



The Ontario Gazette

La Gazette de l'Ontario

Vol. 134-27
Saturday, 7th July, 2001

Toronto

ISSN 0030-2937
Le samedi 7 juillet 2001

Parliamentary Notice Avis Parlementaire

RETURN OF MEMBER

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN of the receipt, on July 6, 2001 of the Return of the Member to represent the following Electoral District in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario.

Electoral District of Vaughan-King-Aurora - Greg Sorbara

Toronto, July 6, 2001

RAPPORT DÉCLARANT UN DÉPUTÉ ÉLU

AVIS EST DONNÉ par les présentes de la réception, le 6 juillet 2001, du rapport déclarant le député élu pour représenter la circonscription électorale indiquée ci-dessous à l'Assemblée législative de la Province de l'Ontario.

Circonscription électorale de Vaughan-King-Aurora - Greg Sorbara

Toronto, le 6 juillet 2001

JOHN L. HOLLINS
Chief Election Officer/
Directeur général des élections.

(6956) 27

Motor Vehicle Transport Act/Truck Transportation Act Loi sur les transports routiers/Loi sur le camionnage

The following are applications for operating licences under the *Truck Transportation Act*, R.S.O. 1990, Chapter T.22, and/or the *Motor Vehicle Transport Act*, 1987, Chapter 35. The applicants have met the fitness requirements pursuant to Section 6 of the *Truck Transportation Act* and/or Section 8(2) of the *Motor Vehicle Transport Act*, 1987 and the provincial transport board and/or the Registrar of Motor Vehicles proposes to issue the licences if no written objection is served on the applicant and filed with the Registrar of Motor Vehicles, within thirty days of this publication.

The following applicants have applied for Authority to offer a transportation service for the carriage of Goods:

On trouvera ci-après la liste des demandes de permis d'exploitation présentées en vertu de la *Loi sur le camionnage*, L.R.O. 1990, chapitre T.22, et/ou la *Loi de 1987 sur les transports routiers*, L.C. 1987, chapitre 35. On a jugé que les personnes ayant présenté ces demandes se conformaient aux critères d'aptitude prévus au paragraphe 8(2) de la *Loi de 1987 sur les transports routiers* et l'office des transports de l'Ontario et/ou le registrateur des véhicules automobiles dans les trente jours suivant la publication des présentes.

Les personnes suivantes ont demandé l'autorisation d'offrir des services de transport de marchandises à destination.

BER-BOTTOM FREIGHT INC.
RIVERVIEW, MI

CHODASEWICZ, KAZIMIERZ
STONE CREEK, ON

DULKU TRANSPORT INC.
REXDALE, ON

BHANGU, GURCHARAN, S.
BRAMPTON, ON

CYBER TRANSFER LTD
TORONTO, ON

FLYING J TRANSPORTATION INC.
BRIGHAM CITY, UT

CANTURK, MITHAT
LIMOGES, ON

DIMMOCK, GARY, F.
OTTAWA, ON

G.B.M. TRANSPORT INC.
SUMMERSIDE, PEI

Published by Ministry of Consumer and Business Services
Publié par Ministère des Services aux consommateurs
et aux entreprises

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2001
© Imprimeur de la Reine pour l'Ontario, 2001



1233

MAIL POSTE

Canada Post Corporation / Société canadienne des postes
Postage paid / Port payé
Lettermail / Poste-lettre

10010295

G.F.D. HAULAGE LTD.
BRAMPTON, ON

HILLAIRES, MATTHEW, J.
TORONTO, ON

JASONPRET TRANSPORT LTD.
ETOBICOKE, ON

JJR TTRANSPORTATION INC.
BRAMPTON, ON

J-LINE EXPRESS INC.
OAKVILLE, ON

JOLY, CORY, RICHARD
KITCHENER, ON

KEVCO TRANSPORTATION INC
ROMULUS, MI

K & W INTERNATIONAL INC.
CALGARY, AB

LARIS SHELMAN & SONS TRUCKING INC.
WINFIELD, IA

LAROSE REAL
FARNHAM, QC

LES ENTERPRISES CHARLES ST GELAIS INC.
MATANE, QC

LES ENTERPRISES FORESTIERES T & W SEALE INC.
LACHUTE, QC

LES EXCAVATIONS S. LEMIEUX INC.
STE-DOROTHEE LAVAL, QC

MADRAS INTERNATIONAL LTEE
MONTREAL, QC

MAHARAJA TRUCK LINES INC.
TORONTO, ON

MCKINLEY, TED
GRANTSVILLE, UT

MOLAK EXPRESS LTD.
OAKVILLE, ON

MOUNTNEY, JEREMY, A.P.
COE HILL, ON

MURUGESU, ANANDARAJAH
MISSISSAUGA, ON

NORTHSIDE FISHERIES LTD.
ABBOTSFORD, BC

RAVEN TRANSPORT COMPANY INC.
JACKSONVILLE, USA

SMITH, RODNEY
ANGUS, ON

THREE STAR DELIVERY LTD.
TORONTO, ON

M.P.R.L. TRUCKING INC. / TRANSPORT M.P.R.L. INC.
ST-GEORGES, QC

NEUDORE, JACOB, T.
TILBURY, ON

NIJJAR TRUCK LINES INC.
BRAMPTON, ON

PETERS, BRUCE, G.
ENGLEHART, ON

PROCAN EXPRESS INC.
CALGARY, AB

RENKEMA, MICHAEL, T./ VANDOODEWAARD, ROBERT T.
ST THOMAS, ON

ROAD SHARK TRANSPORTATION INC.
MISSISSAUGA, ON

ROCK ROVERS LOGISTICS INC.
TORONTO, ON

SHAMROCK EXPIDITING L.L.C.
FRANKENMUTH, MI

SERVICES TRANSPORT DARRELL'S INC.
LASALLE, QC

SSK TRANSPORT INC.
TORONTO, ON

STRYCHOWSKY, CHRIS W. / PASQUINO, LUIGINO, F.
GRIMSBY, ON

TRANSPORT MVL INC.
ST EUGENE, QC

TRIMARC RENOVATIONS INC.
WESTON, ON

VADIM TRANSPORT INC.
ETOBICOKE, ON

WELL LAM & LO SERVICE INC.
NORTH YORK, ON

WILLIAMS, DALTON
TORONTO, ON

WRIGHT'S TRUCKING INC.
CANTON, PA

YELDA, DANY
HAMILTON, ON

1258055 ONTARIO LTD.
BRAMPTON, ON

1437054 ONTARIO INC.
OTTAWA, ON

1456408 ONTARIO INC.
PORT COLBORNE, ON

1457041 ONTARIO INC.
LA SALLE, ON

1475032 ONTARIO INC
MARKHAM, ON

3807002 CANADA INC.
MONTREAL, QC

4323637 MANITOBA LTD.
STONEWALL, MB

9014-0864 QUEBEC INC.
ST CONSTANT, QC

9059-6396 QUEBEC INC.
ROUYN-NORANDA, QC

9069-3706 QUEBEC INC.
TADOUSSAC, QC

9076-9316 QUEBEC INC.
MAGOG, QC

9094-3408 QUEBEC INC.
LACHINE, QC

9094-5205 QUEBEC INC.
LASALLE, QC

9103-3647 QUEBEC INC.
ROUGEMONT, QC

J. Greig Beatty
Manager /
Chef de Service

Ontario Highway Transport Board

NOTICE

Periodically, temporary applications are filed with the Board. Details of these applications can be made available at anytime to any interested parties by calling (416) 326-6732.

The following are applications for extra-provincial and public vehicle operating licenses filed under the *Motor Vehicle Transport Act, 1987*, and the *Public Vehicles Act*. All information pertaining to the applicant i.e. business plan, supporting evidence, etc. is on file at the Board and is available upon request.

Any interested person who has an economic interest in the outcome of these applications may serve and file an objection within 29 days of this publication. The objector shall:

1. complete a Notice of Objection Form,
2. serve the applicant with the objection,
3. file a copy of the objection and provide proof of service of the objection on the applicant with the Board,
4. pay the appropriate fee.

Serving and filing an objection may be effected by hand delivery, mail, courier or facsimile. Serving means the date received by a party and filing means the date received by the Board.

**LES LIBELLÉS DES DEMANDES PUBLIÉES CI-DESSOUS
SONT AUSSI DISPONIBLES EN FRANÇAIS SUR DEMANDE.**

Les Aventures Makwa Inc. 45979
4079 B St. Denis St., Montreal, Quebec H2W 2M7

Applies for an extra provincial operating licence as follows:

For the transportation of passengers on a chartered trip from points in the Regional Municipalities of Peel, York and Durham and the City of Toronto to the Ontario/USA, Ontario/Quebec and Ontario/Manitoba border crossings for furtherance as authorized by the relevant jurisdiction and for the return of the same passengers on the same chartered trip to point of origin.

PROVIDED that there be no pick up or discharge of passengers except at point of origin.

PROVIDED THAT the licensee be restricted to the use of Class "D" public vehicles as defined in paragraph (a)(iv) of subsection 1 of Section 7 of Regulation 982 under the *Public Vehicles Act*, RSO 1990, Chapter P. 54

45979-A

Applies for a public vehicle operating licence as follows:

For the transportation of passengers on a chartered trip from points in the Regional Municipalities of Peel, York and Durham and the City of Toronto.

PROVIDED THAT the licensee be restricted to the use of Class "D" public vehicles as defined in paragraph (a)(iv) of subsection 1 of Section 7 of Regulation 982 under the *Public Vehicles Act*, RSO 1990, Chapter P. 54

Fred Elliott Coach Lines Limited 26052-L/M
760 Victoria Rd. S., Guelph, ON N1L 1C6

Applies for the approval of transfer of public vehicle operating licence No. PV-3076 and public vehicle (school bus) operating licence No. PVS-7007 both now in the name of 643619 Ontario Limited, 22 Green Warbler Crescent, Elmira, ON N3B 1A6.

Excursions, Inc. 45977
5515 Woodlea Ave, Fort Wayne, Indiana USA 46835

Applies for an extra provincial operating licence as follows:

For the transportation of passengers on a chartered trip from points in the United States of America as authorized by the relevant jurisdiction from the Ontario/Manitoba, Ontario/Quebec and Ontario/USA border crossings:

1. to points in Ontario;
2. in transit through Ontario to the Ontario/Manitoba, Ontario/Quebec and Ontario/USA border crossings for furtherance

and for the return of the same passengers on the same chartered trip to point of origin.

PROVIDED that there be no pick up or discharge of passengers except at point of origin.

Precious Cargo Tours Inc. 45978
7894 Country Lane, Chagrin Falls, Ohio USA 44023

Applies for an extra provincial operating licence as follows:

For the transportation of passengers on a chartered trip from points in the United States of America as authorized by the relevant jurisdiction from the Ontario/Manitoba, Ontario/Quebec and Ontario/USA border crossings:

1. to points in Ontario;
2. in transit through Ontario to the Ontario/Manitoba, Ontario/Quebec and Ontario/USA border crossings for furtherance

and for the return of the same passengers on the same chartered trip to point of origin.

PROVIDED that there be no pick up or discharge of passengers except at point of origin.

Toronto Niagara Falls Five Star Tours Inc. 45972
650 Kennedy Rd., Scarborough, ON M1K 2B4

Applies for a public vehicle operating licence as follows:

For the transportation of passengers on a chartered trip from points in the Regional Municipalities of Peel, York, Halton and Niagara and the City of Toronto.

PROVIDED THAT the licensee be restricted to the use of Class "D" public vehicles as defined in paragraph (a)(iv) of subsection 1 of Section 7 of Regulation 982 under the *Public Vehicles Act*, RSO 1990, Chapter P. 54.

NOTE: This replaces terms which appeared in the Ontario Gazette of June 30, 2001.

Tully Ho Transportation Inc. 45980
18 Hunter Dr., Ajax, ON L1T 3M9

Applies for a public vehicle operating licence as follows:

For the transportation of:

- A.
 1. students attending schools in the Town of Ajax and the City of Pickering on a scheduled service between the residences of the students in the Town of Ajax and the City of Pickering and schools located in the Town of Ajax and the City of Pickering.
 2. children attending private day care centres on a scheduled service between points in the Town of Ajax and the City of Pickering.

PROVIDED that chartered trips be prohibited.

- B. For the transportation of passengers on a chartered trip from points in the Town of Ajax and the City of Pickering.

PROVIDED that the licensee be restricted to the use of Class "D" public vehicles as defined in paragraph (a)(iv) of subsection 1 of Section 7 of Regulation 982 under the *Public Vehicles Act*, RSO 1990, Chapter P. 54.

2946-7537 Quebec Inc. 45974
21 - 10th Ave., Rimoudki - Est, Quebec G5L 7L3

Applies for an extra provincial operating licence as follows:

For the transportation of passengers on a chartered trip from points in the Province of Quebec as authorized by the relevant jurisdiction from the Ontario/Manitoba, Ontario/Quebec and Ontario/USA border crossings:

1. to points in Ontario;
2. in transit through Ontario to the Ontario/Manitoba, Ontario/Quebec and Ontario/USA border crossings for furtherance

and for the return of the same passengers on the same chartered trip to point of origin.

PROVIDED that there be no pick up or discharge of passengers except at point of origin.

3. to points in Ontario on a one way chartered trip without pick up of passengers in Ontario.

Felix D'Mello
Board Secretary/
Secrétaire de la Commission

Government Notices Respecting Corporations Avis du gouvernement relatifs aux compagnies

Certificates of Dissolution Certificats de dissolution

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a certificate of dissolution under the *Business Corporations Act*, has been endorsed: The effective date precedes the corporation listings.

AVIS EST DONNÉ PAR LA PRÉSENTE que, conformément à la *Loi sur les compagnies*, un certificat de dissolution a été inscrit pour les compagnies suivantes : la date d'entrée en vigueur précède la liste des compagnies visées.

Name of Corporation: Dénomination sociale de la compagnie :	Ontario Corporation Number Numéro de la compagnie en Ontario
---	--

2001-5-17	
JAYLEEN FASHION ORIGINALS INC.	825150
2001-5-18	
A. & A. MAINTENANCE COMPANY LTD.	428260
WATCHER PRODUCTS OF CANADA LTD.	467960
440007 ONTARIO INC.	440007
2001-5-22	
E-CENTRES INC.	1368074
ENNCOR INC.	1106577
MAXWELL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL INC.	1176999
MUSCLES IN MOTION LTD.	1107740
ROBERT P. MATHER LTD.	358667
S. J. HILL & SONS LIMITED.	49236
WOLFENTHALL ENTERPRISES INCORPORATED	941823
863684 ONTARIO LIMITED	863684
1026461 ONTARIO LIMITED	1026461
1206955 ONTARIO LIMITED	1206955
1236000 ONTARIO LTD.	1236000
2001-5-23	
MALBERT ELECTRIC LIMITED	432006
SAMSON STAMPS LIMITED	200823
1196858 ONTARIO LIMITED	1196858
2001-5-24	
DONALD L. MARCK REAL ESTATE LIMITED	111700
2001-5-25	
ALDIGE INC.	986725
DON COOTE ASSOCIATES INC.	892374
1317862 ONTARIO LIMITED	1317862
2001-5-28	
ACTS TESTING LABS LTD.	1032591
INTERCUT PRODUCTIONS INC.	494974
ROSE COTTAGE PRODUCTIONS INC.	941281
WIND AT MY BACK PRODUCTIONS INC.	1136889
WIND AT MY BACK PRODUCTIONS LTD.	1184328
2001-5-29	
HUNG-HIN NG PHARMACY LIMITED.	521169
MEITON GARMENTS LTD.	1263589
1307488 ONTARIO LIMITED	1307488
2001-5-30	
MORRISON-COCKBURN LTD.	1088452
PEPPER OAK PANTRY LTD.	799028
TIFFANY & WILLIAM CONSULTANTS CO. LTD.	1116443
510500 ONTARIO INC.	510500
2001-5-31	
CANABRA IMPORT EXPORT INC.	732147
I.J. MACUMBER LTD.	666677
PARACOM SYSTEMS INC.	863134
PAULANDER DRIVE LIMITED	718442
PRO GLASS WINDOW REPAIR LTD.	552333
1039511 ONTARIO INC.	1039511
2001-6-11	
1316409 ONTARIO LIMITED	1316409
2001-6-12	
ASSOCIATED RESTAURANT PURCHASERS INC.	1076902
KYL-TEN MANAGEMENT COMPANY LTD.	726646

Name of Corporation: Dénomination sociale de la compagnie :	Ontario Corporation Number Numéro de la compagnie en Ontario
---	--

2001-6-14	
TREM FINANCIAL SERVICES INC.	936304
954692 ONTARIO LTD.	954692
1313585 ONTARIO LIMITED.	1313585
2001-6-15	
BARIK KEMI PHARM INC.	1231737
DAVE ANKLEWICZ MANAGEMENT LTD.	371256
UNCLE PAAN INC.	1355547
1202924 ONTARIO LIMITED.	1202924
538044 ONTARIO LIMITED.	538044
2001-6-17	
MODO INVESTMENTS LTD.	539296
531895 ONTARIO INC.	531895
2001-6-18	
ALBAND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED.	129766
ALMAS DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED.	135331
BEYOND THE STREETS TRANSPORTATION INC.	1412581
CHINESE TRANSLATION & SETTLEMENT SERVICES INC.	1371581
INDEPENDENT REAL ESTATE LIMITED.	75055
PUNCH COMMUNICATIONS INC.	1173293
VALERIE FALLS POWER LIMITED.	1031634
YONGE WELLINGTON PROPERTY LIMITED.	105382
20/20 PERFECT VISION INC.	1280706
358242 ONTARIO LTD.	358242
2001-6-19	
ANSONICA SYSTEMS INC.	1358351
DECO YEAR INC.	1231146
GASARC LIMITED.	1217902
SAB ENTERPRISES LTD.	1411415
1377032 ONTARIO INC.	1377032
2001-6-20	
BBC ACTUARIAL SERVICES (1993) LTD.	1061335
H & M S HOLDINGS LIMITED.	333713
IMETER-NET INC.	1421716
963529 ONTARIO INC.	963529
963530 ONTARIO INC.	963530
1341802 ONTARIO LIMITED.	1341802
2001-6-21	
AMAXX CORP. LIMITED.	1173907
CAN EURO INVESTMENT SERVICE INC.	1203450
KILLALOE LEASEHOLDING INC.	599593
SPRING RAINBOW SYSTEM CONSULTANTS INC.	1390863
1275378 ONTARIO LIMITED.	1275378
1275379 ONTARIO LIMITED.	1275379
1275391 ONTARIO LIMITED.	1275391
1428456 ONTARIO INC.	1428456

B. G. HAWTON,
Director (A), Companies Branch
Directrice, intérimaire, Direction
des compagnies

27/01

Notice of Default in Complying with the Corporations Tax Act Avis d'inobservation de la loi sur les corporations

The Director has been notified by the Minister of Revenue that the following corporations are in default in complying with the *Corporations Tax Act*.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN under subsection 241 (1) of the *Business Corporations Act*, that unless the corporations listed hereunder comply with the requirements of the *Corporations Tax Act* within 90 days of this notice, orders will be made dissolving the defaulting corporations. All enquiries concerning this notice are to be directed to Corporations Tax Branch, Ministry of Revenue, 33 King Street West, Oshawa, Ontario, L1H 8H6.

Le ministre du Revenu a informé l'administrateur unique que les compagnies suivantes n'avaient pas respecté la *Loi sur l'imposition des personnes morales*.

AVIS EST DONNÉ PAR LA PRÉSENTE que, conformément au paragraphe 241 (1) de la *Loi sur les compagnies*, si les compagnies citées ci-dessous ne se conforment pas aux prescriptions énoncées par la Loi sur l'imposition des personnes morales dans un délai de 90 jours suivant la réception du présent avis, lesdites compagnies se verront dissoutes par décision. Pour tout renseignement relatif au présent avis, veuillez vous adresser à la Direction de l'imposition des compagnies, ministère du Revenu, 33, rue King ouest, Oshawa (Ontario) L1H 8H6.

Name of Corporation: Dénomination sociale de la compagnie :	Ontario Corporation Number Numéro de la compagnie en Ontario
---	--

R. & B. MECHANICAL SERVICES INC. 985557

27/01 B. G. HAWTON,
Director (A), Companies Branch
Directrice, intérimaire, Direction
des compagnies

Erratum Notice Avis d'Erreur

Ontario Corporation Number 716040

Vide Ontario Gazette, Vol. 134-21 dated May 26, 2001

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the notice issued under section 241(4) of the *Business Corporations Act* set out in the issue of The Ontario Gazette of May 26, 2001 with respect to the cancellation of the Certificate of Incorporation of **Dalewood Economy Limited**, was issued in error and is null and void.

Numéro de société en Ontario : 716040

cf. Gazette de l'Ontario, Vol. 134-21 datée du mai 26 2001

PAR LA PRÉSENTE, nous vous informons que l'avis emis en vertu de l'article 241(4) de la *Loi sur les compagnies* et énoncé dans la Gazette de l'Ontario du mai 26 2001 relativement à l'annulation du certificat de constitution en personne morale de **Dalewood Economy Limited** a été délivré par erreur et qu'il est nul et sans effet.

27/01 B. G. HAWTON,
Director (A), Companies Branch
Directrice, intérimaire, Direction
des compagnies

Co-operative Corporations Act (Certificates of Dissolution Issued) Loi sur les sociétés coopératives (Certificats de dissolution)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that under the *Co-operative Corporations Act*, a Certificate of Dissolution has been issued to:

AVIS EST PAR LES PRÉSENTES DONNÉ qu'en vertu de la *Loi sur les sociétés coopératives* un certificat de dissolution a été délivré à :

Name of Corporation: Nom de la compagnie :	Date of Incorporation Date de constitution
---	---

2001-6-19

Niagara Co-operative Preschool Corporation 1975-11-14

27/01 JOHN M. HARPER,
Director, Compliance Branch
Financial Services Commission of Ontario
Directeur, direction de l'observation des lois et
des règlements
Division de la commission des services financiers
de l'Ontario

Marriage Act Loi sur le mariage

JANUARY 1996

CERTIFICATE OF PERMANENT REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT PERMANENT autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants:

Name	Location	Effective Date
Carne, James H	Auburn	17-Jan-96
Petker, Robert W	Stratford	9-Jan-96
Burghardt, Jack	London	9-Jan-96
Rodey, Paul D	Norwich	20-Jan-96
Dutcher-Walls, Timothy	Toronto	9-Jan-96
Posborne, William Randall	Toronto	9-Jan-96
Amaral, Joseph Francisco	Victoria Harbour	9-Jan-96
Despotovski, Goce	Cambridge	9-Jan-96
Walcott, E Donald	Wellington	9-Jan-96
Rowell, David Paige	Kingston	9-Jan-96
Fiore, Dominic	Ottawa	9-Jan-96
Verbruggen, Mark	Georgetown	9-Jan-96
Tuininga, Peter Dennis	Exter	9-Jan-96
Park, Paul Susie	Toronto	9-Jan-96
Juarez, Arriago	Mississauga	9-Jan-96
Risley, Ronald Lewis	Keewatin	9-Jan-96
Gondere Alemayehu	North York	9-Jan-96
Deol, Amarjit Singh	Brampton	9-Jan-96
Blevins, Roy	Hepworth	9-Jan-96
Colgan, Valerie	Kingston	17-Jan-96
Baxter, David Henry	Atikokan	17-Jan-96
Yun, Ill Hyun	Etobicoke	17-Jan-96
Moreno-Arzac, Jose	Ottawa	17-Jan-96
Lush, Stephen Thomas	Napanee	17-Jan-96
Ferguson, Bryan	Waterloo	17-Jan-96
Rush, Mona Elaine	Fenelon Falls	17-Jan-96
Lotay, Sardul Singh	Etobicoke	17-Jan-96
Sammy, Jerome	Markham	17-Jan-96
Mercer, Loren Kevin	Monetville	17-Jan-96
Schouwstra, Brian	Warminster	17-Jan-96
Cormier, Dean	Williamsford	17-Jan-96
Lazerte, Darcey Ryan	Oakville	24-Jan-96
Davis, Daniel Scott	Kingston	24-Jan-96
Fernando, Mariyasandanam	Pickering	24-Jan-96
St John, Lovelace Dave	Pickering	24-Jan-96
Snyder, Dale L	Sault Ste Marie	24-Jan-96
Pezhathumkal, Joseph	North York	24-Jan-96
Providence, Edwin	Scarborough	24-Jan-96
Mathieu, Yvan	Ottawa	25-Jan-96
Collins, Calvin E	Jackson Point	25-Jan-96
Collins, Beryl B	Jackson Point	25-Jan-96
Brown, Jeffrey E	Mississauga	25-Jan-96

RE-REGISTRATIONS

Name	Location	Effective Date	Name	Location	Effective Date
Campbell, Headley George	North York	29-Jan-96	Pillinger, Bruce James	Pickering	6-Feb-96
Salloum, Jerome Edward	Wes Montrose	29-Jan-96	Gatten, Christopher David	Plattsville	6-Feb-96
Tseung, Henry	Scarborough	29-Jan-96	Anderson, James	Sarnia	6-Feb-96
Jong, James Tae-Yeong	North York	29-Jan-96	Chan, Alex	Markham	7-Feb-96
Waldie, Catherine Elizabeth	Dryden	29-Jan-96	Feher, Katherine Elaine	Toronto	7-Feb-96
Vil, Dominique	Toronto	29-Jan-96	Baxter, Wayne	Nepean	7-Feb-96
Pauls, Waldo Aron	St Catharines	29-Jan-96	Buckley, Jeffrey	Woodstock	7-Feb-96
Bjorkman, Timothy D	Wingham	29-Jan-96	Macleod, Allyson Anne	Sutton West	9-Feb-96
			Gonzalez, Giovanni F	Etobicoke	9-Feb-96
			Byer, Keith Colin	Scarborough	9-Feb-96
			Bell Plouffe, Mary	Peterborough	9-Feb-96
			Murray, Victoria Carolyn	Woodstock	9-Feb-96
			Mantysaari, Harold James	Val Caron	9-Feb-96
			Murray, Mark	Cavan	13-Feb-96
			Dugard, Todd William	St Thomas	13-Feb-96
			MacMullin, Don	Oakville	13-Feb-96
			Baptiste, Everard	Mississauga	13-Feb-96
			Yurett, Lloyd George	Smiths Falls	15-Feb-96
			Murray, Ann Christina Grace	Toronto	15-Feb-96
			Farley, Larry W	Guelph	15-Feb-96
			Maandag, Sylvie	Timmins	15-Feb-96
			Maandag, David W	Timmins	15-Feb-96
			Wrigley, David Joseph	Owen Sound	15-Feb-96
			Prentice, Phillip	Owen Sound	15-Feb-96
			Ladouceur, Roger Raymond	Fergus	15-Feb-96
			Gervais, Robert Joseph	Sudbury	15-Feb-96
			Baker, David Wallace	Etobicoke	15-Feb-96
			Peters, Oakley	Bath	15-Feb-96
			Brush, Scott Lawrence	St Thomas	15-Feb-96
			Shoyebo, Wilmaniel	North York	15-Feb-96
			Shallow, Daniel	Toronto	15-Feb-96
			Bush, Ian	Scarborough	15-Feb-96
			Webb, Michael	Brampton	16-Feb-96
			Cassie, Ronald Dennis	Whitby	16-Feb-96
			Zeta, Betty Lou	Lynden	22-Feb-96
			Deogratis, Charles Rwamgimba	Elmvale	22-Feb-96
			Binda, Bhawanie P	Scarborough	22-Feb-96
			Kelly, William R	Woodbridge	22-Feb-96
			Pavlovic, Vojislav	Hamilton	22-Feb-96
			Ellis, Sheila Margaret	Scarborough	22-Feb-96
			Miller, Donald Robert	London	22-Feb-96
			Lowen, Victor	Niagara on the Lake	22-Feb-96
			Foster, Gladys	Durham	22-Feb-96
			Bleik, Kheireddin	Gloucester	22-Feb-96
			Smith, Carol	Scarborough	22-Feb-96
			Yackel, Roberta Ann	Ottawa	22-Feb-96
			Tune, James E	Toronto	22-Feb-96
			Cormode, James	Etobicoke	22-Feb-96
			Schinkelshoek, Pieter	Chatham	22-Feb-96

CERTIFICATES OF TEMPORARY REGISTRATION as person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT TEMPORAIRE autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants :

Name	Location	Effective Date	Name	Location	Effective Date
Coombs, Wayne	Palos Verdes Est	15-Jan-96			
20-Feb-97 to 24-Feb-97					
Diamond, Robert Samuel	Campbellford	9-Jan-96			
21-Jan-96 to 25-Jan-96					
Morris, Arthur Glyndwyr	Mississauga	17-Jan-96			
18-Jan-96 to 22-Jan-96					
Hobden, D L Elaine	Golden, BC	9-Jan-96			
01-Feb-96 to 05-Feb-96					
Craig, David	Repentigny, QC	9-Jan-96			
15-Feb-96 to 19-Feb-96					
Buckley, Robert	Toronto	26-Jan-96			
01-Feb-96 to 05-Feb-96					
Lavery, William Charles	Ferndale, MI	9-Jan-96			
28-Mar-96 to 31-Mar-96					
Hetherington, Robert	Edmonton, AB	17-Jan-96			
07-Mar-96 to 11-Mar-96					
Rogers, Carol	Newark, OH	29-Jan-96			
23-May-96 to 27-May-96					
Burke, Lawrence Aloysius	Naussau, BAH	29-Jan-96			
16-May-96 to 20-May-96					
Hoeksema, Robert	New Brunswick, NJ	17-Jan-96			
27-Jun-96 to 01-Jul-96					
Zylstra, William M	Sidney, BC	25-Jan-96			
06-Jun-96 to 10-Jun-96					
Spiteri, Emanuel	Norwell, AUS	29-Jan-96			
13-Jun-96 to 17-Jun-96					
Wilson, Lois	Toronto	9-Jan-96			
22-Aug-96 to 26-Aug-96					
Pace, Savior	Gozo Malta, MAL	24-Jan-96			
01-Sep-96 to 05-Sep-96					

FEBRUARY 1996

CERTIFICATE OF PERMANENT REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT PERMANENT autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Wynja, Robert	Renfrew	23-Feb-96
Edward, B Willms	St Catharines	6-Feb-96
Bacchus, M Hafeez	Scarborough	6-Feb-96
Madho, Rudra	Concord	6-Feb-96
Singh, Balkaran	West Hill	6-Feb-96
Chandrapul, Dinesh	Scarborough	6-Feb-96
Gayle, Richard	Scarborough	6-Feb-96
Witteveen, Frederick	Weston	6-Feb-96
Sydney, Sunny	Windsor	6-Feb-96

RE-REGISTRATIONS

Name	Location	Effective Date
Howells, Walter	Scarborough	15-Feb-96

CERTIFICATES OF TEMPORARY REGISTRATION as person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT TEMPORAIRE autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Bahr, Mark A	Farmington Hills, MI	9-Feb-96
23-Feb-96 to 27-Feb-96		
Maibach, Benjamin Carl JR	Farmington Hills, MI	13-Feb-96
23-Feb-96 to 27-Feb-96		
Dumcum, Mac	Beausejour, QC	23-Feb-96
28-Feb-96 to 04-Mar-96		

Name	Location	Effective Date
Pearson, Timothy R Drew	Buffalo, NY	23-Feb-96
26-Feb-96 to 02-Mar-96		
Flynn, Donald	Sainte-Foy, QC	23-Feb-96
28-Mar-96 to 02-Apr-96		
D'Entremont, Albenie Thomas	Kentville, NS	9-Feb-96
25-Apr-96 to 29-Apr-96		
Gardner, John Ernest	Regina, SK	9-Feb-96
25-Apr-96 to 29-Apr-96		
Lavery, William	Ferndale, MI	16-Feb-96
18-Apr-96 to 22-Apr-96		
Mahoney, F William	Regina, SK	22-Feb-96
11-Apr-96 to 15-Apr-96		
Frias, Ramon	New York, NY	9-Feb-96
02-Jul-96 to 06-Jul-96		
Okonkwo, Alphonsus Ndonwanne	Welland	22-Feb-96
07-Jul-96 to 11-Jul-96		
Lauman, Dennis E	Sylvania, OH	15-Feb-96
23-May-96 to 27-May-96		
Gervais, Armand	Rouyn-Noranda, QC	23-Feb-96
16-May-96 to 20-May-96		
Counsell, John Wesley	Brandon, MB	23-Feb-96
23-May-96 to 27-May-96		
Gratton, Jean	Mont-Laurier, QC	23-Feb-96
16-May-96 to 20-May-96		
Clancy, Rian	Chicago, IL	9-Feb-96
06-Jun-96 to 10-Jun-96		
Hoeksema, Robert	New Brunswick, NJ	15-Feb-96
27-Jun-96 to 01-Jul-96		
Munro, K Bruce	Pointe Claire, QC	13-Feb-96
22-Aug-96 to 26-Aug-96		
Stamp, Douglas P	St John's, NF	22-Feb-96
07-Aug-96 to 11-Aug-96		

CERTIFICATE OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES AVIS DE RADIATION de personnes autorisées à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été envoyés à :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Heyer, John	Sydenham	9-Feb-96

APRIL 1996

CERTIFICATE OF PERMANENT REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT PERMANENT autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants:

Name	Location	Effective Date
Thomas, William D C	Grimsby	6-Apr-96
Rogers, William H	Belleville	12-Apr-96
Hasson, Wayne Walter	Chatham	25-Apr-96
MacGregor, David Roy	Niagara Falls	3-Apr-96
Petracek, Guenter A	Scarborough	2-Apr-96
Missio, John Mark	Scarborough	2-Apr-96
Macille, Lawrence Henry Joseph	Scarborough	2-Apr-96
Glynn, Robert Thomas Anthony	Scarborough	2-Apr-96
Corkum, Darrin Stanley	Scarborough	2-Apr-96
Lindo, Sil	Mississauga	2-Apr-96
Mencia, Juan Francisco	Jordan Station	2-Apr-96
Pruden, Glenn Patrick	Hamilton	2-Apr-96
Martens, Richard Wayne	Simcoe	2-Apr-96
Johnson, Robert G	Combermere	2-Apr-96
Armstrong, Linda Susan	Scarborough	2-Apr-96
Hackner, Stephen	Stratford	2-Apr-96

Name	Location	Effective Date
Crosby, Ronald Baxter	Newmarket	2-Apr-96
Youngren, David Whlhelm	Oshawa	2-Apr-96
McVeetors, Dawson	Kanata	2-Apr-96
Dion, David	St Catharines	2-Apr-96
Tracy, Gary	North York	2-Apr-96
Tracy, Basil Bruce	North York	3-Apr-96
El-Bitar, Walid	Ottawa	3-Apr-96
O'Brien, Brian	Scarborough	3-Apr-96
Kiesling, John F	Toronto	3-Apr-96
Gillespie, Christopher John	London	3-Apr-96
Maclellan, Donald	Ottawa	3-Apr-96
Fohssie, Louis	Ottawa	3-Apr-96
Vera, Jude	Thornhill	3-Apr-96
Churchill, John	Kitchener	3-Apr-96
Lee, Barry	Scarborough	3-Apr-96
St Pierre, William	Brantford	3-Apr-96
Tompkins, George Leonard	Elmira	3-Apr-96
Soehner, Lorne William	Scarborough	3-Apr-96
Lofthouse, Ronald	Fort Erie	3-Apr-96
Kumar, Raj	Etobicoke	6-Apr-96
Genereux, Claude David	Hammer	6-Apr-96
Chang, Ji-Keun	Thornhill	6-Apr-96
Cameron, Bruce	Windsor	6-Apr-96
Allard, Serge	Fort Albany	6-Apr-96
Cosby, Linda S	Newmarket	6-Apr-96
Phan, Than-Nghia	Toronto	6-Apr-96
Hare, Theresa	Parry Sound	6-Apr-96
Seegers, Otto Anthony	Toronto	6-Apr-96
Leskowski, Liisa	Kaministiquia	6-Apr-96
Lobsinger, Daniel Anthony	Brantford	6-Apr-96
Koppendrayar, Arlan	Oshawa	6-Apr-96
Goh, Alan	North York	6-Apr-96
Pickard, Jeffrey Ronald	Chatham	6-Apr-96
El-Hajjar, Sleiman G	Ottawa	12-Apr-96
Mak, Chadwin	Markham	12-Apr-96
Locke, Darrell Dean	Whitby	12-Apr-96
Locke, Margaret Ellen	Whitby	12-Apr-96
Kassem, Ali Abbas Sayed	Windsor	18-Apr-96
Bingham, David Leslie	Weston	18-Apr-96
McCaw, Ronald	North Bay	18-Apr-96
Clever, Scott	Sarnia	18-Apr-96
Christensen, Hanne Vejs	North York	18-Apr-96
Rae, Arthur Edward	Cambridge	18-Apr-96
Robertson, John Malcolm	Kingston	18-Apr-96
Cox, Steven John	Hamilton	18-Apr-96
Cox, Elizabeth Wynne	Hamilton	18-Apr-96
Scott, Daniel	Bradford	22-Apr-96
Durant, Ann	Ottawa	22-Apr-96
Pilgrim, Dale W	Welland	23-Apr-96
Pilgrim, Glenys Joan	Welland	23-Apr-96
Carr, Stan	Sault Ste Marie	23-Apr-96
Brown, Dennis William	Toronto	23-Apr-96
Stacey, Murray Wayne	La Salle	23-Apr-96
Singh, Wayne	Toronto	23-Apr-96
Delisle, Carol	Winchester	23-Apr-96
Enos, Trevor	Brantford	23-Apr-96
Lord, John A	Sarnia	23-Apr-96
Munro, Diane Marie	Parry Sound	23-Apr-96
Deol, Mahatej	Sarnia	23-Apr-96
Brown, Thurland	Winchester	23-Apr-96
Laustsen, Jeffrey	Niagara Falls	23-Apr-96
Latorcai, Andrew	Brampton	23-Apr-96
Lee, Larry Raymond	Hamilton	23-Apr-96
Derry, Kevin C	Trenton	23-Apr-96
Shin, Jung-Hyun	Don Mills	23-Apr-96
D'Orazio, Eugene	Niagara Falls	23-Apr-96
McFadden, Linda	Dresden	23-Apr-96
Hoffmann, Bernard	Schomberg	23-Apr-96
Dorr, Udo Karl	Burlington	23-Apr-96
Dorr, Nancy Carol	Burlington	23-Apr-96
Versteeg, Hendrick	Richmond Hill	23-Apr-96
Allen, Byron	Markham	23-Apr-96
Kohls, Paul Edward	Mississauga	25-Apr-96
Swash, Raymond H	Hamilton	25-Apr-96

Name	Location	Effective Date
Kiss, Paul James	Kitchener	25-Apr-96
McIsaac, Stanley George	Brampton	25-Apr-96
Youngren, Samuel	St Catharines	25-Apr-96
Heinrichs, Ed	Niagara on the Lake	26-Apr-96
Chisholm, Joan	Parry Sound	29-Apr-96
Bombay, Richard Stanley	Havelock	29-Apr-96
Van Seters, Arthur	Toronto	29-Apr-96

RE-REGISTRATIONS

Name	Location	Effective Date
Peddle, Gerald Eugene	Ottawa	2-Apr-96

CERTIFICATES OF TEMPORARY REGISTRATION as person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT TEMPORAIRE autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Flynn, Donald	Sainte-Foy, QC	2-Apr-96
29-Mar-96 to 02-Apr-96		
Rosa, Robert	Ashland, OH	2-Apr-96
28-Mar-96 to 01-Apr-96		
March-Maccuish, Ian	St John's, NF	2-Apr-96
25-Apr-96 to 29-Apr-96		
McLeod, Wesley William	Embrun	2-Apr-96
04-Apr-96 to 08-Apr-96		
Bryson, Mark	Cleveland, TN	2-Apr-96
11-Apr-96 to 15-Apr-96		
Boone, Leo	Sydney, NS	2-Apr-96
24-Apr-96 to 28-Apr-96		
Adams, Mindy Douglas	Wilson, NC	17-Apr-96
18-Apr-96 to 22-Apr-96		
Dixon, Hank	South Brookfield, NS	2-Apr-96
18-Jul-96 to 22-Jul-96		
Osmond, Ronald	St John's, NF	2-Apr-96
02-May-96 to 06-May-96		
Marche, Gary	Calgary, AB	2-Apr-96
02-May-96 to 06-May-96		
Bell, Ian	Brampton	2-Apr-96
23-May-96 to 27-May-96		
Belanger, Gaetan	Gatineau, QC	2-Apr-96
16-May-96 to 20-May-96		
Meerstra, William John	Durham	9-Apr-96
16-May-96 to 20-May-96		
Livingston, James Wayne	San Mateo, CA	9-Apr-96
16-May-96 to 20-May-96		
Stiles, Frank B	Truro, NS	9-Apr-96
29-May-96 to 02-Apr-96		
Shaheen, Joseph	Montreal, QC	18-Apr-96
09-May-96 to 13-May-96		
Roebuck, Randy	Thunder Bay	18-Apr-96
01-May-96 to 05-May-96		
Canfield, Francis E	Toledo, OH	18-Apr-96
23-May-96 to 27-May-96		
Livermore, Frederick C	Stittsville	18-Apr-96
16-May-96 to 20-May-96		
Brook, Robert	Okemos, MI	24-Apr-96
02-May-96 to 06-May-96		
Panciuk, Mircea	Edmonton, AB	24-Apr-96
02-May-96 to 06-May-96		
Dudzic, Anthony Luke	Scotsdale, AR	25-Apr-96
08-May-96 to 12-May-96		
Sheehan, Diarmuid	Ottawa	25-Apr-96
15-May-96 to 19-May-96		
Verrier, Normand	Masson-Anger, QC	25-Apr-96
16-May-96 to 20-May-96		
Gonter, Louis	Summerfield, FL	2-Apr-96
27-Jun-96 to 01-Jul-96		

Name	Location	Effective Date
Waldock, L Raymond	Calgary, AB	2-Apr-96
20-Jun-96 to 24-Jun-96		
Bonnard, Jean Maurice	Aubonne, SWIT	2-Apr-96
27-Jun-96 to 01-Jul-96		
Sharp, David	Wickenburg, AZ	2-Apr-96
20-Jun-96 to 24-Jun-96		
Smith, Greta	Saint John, NB	9-Apr-96
27-Jun-96 to 01-Jul-96		
Murray, George	Cedarville, MI	12-Apr-96
20-Jun-96 to 24-Jun-96		
Fry, Mervin	Bound Brook, NJ	24-Apr-96
27-Jun-96 to 01-Jul-96		
Wine, Sherwin Theodore	Farmington Hills, MI	29-Apr-96
28-Jun-96 to 02-Jul-96		
Franklin-Hearne, Lottie Viola	Orillia	9-Apr-96
11-Jul-96 to 15-Jul-96		
Roberts, John	Belgrave	9-Apr-96
18-Jul-96 to 22-Jul-96		
Cox, Donald	Jonquiere, QC	9-Apr-96
25-Jul-96 to 29-Jul-96		
Croteau, Gerald Joseph	Chelsea	12-Apr-96
11-Jul-96 to 15-Jul-96		
Hewitt, Peter James	Brisbane, AUS	12-Apr-96
25-Jul-96 to 29-Jul-96		
Christensen, Marvin Christian	Verdun, QC	24-Apr-96
25-Jul-96 to 29-Jul-96		
Pries Klassen, Darren R	Kitchener	24-Apr-96
04-Jul-96 to 08-Jul-96		
Bhupsingh, Horace Harrison	Calgary, AB	24-Apr-96
04-Jul-96 to 08-Jul-96		
Vachon, Daniel J	Port Hawkesbury, NS	2-Apr-96
29-Aug-96 to 02-Sep-96		
Tavares, Agostinho	Toronto	2-Apr-96
08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96		
Haywood, Eric	Victoria Courner, NB	2-Apr-96
22-Aug-96 to 26-Aug-96		
Penner, Ron	Winnipeg, MB	9-Apr-96
08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96		
Schindel, Timothy Paul	Kamloops, BC	9-Apr-96
02-Aug-96 to 06-Aug-96		
Arnott, Martha Jane	Victoria Cove, NF	18-Apr-96
01-Aug-96 to 05-Aug-96		
Taylor, William	Saskatoon, SK	18-Apr-96
15-Aug-96 to 19-Aug-96		
Prospero, Sebastian	Cattaraugus, NY	24-Apr-96
08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96		
Anderson, Douglas Evan	Dallas, TX	24-Apr-96
22-Aug-96 to 26-Aug-96		
Bruce, Jean	Toronto	25-Apr-96
08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96		
Mullenix, Steven J	Newark, NY	2-Apr-96
19-Sep-96 to 23-Sep-96		
Girard, Robert	Westwin, MB	9-Apr-96
19-Sep-96 to 23-Sep-96		
Hamm, Otto	Morden, MB	9-Apr-96
16-Sep-96 to 20-Sep-96		
Matheson, John	Verdun, QC	9-Apr-96
19-Sep-96 to 23-Sep-96		
Tabone, Marcel Mario	Sewell, NJ	2-Apr-96
24-Oct-96 to 28-Oct-96		

CERTIFICATE OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES AVIS DE RADIATION de personnes autorisées à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été envoyés à :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Proulx, Joseph S F	Powassan	30-Apr-96
Hunt, Aubrey D	Toronto	29-Apr-96

Name	Location	Effective Date	Name	Location	Effective Date
Rice, Benjamin F	Toronto	29-Apr-96	Taylor, Susanne	Ottawa	9-May-96
Dorge, Joseph Edward Emilien	Keewatin	30-Apr-96	Artienda, Nerio Joseph	Ottawa	9-May-96
Campbell, Thomas G	St Catharines	30-Apr-96	Kammerman, John	Agincourt	9-May-96
Shram, William	Kitchener	30-Apr-96	Vella, Anthony	Mississauga	9-May-96
Leck, W George	Scotland	29-Apr-96	Kamenawatamin, Lefty	Bearskin Lake	9-May-96
Staples, David W	Ingersoll	29-Apr-96	Eckhardt, Kenneth	Waterloo	9-May-96
Lemieux, Alfred J	Espanola	29-Apr-96	Dutcher-Walls, Patricia	Toronto	9-May-96
McCarroll, Paul Alexander	Hamilton	30-Apr-96	Freitas, Frank Joseph	Halton Hills	9-May-96
Liira, Bert K	Orleans	30-Apr-96	Davis, Erica	Guelph	9-May-96
Booker, Robert	Eaglehart	30-Apr-96	Mueller, Samuel	Queensville	13-May-96
Harland, William T	Don Mills	29-Apr-96	Brummond, Werner	Waterloo	14-May-96
Johnstone, Stephen C	London	30-Apr-96	Hassan, Hanny A	London	14-May-96
Ruxburgh, Alan J	East York	30-Apr-96	Deonarain, Mahandratat	Stoney Creek	14-May-96
Sydney, Das J	Aylmer	30-Apr-96	Richardson, Paul E	St Catharines	14-May-96
Remikins, Normund A	Toronto	29-Apr-96	Lee, Victor K	Scarborough	15-May-96
Stewart, James H	Burlington	30-Apr-96	Lupton, Austin	Sudbury	15-May-96
Moote, Mark C	Sudbury	30-Apr-96	Ng, Harding Hak-Ting	Scarborough	15-May-96
Doucette, Robert V	Etobicoke	30-Apr-96	Silcock, Paul D	Kingston	15-May-96
Powell, Glenn V	Toronto	30-Apr-96	Phannenhour, John Garry	Belleville	16-May-96
Gidaris, Paraskevas	Don Mills	30-Apr-96	Davis, Joyce	Scarborough	16-May-96
Boyde, Maxine M	Scarborough	30-Apr-96	Nonnekes, Gerard	Kitchener	16-May-96
McCauley, Gary F	Ottawa	30-Apr-96	Walker, Dudley A	Brighton	16-May-96
Pearce, Ernest	Willowdale	30-Apr-96	Abdihamid, Osoble	Etobicoke	16-May-96
Castillo, John P	Mississauga	30-Apr-96	Bolton, Peter	Guelph	16-May-96
Hoeche, Ralf	Mississauga	30-Apr-96	Zinner, Dirk Karl Ronald	Courtice	16-May-96
Hiebert, John	Fort Frances	30-Apr-96	May, R John	Scarborough	16-May-96
Mullenix, Steven J	Mattawa	30-Apr-96	McNally, John Hugh	Scarborough	16-May-96
Gorman, Kathryn	Guelph	30-Apr-96	Thorsteinson, Rae Ann	St Catharines	16-May-96
Humby, Graham	Stayner	30-Apr-96	Patrick, Michael		
Thompson, Robert Stephen	Swastika	30-Apr-96	Thayanandan	Ottawa	16-May-96
McGregor, Jeff Wayne Michael	Weagamow Lake	30-Apr-96	Lanigan, Peter James	Ayr	16-May-96
Klenk, Frank	Manitouwadage	30-Apr-96	Kimball, David	Thunder Bay	17-May-96
Piper, George Lincoln	Orleans	30-Apr-96	Montgomery, William	Peterborough	17-May-96
Addy, Heather Dawn	Guelph	30-Apr-96	Schrader, David	Oshawa	17-May-96
Fisette, Joseph Pierre Raymond	Hearst	29-Apr-96	Meerstra, William J	Durham	22-May-96
Mangum, James Edwin	Brampton	30-Apr-96	Foster, Daniel S	Hamilton	22-May-96
Kooistra, Wytze Jan	Scarborough	30-Apr-96	Szklarekm, Jacek	Toronto	22-May-96
Anderson, George Elmer	Rockcliffe Park	30-Apr-96	Reimer, Arnold Paul	Keswick	22-May-96
Allary, Viateur	Hearst	29-Apr-96	Wilkie, Brian	Orleans	22-May-96
			Melnichuk, Stephen William		
			Anthony	Oshawa	27-May-96
			Reisbeck, Christian H F	Brockville	22-May-96
			Marcheldon, Yves JA	Hawkesbury	22-May-96
			McTiernan, Kevin M	Burlington	22-May-96
			Sider, Jeffrey A	Fort Erie	22-May-96
			Hollingsworth, Linda Rae	Windsor	22-May-96
			Rubenstein, Eli	Toronto	23-May-96
			Weber, David	Etobicoke	23-May-96
			Keen, Kenneth David	Scarborough	23-May-96
			Nickless, Daniel Henry	Angus	23-May-96
			Coleman, Margaret Elizabeth	Ottawa	27-May-96
			Lewis, Mary	Toronto	27-May-96
			Hewey, John R	Leamington	27-May-96
			Ayoub, George	Mississauga	27-May-96
			Gimmer, Lloyd	Guelph	27-May-96
			Luboschinsky, Michael	Toronto	28-May-96
			Voigt, Brett Emil	Gloucester	28-May-96
			Peter, Kingsley Cecil J	Chatham	28-May-96
			Maiondondal, Timothy A	Maynooth	29-May-96
			Mihalic, Daniel	Tobermory	29-May-96
			McPherson, Donald H	Barrie	29-May-96
			Garrett, Davis T	Toronto	30-May-96
			Logan, Harold	Ohsweken	30-May-96
			Reid, Carl L	North Gower	30-May-96
			Mansfield, Robert S H	Parry Sound	30-May-96
			McGibbon, G Keith	London	30-May-96
			Morrison, Dan Alexander	Nepean	30-May-96
			Kuch, Thomas	Scarborough	31-May-96
			Rodor, Amin A	Willowdale	31-May-96
			Brown, Jam	Guelph	31-May-96
			Meagher, Robert W	Collingwood	31-May-96
			Campbell, Neil Garth	Guelph	31-May-96
			Owens, Robert L	Pickering	15-May-96

MAY 1996

CERTIFICATE OF PERMANENT REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT PERMANENT autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants:

Name	Location	Effective Date
Huber, David E	Listowel	9-May-96
Maurer, Lothar	Elliott Lake	9-May-96
Collier, Dale E	Langton	17-May-96
Woolcock, Alfred	Oshawa	30-May-96
Cooper, Donald Paul	Mendemoya	2-May-96
Rajak, Vasco	Toronto	2-May-96
Racine, Paul	Gloucester	2-May-96
Mather, Karen	Wheatley	2-May-96
Holbrough, Arron	Peterborough	2-May-96
Koskinen, Olavi	Oakville	2-May-96
Broughan, Leonard	Niagara Falls	2-May-96
Abou Jaoude, Maroun	Oldcastle	2-May-96
Forman, Jeffrey S	Thornhill	6-May-96
Plante, Dale Robert	Scarborough	6-May-96
Merritt-McKay, Judith Lynne	Minden	6-May-96
Atwal, Tara Singh	Burlington	6-May-96
Brown, Calvin Bruce	Cambridge	6-May-96
Arrowsmith, Donald	Sudbury	6-May-96
Smith, Jim	Sharbot Lake	6-May-96
Niemela, Markku Olvai	Thunder Bay	6-May-96

RE-REGISTRATIONS

Name	Location	Effective Date	Name	Location	Effective Date
Oxford, Joy	Toronto	1-May-96	Lofus, Padraic	Woodland Hills, CA	9-May-96
Latour, James Alfred	Oshawa	1-May-96	12-Jun-96 to 16-Jun-96	Rawdon, QC	9-May-96
Howlett, David Allan	Etobicoke	1-May-96	Fleming, Daniel		
Stride, Freeman	Kirkland Lake	1-May-96	12-Jun-96 to 16-Jun-96	Altona, MB	9-May-96
Squire, Bonnie K	Etobicoke	1-May-96	Gayoway, Jason		
Richardson, David Douglas	Hearst	7-May-96	20-Jun-96 to 24-Jun-96	Niagara, NY	9-May-96
			Trotta, Louis P		
			06-Jun-96 to 10-Jun-96	Verdon, QC	13-May-96
			Cameron, Joseph Peter		
			27-Jun-96 to 01-Jul-96	Owen Sound	13-May-96
			McPhee, George L		
			27-Jun-96 to 01-Jul-96	Hudson, OH	14-May-96
			Roggenbuck, Kyle M		
			12-Jun-96 to 16-Jun-96	Waynesboro, PA	22-May-96
			Hess, Donald		
			27-Jun-96 to 01-Jul-96	Brighton	22-May-96
			Porter, James D J		
			13-Jun-96 to 17-Jun-96	Hull, QC	22-May-96
			Allard, Pierrec M		
			20-Jun-96 to 24-Jun-96	Rudyard, MI	27-May-96
			Raappana, Paul		
			06-Jun-96 to 10-Jun-96	Sydenham, ENG	2-May-96
			Nelson, John Lawford		
			18-Jul-96 to 22-Jul-96	Manila, PHI	2-May-96
			De Angelis, Augusto		
			11-Jul-96 to 15-Jul-96	Antigonish, NS	9-May-96
			Power, William Edward		
			25-Jul-96 to 29-Jul-96	Willowdale	13-May-96
			Purdon, Kenneth George		
			25-Jul-96 to 29-Jul-96	Souris, MB	15-May-96
			Mootman, Melvin Alan		
			25-Jul-96 to 29-Jul-96	Montreal, QC	16-May-96
			Pelletier, Jacques		
			25-Jul-96 to 29-Jul-96	Noel, NS	16-May-96
			Bacon, Eric		
			19-Jul-96 to 23-Jul-96	Rimbey, AB	16-May-96
			Burghart, H Lloyd		
			19-Jul-96 to 23-Jul-96	Beaconsfield, QC	17-May-96
			McFarlane, Murdock		
			25-Jul-96 to 29-Jul-96	Cleveland, OH	27-May-96
			Rasecky, Stephen		
			11-Jul-96 to 15-Jul-96	Brown Mills, NJ	24-May-96
			Mathias, Edwin Joseph		
			04-Jul-96 to 08-Jul-96	East Bay, NS	29-May-96
			Abbas, Franis Jobe		
			12-Jul-96 to 16-Jul-96	Richmond, BC	6-May-96
			Thom, Brian A		
			01-Aug-96 to 05-Aug-96	Lower Sackville, NS	13-May-96
			Sutherland, David		
			28-Aug-96 to 01-Sep-96	Spruce Grove, AB	13-May-96
			Morck, David Christian		
			07-Aug-96 to 11-Aug-96	Owen Sound	14-May-96
			McPhee, George L		
			29-Aug-96 to 02-Sep-96	Cornwall	27-May-96
			Aziz, Mikhail		
			01-Aug-96 to 05-Aug-96	Regina, SK	27-May-96
			Edwards, Lawrence		
			08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96	Winnipeg, MB	28-May-96
			Gould, John Fredrick		
			01-Aug-96 to 05-Aug-96	Edmonton, AB	29-May-96
			Cordeau, John Leo		
			22-Aug-96 to 26-Aug-96	Edmonton, AB	29-May-96
			Cordeau, John Leo		
			15-Aug-96 to 19-Aug-96	Montreal, QC	29-May-96
			Hannen, Peter Douglas		
			08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96	Baleigh, NC	31-May-96
			Lancaster, John		
			01-Aug-96 to 05-Aug-96	Willowdale	31-May-96
			Pentland, Howard Milton		
			08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96	Manila, PHI	2-May-96
			De Angelis, Augusto		
			18-Sep-96 to 22-Sep-96	Saint John, NB	2-May-96
			Johnson, Robert L		
			01-Sep-96 to 05-Sep-96		

CERTIFICATES OF TEMPORARY REGISTRATION as person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT TEMPORAIRE autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Beaulieu, Yves	St Stanislas	2-May-96
25-Apr-96 to 29-Apr-96	De Kosta	
Adams, Mindy Douglas	Wilson, NC	2-May-96
20-Apr-96 to 24-Apr-96		
Canavan, Phyllis Dare	Lindsay	2-May-96
29-May-96 to 02-Jun-96		
Clark, Terence	Dundas	2-May-96
02-May-96 to 06-May-96		
Burgess, Frank	Marble Hill, MIS	2-May-96
23-May-96 to 27-May-96		
Germovnik, Francis	Chicago, IL	2-May-96
30-May-96 to 03-Jun-96		
Phelan, John T	Brampton	2-May-96
16-May-96 to 20-May-96		
Guthrie, Kendall	Beaufort, NC	2-May-96
16-May-96 to 20-May-96		
Reid, Gordon	Wetaskiwin, AB	2-May-96
09-May-96 to 13-May-96		
Taylor, Ira M	North York	6-May-96
01-May-96 to 05-May-96		
Covers, Jacobus	Brooks, Ab	6-May-96
29-May-96 to 02-Jun-96		
Howard, Bradley J	Rowlett, TX	9-May-96
16-May-96 to 20-May-96		
Berg, Wayne	Red Deer, AB	9-May-96
16-May-96 to 20-May-96		
Jones, Gerald	Montreal, Qc	13-May-96
30-May-96 to 03-Jun-96		
everett Sr, Julivs R	Kalamazoo, MI	13-May-96
17-May-96 to 21-May-96		
Goelman, Hillel	Vancouver, BC	15-May-96
31-May-96 to 04-jun-96		
Draper, Kevin Mark	Winnipeg, MB	27-May-96
30-May-96 to 03-Jun-96		
Van Hemert, John	Vancouver, BC	27-May-96
29-May-96 to 02-Jun-96		
Osborne, Robert John	Sherwood Park, AB	28-May-96
29-May-96 to 02-Jun-96		
Smith, Douglas	Winnipeg, MB	29-May-96
29-May-96 to 02-Jun-96		
Courtney, John	Winnipeg, MB	29-May-96
29-May-96 to 02-Jun-96		
Brown, M Keith H	London	2-May-96
28-Jun-96 to 02-Jul-96		
Wine, Sherwine T	Farmington Hills, MI	2-May-96
28-Jun-96 to 02-Jul-96		
Desouza	Franklin, VA	6-May-96
20-Jun-96 to 24-Jun-96		
Robert, Andrew Curle	St Joseph, MI	6-May-96
06-Jun-96 to 10-Jun-96		
Hall, Lorenzo	Martinsville, VA	6-May-96
21-Jun-96 to 25-Jun-96		
Morrison, David	Charlotetown, PEI	6-May-96
09-Jun-96 to 13-Jun-96		
Smith, Elton O	Washington, DC	9-May-96
13-Jun-96 to 17-Jun-96		

Name	Location	Effective Date
Purdon, Kenneth George 26-Sep-96 to 30-Sep-96	Willowdale	13-May-96
Shepherd, Loraine Fay Mackenzie 05-Sep-96 to 09-Sep-96	Toronto	13-May-96
Lee, David Yiu Shan 27-Sep-96 to 01-Oct-96	Toronto	27-May-96
Ethier, Lowell Howard 04-Sep-96 to 08-Sep-96	Beausejour, MB	28-May-96

CERTIFICATE OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES AVIS DE RADIATION de personnes autorisées à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été envoyés à :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Crosthwait, Terence P	Toronto	13-May-96
Bull, Edgar Samuel	Toronto	7-May-96
Stiff, Hugh V	Toronto	13-May-96
Bruce, Alfred Edward	Niagara Falls	1-May-96
Rennie, Charles	Beamsville	13-May-96
Hockin, James A	Beamsville	29-May-96
Burt, Margaret Rose	Campbellford	1-May-96
Perritt, W Arthur	Barrie	7-May-96
Hansen, William Frederick	Fort William	7-May-96
Franchi, Giuseppe	Sault Ste Marie	27-May-96
Gruer, Hilmar	Welland	1-May-96
Rakoczy, Emil	Chatham	21-May-96
Whitworth, Benjamin E	Orangeville	27-May-96
Steckel, Paul	Cavan	21-May-96
Moulton, David R	Milton	1-May-96
McEwan, James A	Fenelon Falls	1-May-96
Irwin, Barrie G	Hamilton	7-May-96
Head, William	Glencarin	1-May-96
Preece, Stanley N	London	1-May-96
Randell, Gordon	Toronto	7-May-96
Goulding, Boyde R	Orillia	1-May-96
Trickey, Henry	Scarborough	1-May-96
Montague, Gregory Douglas	Thunder Bay	7-May-96
Hitsman, Anthony	Hearst	7-May-96
Stagg, Clinton F	Kenora	7-May-96
Sapsford, Douglas J	Stoney Creek	7-May-96
Stanford, Leslie	Bramlea	21-May-96
Marshall, Fred	Hamilton	1-May-96
Drainville, Dennis P	Fenelon Falls	13-May-96
Wilson, Karen J	Scarborough	7-May-96
Robichaud, Denis	Nepean	7-May-96
Strickland, Robert J	Scarborough	1-May-96
King, Edgar	Kingston	1-May-96
Li, Victor W	Markham	13-May-96
Price, Alan J	Belleville	1-May-96
Fox, Harold Sinclair	Cambridge	1-May-96
Diamond, Kevin E	Essex	7-May-96
Cory, Gerald A	Brockville	1-May-96
Cameron, Gerald A	Toronto	1-May-96
Tengnagel, Faith	Barrie	14-May-96
Tengnagel, Kees	Barrie	14-May-96
Ackerman, Elizabeth V	North Cumberland	7-May-96
Banks, Dorothy	Parry Sound	7-May-96
Morton, Robert G	Burlington	7-May-96
Lee, Sung D	Toronto	7-May-96
Braund, James Kevin M	Don Mills	1-May-96
Brinton, Samuel H	Toronto	1-May-96
Sweeney, Allistair L	Stratford	7-May-96
Dennett, Mandy M I P	Willowdale	1-May-96
Taylor, Ronald F	Elliott Lake	7-May-96
Brace, Rachel M	Hamilton	1-May-96
Brace, Clyde S	Hamilton	1-May-96
Boyde, Woodrow L	Scarborough	1-May-96
Foss, Malcolm	Toronto	1-May-96

Name	Location	Effective Date
Nelson, Colonel John W	Ridgeway	1-May-96
Jewer, Lorne Wayne	Midland	1-May-96
Denison, Louise	Chatham	7-May-96
Young, Gerald A	Toronto	1-May-96
Tremblett, Dora Denise	Burlington	7-May-96
Jennings, Bruce	Kapuskasing	1-May-96
Beauchamp, Nancy Irene	Kanata	1-May-96
Cory, Robin Diane	Trenton	1-May-96
Davies, William Miller	Etobicoke	13-May-96
Graham, Kenneth John	Cobourg	7-May-96
Fox, Sharon Eulene	Cambridge	1-May-96
Seniscal, Elaine	Woodstock	7-May-96
Hutchinson, Donald E	Toronto	7-May-96
Roberts, Betty-Lou	Smiths Falls	7-May-96
Robbins, Helen J	Etobicoke	1-May-96
Morris, Roberta L	Strathroy	7-May-96
Cameron, Gillian E	Toronto	1-May-96
Stanfel, Jeffrey	Garson	1-May-96
Stanfel, Richard	Kitchener	21-May-96
Krause, Victor	St Catharines	21-May-96
Wheeler, Valene J	Marathon	1-May-96
Wheeler, Brian R	Marathon	1-May-96
Parsons, Mark S	Sudbury	7-May-96
Strickland, Faye E	Brampton	1-May-96
Anderson, James	Ottawa	1-May-96
Buschhaus, Siegman O	Kapuskasing	1-May-96
Buschhaus, Heather A	Kapuskasing	1-May-96
Anderson, Darlene S	Ottawa	1-May-96
Sapsford, Douglas John	Kitchener	7-May-96
Dueck, Roy	Welland	1-May-96
Howlett, Margaret	Toronto	7-May-96
Colliss, Edward	Gananoque	7-May-96
Court, Stephen Ernest	Campbellford	1-May-96
Virtue, Leonard	Milton	1-May-96

JUNE 1996

CERTIFICATE OF PERMANENT REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT PERMANENT autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants:

Name	Location	Effective Date
Lewis, Douglas A	London	18-Jun-96
Nicolai, Peter	Chatham	14-Jun-96
Bout, Harry J	Bolton	6-Jun-96
Douglass, Paul A	Timmins	11-Jun-96
Leis, Elmer J	Arthur	18-Jun-96
Mitchell, David J	Lambeth	25-Jun-96
Nisley, Merle	Red Lake	3-Jun-96
Walsh, David Albert	Windsor	3-Jun-96
Vaillancourt, Chris G	Windsor	3-Jun-96
Murphy, Patrick	Kitchener	3-Jun-96
Sarvalogeswarakkurukal, Ramaachadra	Scarborough	3-Jun-96
Richardson, Marilyn J	Nepean	3-Jun-96
Thirsk, Robert	London	3-Jun-96
Profit, James	Wikemikong	3-Jun-96
Deprine, Claude D	Bowmanville	5-Jun-96
Short, Benjamin	Cambridge	6-Jun-96
Linder, Corey	Waterloo	6-Jun-96
Monster, Dick	Wallaceburg	6-Jun-96
Novis, Timothy W G	St Catharines	5-Jun-96
Anthony, Grace Margaret Coleman	Port Lambton	5-Jun-96
Morgan, Katherine Louis	Hornby	5-Jun-96
Nguyen, Anh	Toronto	5-Jun-96
Beck, Stephen Dr	Toronto	5-Jun-96
Walker, Trent	Oakville	5-Jun-96

Name	Location	Effective Date
Pearson, Daniel Mark	Emo	5-Jun-96
Player, James Eric	Port Rowan	6-Jun-96
Jeyakanthan, Sivasubramaniam	Etobicoke	6-Jun-96
Woodruff, Benjamin E	Mississauga	10-Jun-96
Hubbard, Haynes	Fergus	10-Jun-96
Butler, Carolyn	Kingston	10-Jun-96
Vanderwerf, Walter H	St Catharines	10-Jun-96
Ponting, David M	Jarvis	10-Jun-96
Tursa, Brenda	Ancaster	10-Jun-96
Desmarais, Raymong Claude	Woodstock	10-Jun-96
Atkinson, Arthur Morris	Niagara Falls	10-Jun-96
Carr, James Kenneth	Ridgetown	10-Jun-96
Grigg, Darilyn Anne	Sault Ste Marie	20-Jun-86
Kurish, John Campbell	Erin	10-Jun-96
Doinovo, Cheri	Toronto	11-Jun-96
Johnson, Christine Joy	Brussels	11-Jun-96
Hardie, David Paul	Parry Sound	11-Jun-96
Corbet, Ann	Tupperville	11-Jun-96
Hebbourn, Richard George	Sarnia	11-Jun-96
Sands, David Lorne	Toronto	11-Jun-96
Sterling, Vincent Lee	Toronto	12-Jun-96
Sterling, Patricia collen	Toronto	12-Jun-96
Hon, Kevin Kam Cheong	Toronto	12-Jun-96
Van Leeuwen, Jan	Salford	12-Jun-96
Fehr, Antonio	Alymer	12-Jun-96
Penner, Heinrich	Aylmer	12-Jun-96
Falk, Henry	Springfield	12-Jun-96
Keates, Margaret-Ann	Beamsville	12-Jun-96
Anderson, Derrick Andrew	Sioux Lookout	12-Jun-96
Boughner, Scott	Toronto	12-Jun-96
Amonsens, Marlene Hunter	Toronto	12-Jun-96
Kotaki, Mutsuo	Ottawa	12-Jun-96
Heerma, Robert	Lynden	12-Jun-96
Kim, Robert	Toronto	14-Jun-96
Ferguson, Nancy	Terrane Bay	14-Jun-96
Crick, Tracy Lynne	London	14-Jun-96
Gosselin, Michael	Hamilton	14-Jun-96
Hamper, Frank	Toronto	14-Jun-96
Thompson, Gordon E	Englehart	14-Jun-96
Perry, John	Pickering	14-Jun-96
Kilgore, Patrick	Brockville	19-Jun-96
Thorpe, Robert John	Kanata	18-Jun-96
Kerr, Karyn Suzanne	Gravenhurst	18-Jun-96
Welch, Michael JS	Guelph	18-Jun-96
Vine, Joanne	Fenlon Falls	18-Jun-96
Jack, Cheryl	Ashburn	18-Jun-96
Siok, Richard Boleslaw	Gloucester	18-Jun-96
Copeland, Georgia Dean	Brinston	18-Jun-96
Donohue, Thomas Ambrose	Windsor	18-Jun-96
Lee, John Young-Jung	Willowdal	18-Jun-96
Liao, Shuei-Ping	North York	18-Jun-96
Michalycia, Michael Lyn	Bradford	18-Jun-96
Rolfe, Ernest Lee	Windsor	18-Jun-96
Wilson, Terence Preston	Windsor	21-Jun-96
Dallimore, Phillip M	Beeton	21-Jun-96
Safirio, Giovanni	Etobicoke	21-Jun-96
Haines, Thomas Richard	Brantford	21-Jun-96
Sheil, Leslie George	Thunder Bay	21-Jun-96
Hunt, Timothy	Windsor	21-Jun-96
MacDonald, Ann C	Hamilton	21-Jun-96
Hutchins, Larry Paul	Parry Sound	21-Jun-96
Zavitz, Sharon Anne	Burlington	21-Jun-96
Watson, Cheryl Ameda	Corbyville	21-Jun-96
Stafford, Ann Marie	Hamilton	25-Jun-96
Baxter, Samuel	Markham	25-Jun-96
Gauthier, Rodnet	St Catherines	25-Jun-96
Brignall, Robin Alexander C	Fort Frances	25-Jun-96
Cherian, Philip V	Pickering	25-Jun-96
Fournier, Patrick	Timmins	25-Jun-96
Kendall, Douglas Ralph	Gananoque	25-Jun-96
Fox-Lucas, Karen Anne	Toronto	25-Jun-96
Brenes, Juan A	Kitchener	26-Jun-96
Hackbusch, Michael Andrew Patrick	Port Colborne	26-Jun-96

Name	Location	Effective Date
Bouchard, Robert Earle	Warton	26-Jun-96
Gushway, Rodger	Unionville	26-Jun-96
Douglas, Patricia	Oakville	26-Jun-96
Mills, Joy	Unionville	26-Jun-96
Hounsell, Randy	Hamilton	24-Jun-96

RE-REGISTRATIONS

Name	Location	Effective Date
Mills, Frederick H	Amherstview	18-Jun-96
Graves, William L F	Kitchener	18-Jun-96
Bisnauth, Lloyd	Hamilton	11-Jun-96
Graves, Deborah	Kitchener	19-Jun-96
Wagner, Travis Mark	London	25-Jun-96

CERTIFICATES OF TEMPORARY REGISTRATION as person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT TEMPORAIRE autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Ledger, Nancy	New York, NY	14-Jun-96
04-Jan-96 to 05-Jan-96		
Takeda, Ryoichi Timothy	Toronto	3-Jun-96
28-Jun-96 to 02-Jul-96		
Low, Clarence	St Catharines	3-Jun-96
13-Jun-96 to 17-Jun-96		
Tititto, Carlo Alberto	Calgary, AB	3-Jun-96
20-Jun-96 to 24-Jun-96		
Conklin-Wood, Alicia	Williamsville, NY	5-Jun-96
20-Jun-96 to 24-Jun-96		
Friedman, Edwin H	Bethesda, ML	6-Jun-96
28-Jun-96 to 02-Jul-96		
Harder, Carrie	Kitchener	10-Jun-96
27-Jun-96 to 01-Jul-96		
Mizzi, Egidio	Bramalea	10-Jun-96
01-Jun-96 to 05-Jun-96		
Rasiah, Thayanantharajan	Scarborough	10-Jun-96
27-Jun-96 to 01-Jul-96		
Oliver, Arthur Andrew	Winnipeg, MB	12-Jun-96
20-Jun-96 to 24-Jun-96		
Mondelli, Innocenzo	Bari, ITL	12-Jun-96
28-Jun-96 to 02-Jul-96		
Belbin, Alister	Mississauga	14-Jun-96
20-Jun-96 to 24-Jun-96		
Worrad, Lewis H	Woodstock	19-Jun-96
20-Jun-96 to 24-Jun-96		
Myer, David F	Ephrata, PA	19-Jun-96
27-Jun-96 to 01-Jul-96		
Collado, Daniel R	Napanee	19-Jun-96
27-Jun-96 to 01-Jul-96		
Ulrich, Stephen	Eureka, IL	19-Jun-96
20-Jun-96 to 24-Jun-96		
Nguyen, Diem	Dorchester, MA	21-Jun-96
27-Jun-96 to 01-Jul-96		
Smalling, Elijah	Scarborough	26-Jun-96
27-Jun-96 to 01-Jul-96		
Hamilton, Sylvia Gertrude	Toronto	3-Jun-96
09-Jul-96 to 13-Jun-96		
O'Connor, Theodore Thomas	St John's, NF	3-Jun-96
04-Jul-96 to 08-Jul-96		
Pot, James Eric	Edmonton, AB	3-Jun-96
04-Jul-96 to 08-Jul-96		
King, Lindsay G	Thornhill	4-Jun-96
25-Jul-96 to 29-jull-96		
Miller, Ivan	Hutchinson, KA	5-Jun-96
25-Jul-96 to 29-jull-96		
Tassinari, Frederic Leonard	Chilliwack, BC	5-Jun-96
11-Jul-96 to 15-Jul-96		

Name	Location	Effective Date
Salm, Luc 28-Jul-96 to 01-Aug-96	Brossard, QC	6-Jun-96
Leboeuf, Paul 18-Jul-96 to 22-Jul-96	Montreal, QC	6-Jun-96
McLeland, Joseph 11-Jul-96 to 15-Jul-96	Pointe-Claire, QC	6-Jun-96
Shirrran, Bruce Alexander 13-Jul-96 to 17-Jul-96	Manuels, NFD	6-Jun-96
Whatley, Barry Michael 11-Jul-96 to 15-Jul-96	Dollard-Des-Ormeaux, QC	10-Jun-96
Thompson, Scott Douglas 24-Jul-96 to 28-Jul-96	Pickering	10-Jun-96
Wolfert, Simon 18-Jul-96 to 22-Jul-96	Port Moody, BS	10-Jun-96
Trojok, Wolfram 03-Jul-96 to 07-Jul-96	Braunschweig, GER	10-Jun-96
Krahn, Henry 04-Jul-96 to 08-Jul-96	Winkler, MB	11-Jun-96
Freedman, Carl E 31-Jul-96 to 04-Aug-96	Plattsburg, NY	14-Jun-96
Montagnes, Rosemary J. Selwyn 01-Jul-96 to 05-Jul-96	Montreal, QC	19-Jun-96
Stewart, Kenneth Charles 11-Jul-96 to 15-Jul-96	Detroit, MI	19-Jun-96
Conway, Omi Terence John 04-Jul-96 to 08-Jul-96	Kanata	19-Jun-96
Smith, Ronald K 11-Jul-96 to 15-Jul-96	Lamone, IA	19-Jun-96
Janz, Greg A 24-Jul-96 to 28-Jul-96	Winnipeg, MB	21-Jun-96
Summers, David 04-Jul-96 to 08-Jul-96	Fort Saskatchewan, AB	21-Jun-96
Wood, Dawn 25-Jul-96 to 29-Jul-96	Victoria, BC	25-Jun-96
Edwards, Kenyon 01-Jul-96 to 05-Jul-96	Ann Arbor, MI	25-Jun-96
Takeda, Ryoichi Timothy 15-Aug-96 to 19-Aug-96	Toronto	3-Jun-96
Mak, Wing Hei 15-Aug-96 to 19-Aug-96	Victoria, BC	5-Jun-96
Lynch, Michael 30-Aug-96 to 03-Sep-96	Flushing, MI	5-Jun-96
Lins, Donald Thomas 08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96	Saskatoon, SK	5-Jun-96
Haggarty, Angus Macaulay 08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96	Chilliwack, BC	6-Jun-96
Hamilton, Sylvia Gerturde 08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96	Toronto	10-Jun-96
Dryer, Stanley 15-Aug-96 to 19-Aug-96	Burlington	10-Jun-96
Woebbeking, Paul 21-Aug-96 to 25-Aug-96	Windom, MN	14-Jun-96
Thompson, C Anton 07-Aug-96 to 11-Aug-96	Saskatoon, SK	14-Jun-96
Yager, Michael 23-Aug-96 to 27-Aug-96	Lamont, AB	19-Jun-96
Donovan, William P 31-Aug-96 to 04-Sep-96	Point Au Baril	19-Jun-96
James, Andrew F 08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96	Chestermere, AB	19-Jun-96
Robuck, Randy 22-Aug-96 to 26-Aug-96	Thunder Bay	19-Jun-96
Haworth, Paul A 08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96	England, UK	19-Jun-96
Driedger, Gordon 15-Aug-96 to 19-Aug-96	Ottawa	19-Jun-96
Tjahyana, Yuyun 09-Aug-96 to 13-Aug-96	Richmond, BC	21-Jun-96
Stewart, Harold M 15-Aug-96 to 19-Aug-96	Barrhead, AB	21-Jun-96
Lundrigan, Paul J 08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96	Long Harbour, NFL	21-Jun-96
Roswell, Robert Clifford 15-Aug-96 to 19-Aug-96	Belleville	25-Jun-96

Name	Location	Effective Date
Serfass, David 01-Aug-96 to 05-Aug-96	Glenside, PA	25-Jun-96
Bruce, Jean 01-Aug-96 to 05-Aug-96	Toronto	25-Jun-96
Sodtke, Paul 08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96	Toronto	26-Jun-96
Rich, David A 01-Aug-96 to 05-Aug-96	Buffalo, NY	26-Jun-96
Hara, Joseph Y 05-Sep-96 to 09-Sep-96	Sylvania, OH	5-Jun-96
Whitty, Gerald 19-Sep-96 to 23-Sep-96	St John's, NFL	10-Jun-96
Pinard, Paul-Andre 26-Sep-96 to 30-Sep-96	Mystic, CN	12-Jun-96
Vernum, Keith 19-Jun-96 to 23-Jun-96	Brampton	19-Jun-96
Gomes, William 26-Sep-96 to 30-Sep-96	Pointe Lookout, NY	25-Jun-96
Topliffe, Neil E 10-Oct-96 to 14-Oct-96	Indianapolis, IN	19-Jun-96
Blaikie, William A 17-Oct-96 to 21-Oct-96	Winnipeg, MB	19-Jun-96
Travers, Jerome 10-Oct-96 to 14-Oct-96	Summitt, NJ	25-Jun-96

CERTIFICATE OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES AVIS DE RADIATION de personnes autorisées à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été envoyés à :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Brown, William George	Mississauga	11-Jun-96
Allen, Kenneth Eugene	London	3-Jun-96
Kuban, Steve	Woodbridge	3-Jun-96
Van Den Berghe, Johannes	Brampton	6-Jun-96
Wiederick, Devona Elaine	Kingston	11-Jun-96

JULY 1996

CERTIFICATE OF PERMANENT REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT PERMANENT autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants:

Name	Location	Effective Date
Kroeker, Herman	St Catharines	25-Jul-96
Fahrner, William	Chatham	15-Jul-96
Maccallum-Sadler, Dora I	Carlisle	4-Jul-96
Richards, Dwight Lancedale	Rexdale	4-Jul-96
Farber, Jack	Toronto	4-Jul-96
Darrell, Nina	Toronto	4-Jul-96
Booy, Henk	Kleefeld	4-Jul-96
Fair, John	Ottawa	4-Jul-96
Beasley, Robert	Chatham	4-Jul-96
Drepaul, Joseph Seecharan	Stratford	4-Jul-96
Boyles, James	Toronto	4-Jul-96
Cudney, James	Cambridge	4-Jul-96
Cooke, Arthur Ralston	Pembroke	4-Jul-96
Nogueira, Carlos Alberto Simos	Brampton	8-Jul-96
Asiegbu, Louis	Toronto	8-Jul-96
Giampetruzzi, Michele	Woodbridge	8-Jul-96
Ten Broeck, Inga Lilian	Westmeath	8-Jul-96
Schantz, Merle	Red Lake	8-Jul-96

Name	Location	Effective Date
Zorgel, Daniel Vincent	Barrie	8-Jul-96
Singh, Paul	Statford	8-Jul-96
Hiscox, Robert Jon	Clinton	8-Jul-96
Woods, Peter	Smiths Falls	8-Jul-96
Aguilar, Roberto Antonio	Willowdale	8-Jul-96
Malott, Murray Robert	Thamesville	8-Jul-96
Bromell, Catherine M	Richards Landing	8-Jul-96
Anderson, Paul G	Tweed	8-Jul-96
Stuckless, Elvin B	Peterborough	8-Jul-96
Todorovic, Miroljub	Waterloo	10-Jul-96
Riehl-Tonn, Harvey	Scarborough	10-Jul-96
Sidhu, Sant Singh	Hamilton	10-Jul-96
Deshane, Keith Allan	Stirling	10-Jul-96
Cha, Daniel	Scarborough	10-Jul-96
Di Giulio, David A	Woodbridge	10-Jul-96
Jones, Graham A	Mississauga	10-Jul-96
Martin, Howard	North York	10-Jul-96
Harrison, Rita	Ottawa	10-Jul-96
Schneider, Debra Kay	Glen Morris	10-Jul-96
Rosales, Roberto	Scarborough	10-Jul-96
Torres Torres, Jose Edgardo	Toronto	10-Jul-96
McDonald, Michael	Long Sault	10-Jul-96
Ruddell, Ian	Courtice	10-Jul-96
Kewayosh, Burton D	Wallaceburg	10-Jul-96
Hayes, James H	Timmins	15-Jul-96
Barrameda, Arnel	Thornhill	15-Jul-96
Denhartogh, Trevor Howard	Oakville	15-Jul-96
Trunzo, Thomas	Beeton	15-Jul-96
Campbell, William	Ajax	15-Jul-96
Cannon, George Ray Jr	Angus	15-Jul-96
Chang, Patrick John Winston	Scarborough	15-Jul-96
Grant, Stephen	Schomberg	15-Jul-96
Joseph, Kata	Mississauga	15-Jul-96
McCulloch, Wayne James	Richmond Hill	15-Jul-96
Oragan, Gerald James	Orton	15-Jul-96
Rist, Bernd	Kitchener	15-Jul-96
Grahan, William Thomas	Glencoe	15-Jul-96
Trotter, John E	Apsley	15-Jul-96
Barnai, Lee Alan	Collingwood	16-Jul-96
Stacey, Gloria Ann	Lasalle	16-Jul-96
Price, Darryl D	Sault Ste Marie	16-Jul-96
Pedwell, James	Barrie	16-Jul-96
Pedwell, James	Barrie	16-Jul-96
VanVleit, Charles Anthony	Ottawa	16-Jul-96
Strokan, Jeffrey Matthew	Dorchester	18-Jul-96
Michielin, Maico Michael	Kingston	18-Jul-96
Boodhoo, Jerold	North York	18-Jul-96
Nolting, Charles Robert	Golden Lake	18-Jul-96
Gray, Linda	Belleville	18-Jul-96
Johnston, Albert	Waterdown	18-Jul-96
Pabilona, Joel B	Richmond Hill	18-Jul-96
Pratt, Todd	Belleville	19-Jul-96
Mrabjohn, Mary Corrine	Mississauga	19-Jul-96
Cooper, Bryan Kipling	Nepean	19-Jul-96
Hancock, Richard	Newcastle	19-Jul-96
Haq, Hafiz Faizan-Ul	Mississauga	19-Jul-96
Sahagun, Cesar	Scarborough	19-Jul-96
Quansah, William Damian Akon	Barrie	19-Jul-96
Bauer, Andrew A	Greenly	24-Jul-96
Ball, Calvin	Newmarket	24-Jul-96
Bedroussian, Varant	Cambridge	24-Jul-96
Carter, Kenneth	Grand Valley	24-Jul-96
Delacruz, Josue G	Mississauga	24-Jul-96
Evans, James	Embro	24-Jul-96
Germain, Ronald	Burford	24-Jul-96
MacMichael, Gordon K	Sault Ste Marie	24-Jul-96
Picken, Kenneth	Breslau	24-Jul-96
Pinkston, Ruth L	Guelph	24-Jul-96
Pierre, Earl A	Toronto	24-Jul-96
Sbeiti, Ali	Willowdale	24-Jul-96
Doyle, Richard E	Lakefield	25-Jul-96
Doyle, Selena	Lakefield	25-Jul-96
Knauer, Paul Gerhardt	Arkona	25-Jul-96
Wood, Gregory	Cambridge	25-Jul-96

Name	Location	Effective Date
Mueller, Walter	Ajax	25-Jul-96
Sovereigh, John F	Schreiber	26-Jul-96
Bougie, Deacon Danny	Brampton	26-Jul-96
Cizej, Karl	Waterloo	26-Jul-96
Campbell, David Edwards	St Catherines	26-Jul-96
Demers, Paul	Willowdale	26-Jul-96
Price, Raymond	Oshawa	26-Jul-96
Parcher, Simon	Nepean	29-Jul-96
McVety, Charles	Oakville	29-Jul-96
Gibb, Timothy	Sarnia	19-Jul-96
Tennant, Shannon	Kirtton	29-Jul-96
Hewitt, Sylvia Bertha	Sault Ste Marie	29-Jul-96
Hewitt, Robert John	Sault Ste Marie	29-Jul-96
Pollett, Nacey Eva Lynn	Marathon	29-Jul-96
Janes, Cyril	Orillia	29-Jul-96
Pollett, Robert Weldon	Markham	29-Jul-96
Rowe, Lindsay Joseph	Peterborough	29-Jul-96
Kouri, Jason D	Timmins	31-Jul-96

RE-REGISTRATIONS

Name	Location	Effective Date
Christensen, Marvin C	Kinlough	26-Jul-96
Ross, Douglas H	London	31-Jul-96
Scott, William P	London	31-Jul-96
Lee, Bernard S	Thunder Bay	31-Jul-96
Kerr, William George	North York	29-Jul-96
Mason, William S	Hamilton	24-Jul-96

CERTIFICATES OF TEMPORARY REGISTRATION as person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT TEMPORAIRE autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Heppner, John	Buffalo, NY	9-Jul-96
18-Jul-96 to 22-Jul-96		
Eglite, Sarma Anna	Westwood, MA	4-Jul-96
25-Jul-96 to 29-Jul-96		
Fisher, John Russell	Verdun	9-Jul-96
25-Jul-96 to 29-Jul-96		
Potts, Jeff	Terrace, BC	10-Jul-96
10-Jul-96 to 15-Jul-96		
Berg, Merritt Duane	Chicago, IL	10-Jul-96
18-Jul-96 to 22-Jul-96		
Crosby, Grover W	Newmarket	10-Jul-96
25-Jul-96 to 29-Jul-96		
L'Heureux, Jacques	Montreal, QC	15-Jul-96
25-Jul-96 to 29-Jul-96		
Crocker, Robert	Kilworthy	18-Jul-96
29-Jul-96 to 03-Aug-96		
Badgley, David	Lake City, MI	18-Jul-96
29-Jul-96 to 03-Aug-96		
Dallaire, Jules	Montreal, QC	18-Jul-96
18-Jul-96 to 22-Jul-96		
Rieley-Goddard, Catharine	Buffalo, NY	19-Jul-96
18-Jul-96 to 22-Jul-96		
Bradley, John	Pointe Claire, QC	4-Jul-96
28-Aug-96 to 01-Sep-96		
Sacre, Ross Lloyd	Sunnyside, NY	4-Jul-96
29-Aug-96 to 02-Sep-96		
Estabrooks, Phillips Charles	Calgary, AB	4-Jul-96
24-Aug-96 to 28-Aug-96		
Elley, Reed	Chemanus, BC	4-Jul-96
14-Aug-96 to 18-Aug-96		
Canfield, Francise	Toledo, OH	4-Jul-96
22-Aug-96 to 26-Aug-96		
Kaufman, R Gregg	Princeton, NJ	4-Jul-96
01-Aug-96 to 05-Aug-96		

Name	Location	Effective Date	Name	Location	Effective Date
Zevalking, John	Cincinnati, OH	4-Jul-96	Cho, Kyaung Ho	Etobicoke	26-Jul-96
22-Aug-96 to 26-Aug-96			17-Oct-96 to 21-Oct-96		
Morrissey, Wayne	Portage La Prairie, MB	4-Jul-96			
22-Aug-96 to 26-Aug-96	Grand Rapids, MI	4-Jul-96			
Vandermeijden, Pieter					
08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96					
McGurirl, Allan T	Hamilton	9-Jul-96			
08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96					
House, Jeanny	Rock Springs, NY	9-Jul-96			
08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96					
Heenskerk, Stephen John	Richmond Hill	9-Jul-96			
01-Aug-96 to 05-Aug-96					
Boddy, Don	Winnipeg, MB	10-Jul-96			
15-Aug-96 to 19-Aug-96					
Wallace, Robert A	Mississauga	15-Jul-96			
29-Aug-96 to 02-Sep-96					
Buckingham, Laurel L	Moncton, NS	15-Jul-96			
01-Aug-96 to 05-Aug-96					
Collins, John	St George, NF	15-Jul-96			
19-Aug-96 to 23-Aug-96					
Kury, L Joanne	Winnipeg, MB	15-Jul-96			
15-Aug-96 to 19-Aug-96					
Pellmann, Carsten	Dauphin, MB	15-Jul-96			
29-Aug-96 to 02-Sep-96					
Grotenhuis, Philip	Rexdale	15-Jul-96			
15-Aug-96 to 19-Aug-96					
Nickerson, Glen	Winnipeg, MB	15-Jul-96			
03-Aug-96 to 07-Aug-96					
Bridge, Peter W	Buffalo, NY	16-Jul-96			
08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96					
Schneider, M Darlene	Coquitlam, BC	16-Jul-96			
01-Aug-96 to 05-Aug-96					
Dipre, Gilio	Combermere	18-Jul-96			
15-Aug-96 to 19-Aug-96					
Hutul, Jonathan	Chicago, IL	18-Jul-96			
22-Aug-96 to 26-Aug-96					
Stewart, James H	Calgary, AB	18-Jul-96			
08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96					
Mooney, Theodore	Beaconsfield	24-Jul-96			
01-Aug-96 to 05-Aug-96					
Schollenberg, Bradley K	Winnipeg, MB	24-Jul-96			
08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96					
Obrien, Edgar Charles	Cobourg	26-Jul-96			
29-Aug-96 to 01-Sep-96					
Paulson, Harold Norman	Edmonton, AB	29-Jul-96			
02-Aug-96 to 06-Aug-96					
Rich, Ivor	Syracuse, NY	29-Jul-96			
08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96					
Pallister, Alan G	Burlington	9-Jul-96			
08-Sep-96 to 12-Sep-96					
Rector, Dewis Joseph	Cornwall	9-Jul-96			
26-Sep-96 to 30-Sep-96					
Wallace, Robert A	Mississauga	15-Jul-96			
12-Sep-96 to 16-Sep-96					
Samplonius, Homer G	Edmonton, AB	18-Jul-96			
26-Sep-96 to 30-Sep-96					
Klam, Norman D	Berrien Spring, MI	24-Jul-96			
12-Sep-96 to 16-Sep-96					
Walsh, John E	St Lambert, QC	24-Jul-96			
05-Sep-96 to 09-Sep-96					
Johnston, Geoffrey	Outemont, QC	26-Jul-96			
05-Sep-96 to 09-Sep-96					
Rhemick, John R	Oak Park, IL	29-Jul-96			
12-Sep-96 to 16-Sep-96					
Turnbull, Arthur Donald	Ponoka, AB	4-Jul-96			
10-Oct-96 to 14-Oct-96					
Topliffe, Neil E	Indianapolis, IN	9-Jul-96			
10-Oct-96 to 14-Oct-96					
Di Flumeri, Luigi	Toronto	15-Jul-96			
10-Oct-96 to 14-Oct-96					
Aikens, Alden Warren	Calgary, AB	19-Jul-96			
17-Oct-96 to 21-Oct-96					
Bellanger, Gaetan	Ville De Laval, QC	24-Jul-96			
03-Oct-96 to 07-Oct-96					

CERTIFICATE OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES AVIS DE RADIATION de personnes autorisées à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été envoyés à :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Mercer, William Robert	Ottawa	29-Jul-96
Carr, Cuthbert B	Elmira	29-Jul-96
Smith, Robert Bell	Toronto	24-Jul-96
McNeil, Eustace	Seagrave	24-Jul-96
Gostonyi, Nicholas L	Guelph	29-Jul-96
Wilkie, John Macdonald	Willowdale	24-Jul-96
Kalssen, John	Toronto	24-Jul-96
Lake, John H	Simcoe	29-Jul-96
Hillier, Sydney John	Brooklyn	24-Jul-96
Tubbe, Richard A	Pembroke	11-Jul-96
Finley, Russell	Guelph	29-Jul-96
Lee, Kenneth Joseph	Caledon East	24-Jul-96
Legault, Henri	Cornwall	11-Jul-96
Wulf, Karl	Toronto	11-Jul-96
Hylla, Anthony	Kirkland Lake	26-Jul-96
Delong, Frederick	North Bay	24-Jul-96
Meunier, Lucien Luc	Matheson	26-Jul-96
Robinson, Alec Reid	Fergus	23-Jul-96
Ennals, Bernard Franklin	Toronto	24-Jul-96
Annis, William Arnold	Cooksville	23-Jul-96
Gatien, Leonard P	Thunder Bay	26-Jul-96
Mesplill, Guido P	Timmins	26-Jul-96
Lagace, Jean	Moonbeam	11-Jul-96
LaBranche, Marjorie Buel	Ottawa	29-Jul-96
Wiesel, Fred Carl	Kitchener	11-Jul-96
Beaudoin, Theodore	Haileybury	26-Jul-96
Oates, Kenneth	Oakville	29-Jul-96
Morrison, George M	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Wilkinson, William G	Waterloo	29-Jul-96
Dahms, Theo F	Waterloo	29-Jul-96
Stringer, Douglas	Tottenham	25-Jul-96
Cunningham, Bruce Hunter	Welland	23-Jul-96
Wagner, Robert Rudolph	Hamilton	29-Jul-96
Lapp, Douglas C	Hamilton	29-Jul-96
Fraser, James Alexander	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Lovelock, Francis T	Welland	29-Jul-96
Pokoly, Laszlo	Islington	24-Jul-96
Bulzan, Cornelius	Newington	24-Jul-96
Williams, J Clifford	Lucan	29-Jul-96
Heeley, Edmond Arthur	Bothwell	29-Jul-96
Rueger, Horst Gustav	Windemere	25-Jul-96
Ten Hoopen, William Jacobus	White Lake	24-Jul-96
Newman, Robert Gordon	Port McNicol	24-Jul-96
Smith, William C	Willowdale	24-Jul-96
McKenzie, Donald A	Sarnia	31-Jul-96
Romeril, Philip	Blackstock	25-Jul-96
Trickett, Gerald Allan	St Thomas	29-Jul-96
Schwarzer, Gottfried	Malton	11-Jul-96
Roth, Nelson Earl	Baden	29-Jul-96
Forster, Jacob	Brantford	29-Jul-96
Audet, Maurice	Kirkland Lake	26-Jul-96
Bardwell, W Donald	Windsor	31-Jul-96
Waite, Clifford F	Oakwood	23-Jul-96
Freer, Gordon John	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Logan, Walter A	Windsor	31-Jul-96
Bourassa, Roger	Timmins	26-Jul-96
Lang, Alton Wilbur	Oakville	29-Jul-96
Girard, Rolland	Timmins	26-Jul-96
Gilchrist, Thomas G	West Hill	25-Jul-96
Lafreniere, Albert C	Kenora	26-Jul-96
Ward, George Kerr	Beamsville	29-Jul-96

Name	Location	Effective Date	Name	Location	Effective Date
Lapierre, Paul	Cornwall	11-Jul-96	Morin, Pierre	Iroquois Falls	26-Jul-96
Robinson, John P	Beamsville	29-Jul-96	Courmoyer, Achille	Val-Albert	11-Jul-96
Ashford, Glenn J	Mississauga	23-Jul-96	Howey, Harvey James	Owen Sound	24-Jul-96
Thomas, Norman Sargeant	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Scott, Robert B	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Camidge, Richard George	West Hill	25-Jul-96	Di Stasi, Michele	Don Mills	25-Jul-96
Porteous, Stewart Wallace	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Kell, John Ambrose	Owen Sound	25-Jul-96
Emery, Dennis William	Dundas	11-Jul-96	Kendall, Richard Victor	Weston	25-Jul-96
Yeldon, William Richard	Athens	29-Jul-96	Braham, John K	Dwight	24-Jul-96
Wilson, Roy	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Ashton, George Everett	Thornbury	25-Jul-96
Oneill, Lorne R	Alliston	25-Jul-96	Smith, George Henry	Morrisburg	24-Jul-96
Saint-Laurent, Mark	Val Rita	11-Jul-96	Danis, Joseph Elzear	Cornwall	11-Jul-96
Stone, David Ross	Dorset	29-Jul-96	Spencer, Ralph Ezra	Weston	25-Jul-96
Prevost, Clement	Kirkland Lake	26-Jul-96	Robertson, Ernest j	Orillia	24-Jul-96
Redpath, Thomas	Windsor	31-Jul-96	Kerr, Donald Angus	Alexandria	11-Jul-96
Thomson, Arthur J	Aurora	25-Jul-96	King, Cecil Allen	Fort William	12-Jul-96
Wyman, Harold C	Mississauga	29-Jul-96	Fidler, Franklin Prescott	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Murtagh, Michael F	Red Rock	26-Jul-96	Reynolds, Arthur Guy	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Searfoss, David Charles	Port Arthur	12-Jul-96	Beech, Eugene Lawrence	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Boyce, Greer Woods	Gravenhurst	25-Jul-96	Tilbury, Charles Francis	Hamilton	23-Jul-96
Mintz, Mervin Carl	Minden	29-Jul-96	Lackey, Harold Hamilton	Warkworth	24-Jul-96
Lawson, James Andrew	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Miller, Frank Clifford	Beamsville	23-Jul-96
Hoult, Gordon H	Brantford	29-Jul-96	Gilbert, Claude C	Beamsville	23-Jul-96
Lewis, Charles W	Bramalea	25-Jul-96	La Salle, Rudolphe J	Timmins	26-Jul-96
Ball, Bert William	Wellandport	23-Jul-96	Goth, George W	London	31-Jul-96
Sasseville, Lorenzo	Opasatika	11-Jul-96	Frye, Herman Northorp	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Coles, Alexander	Toronto	25-Jul-96	MacTaggart, Hugh C	Shelburne	24-Jul-96
Dion, Marcel	Timmins	26-Jul-96	Morin, Anicet	Timmins	26-Jul-96
Buchanan, Thomas	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Bates, Robert Philip	Islington	25-Jul-96
Beaton, John T	London	31-Jul-96	Lockhart, Wilfred C	Islington	25-Jul-96
McLaughlin, Alan James	Midland	25-Jul-96	Prosser, Wilbert Gordon	Stayner	25-Jul-96
Penny, Harry Lee	Burlington	23-Jul-96	Knauff, Karl J	St Jacobs	11-Jul-96
Vaatai, Laszlo L	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Bell, Gerald S	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Wright, Albion R	Mississauga	29-Jul-96	Davidson, Richard Henry	Toronto	24-Jul-96
Hamilton, Arthur A	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Brouillard, Alfred	Ramore	26-Jul-96
Macdonald, William Clarke	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Balsdon, Frederick George	Brampton	24-Jul-96
Muth, Johannes Jakob	Peterborough	11-Jul-96	East, Stewart Bland	Islington	25-Jul-96
Harrison, Selwyn L	Mississauga	11-Jul-96	Scott, Rob T John	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Schabauer, Fritz Anton	Scarborough	11-Jul-96	Thomas, Norman Joseph	Barrie	25-Jul-96
Bortmes, John	Waterloo	11-Jul-96	Johnson, Allison Heartz	London	31-Jul-96
Tomlinson, Harry Douglas Bla	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Hossie, Orville Prouse	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Petrie, John Lynn	St Thomas	31-Jul-96	Moore, Arthur Bruce	Toronto	24-Jul-96
Whitney, Keith Alton	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Cowper-Smith, Garth Allan	Brampton	25-Jul-96
Watson, Howard J	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Honey, Thomas E	Toronto	24-Jul-96
Johnston, Allan M	St Williams	29-Jul-96	Rowland, Morgan Edward	Mississauga	29-Jul-96
Cooke, Barry Fenwick Haun	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Jackson, Fred Jerome	Alliston	24-Jul-96
Bagnell, Kenneth S	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Bayes, Frederick Charles	Jarvis	23-Jul-96
Rutledge, Herbert W	Ancaster	29-Jul-96	Martin, William H	Beamsville	23-Jul-96
Marshall, John Ralph	Agincourt	25-Jul-96	Howard, Wilbur Kenneth	Toronto	24-Jul-96
Macintosh, Nathaniel George	Sioux Lookout	12-Jul-96	Cope, Clarence Wesley	North Bay	24-Jul-96
Craig, Alan Wilfred	Brampton	25-Jul-96	Knowles, Emerson Grenfell	Bolton	25-Jul-96
Guilbeault, Romeo	Ottawa	29-Jul-96	Smith, David T	Stratford	10-Jul-96
McPhee, Wilfred Grenfell	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Hall, Bruce Wilbur	Bala	25-Jul-96
Bodeleau, Gabriel	Hearst	11-Jul-96	Connolly, George Gregg	Don Mills	25-Jul-96
Stephens, David c	Bracebridge	25-Jul-96	Fennell, William Oscar	Toronto	24-Jul-96
Cook, Francis Alvin	Cookstown	25-Jul-96	Crysdale, Robert Cecil	Willowdale	24-Jul-96
McPhee, Robert William	Scarborough	25-Jul-96	Organ, Arthur	Islington	25-Jul-96
De New, William Paul	Hamilton	29-Jul-96	Carder, James Loris	Scarborough	25-Jul-96
Heuer, Emanuel John	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Daynard, Albert H	Staffa	31-Jul-96
Plourde, Joseph Aurele	Alexandria	11-Jul-96	Williams, Ronald James	Toronto	25-Jul-96
MacLachlan, John F	Mississauga	29-Jul-96	Carroll, Reginald A	Thunder Bay	26-Jul-96
Carey, Edwards Francis	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Kraus, Michael	Waterloo	11-Jul-96
Metulynski, Witaly	London	26-Jul-96	Kuechler, Martin	Hamilton	11-Jul-96
Newman, David R	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Hensbergen, John Dirk	Toronto	11-Jul-96
Woods, Lance B	Woodstock	31-Jul-96	Mercer, William Clarence	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Little, Alexander Milton	Toronto	25-Jul-96	La France, Emil	Kapuskasing	11-Jul-96
Turner, Gordon B	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Arkwright, Ronald Winson	Weston	24-Jul-96
Evans, Ann E	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Martin, Harry	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Wilson, Lois Miriam	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Smith, Allan George	Weston	24-Jul-96
Gemmell, John H	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Brenn, Cecil Ivan	Washago	25-Jul-96
Bodnarchuk, Michael	Mississauga	26-Jul-96	Chapin, Roscoe Tranmer	Unionville	25-Jul-96
Locke, John W	Collingwood	25-Jul-96	Martineau, Edouard Adolphe	Manotick	24-Jul-96
White, George H	Caledon East	25-Jul-96	Cromheim, Ulf Eric	Dundalk	24-Jul-96
Gibson, Norman S	Stratford	31-Jul-96	Brunette, Lionel	Haileybury	26-Jul-96
Matthieu, Rosaire	Timmins	26-Jul-96	Wilson, William Edward	Willowdale	25-Jul-96

Name	Location	Effective Date	Name	Location	Effective Date
Grant, John Webster	Toronto	24-Jul-96	Eaton, Bruce	Shallow Lake	25-Jul-96
Hamilton, Howard	Manotick	24-Jul-96	Young, Fred Matthews	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Herlihey, Henry J	Kitchener	29-Jul-96	Critch, Leslie	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Peacock, Charles E	Thornhill	25-Jul-96	Dreeke, Guenter	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Norquay, Alonzo James	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Sharpe, Robert Frederick	Hamilton	11-Jul-96
Smith, Philip M	Cambridge	29-Jul-96	Faulkner, Lloyd Allen	Gilmour	29-Jul-96
Renner, Peter C	Warton	23-Jul-96	Snow, Bailey Wallace	Woodbridge	25-Jul-96
Hunter, John C	Aurora	25-Jul-96	Marzec, Cyprian W	Hamilton	29-Jul-96
Bougie, Joseph	Crysler	11-Jul-96	Descheneaux, Jean J	Timmins	26-Jul-96
Cowan, Alexander Farquhar	Brampton	24-Jul-96	Chicoine, Jean P	Virginiatown	26-Jul-96
Starkey, Fred	Oakland	29-Jul-96	Fawcett, Samuel Vernon	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Mould, Lawrence W	Burlington	29-Jul-96	Lalonde, Gorges M	Cornwall	11-Jul-96
Loney, Norman	Cornwall	11-Jul-96	Friess, Donald Kurt	Cambridge	11-Jul-96
Young, Arthur Ernest	Brantford	25-Jul-96	Rentz, Kenneth G	Dryden	10-Jul-96
Firth, James Allan Glynn	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Scarrow, Melvyn James	South River	29-Jul-96
Frid, Harold	Hamilton	23-Jul-96	Ahn, Sang Y	Don Mills	11-Jul-96
Passmore, Robert	Owen Sound	25-Jul-96	Caslake, Alverna Lillian	Toronto	29-Jul-96
Howse, Ernest	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Thottumkal, Thomas	Cornwall	11-Jul-96
Poulter, Charles	Toronto	24-Jul-96	Kim, So Young	Toronto	11-Jul-96
Lapointe, Charles	Timmins	26-Jul-96	Sanders, Leslie Harvey	Fort Frances	12-Jul-96
Denholm, Andrew Thomas	Willowdale	24-Jul-96	Sheppard, Terrance John	Weston	29-Jul-96
Ray, Donald G	Don Mills	24-Jul-96	Deiever, Kurt H	Waterloo	11-Jul-96
Webster, Roy Edison	Toronto	24-Jul-96	Jones, Victor G	Kitchener	11-Jul-96
Onions, William G	Beamsville	23-Jul-96	Bent, Ronald	Stratford	11-Jul-96
Tonge, Walton H	Scarborough	25-Jul-96	Wright, Charles A	Cambridge	11-Jul-96
Thompson, Robert D	Orangeville	25-Jul-96	Petri, Fred	Kingston	11-Jul-96
Doxsee, Francis Archelaus	Beamsville	25-Jul-96	Tautorat, Horst	Scarborough	11-Jul-96
Taylor, Matthew	St Catharines	10-Jul-96	Lutz, Waldemar	Rexdale	11-Jul-96
Rogers, Albert Stanley	Gowanstown	29-Jul-96	Favreau, Richard	Timmins	26-Jul-96
Le Drew, Ralph	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Pharand, Myrtle	L'Orignal	29-Jul-96
Berube, Edouard	Cornwall	11-Jul-96	Lee, Paul Q	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Griffin, George	Cornwall	11-Jul-96	Plaskett, Douglas G	Burlington	23-Jul-96
Newcombe, Ervin E	Beamsville	29-Jul-96	Gillingham, Rayleigh J	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Knowles, Stanley Howard	Winnipeg, MB	12-Jul-96	Johnson, Philip E	Oakville	23-Jul-96
Storer, Eugene Wesley	Kitchener	11-Jul-96	Kim, Chung I	Windsor	11-Jul-96
Clow, William L	Scarborough	25-Jul-96	Clarke, Dennis A	Waterloo	11-Jul-96
McLean, Donald	Scarborough	24-Jul-96	Beal, Kenneth P	Kitchener	29-Jul-96
Bagnall, Thomas Hutchinson	West Hill	25-Jul-96	Robinson, Clavon B	Warton	10-Jul-96
MacQueen, Angus J	Toronto	24-Jul-96	Chil, Ilia	Norwich	26-Jul-96
Morden, Elwood B	Hamilton	23-Jul-96	Nazzani, Ermete	Thunder Bay	26-Jul-96
Short, John	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Mewhort, Elizabeth W	Kemble	25-Jul-96
O'Dowd, George Leo	Cornwall	11-Jul-96	McSheffrey, Edward D	Rainey River	26-Jul-96
Jones, John Humphreys	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Martin, Georges E	Matheson	26-Jul-96
Lake, William R	Beamsville	29-Jul-96	Seanor, Ronald C	Barrie	25-Jul-96
Bender, Rufus John	Durham	29-Jul-96	Liedtke, Guenther F	Kitchener	11-Jul-96
Purdy, Lawrence A	Mississauga	29-Jul-96	Ellerman, James E	Kitchener	11-Jul-96
Readhead, Ross E	Brantford	29-Jul-96	Bayliss, Frederick	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Elliot, Clifford Allan	Toronto	24-Jul-96	Braunlich, Edward W	Willowdale	26-Jul-96
Gillingham, Ralph Garland	Toronto	24-Jul-96	Phillips, Lester W	Elmira	29-Jul-96
Tremblay, Georges-Henri	Kapuskasing	11-Jul-96	Weitmann, Paul	Kitchener	29-Jul-96
Delucia, Ugo	Mississauga	24-Jul-96	Simpson, Allan B	Fonthill	23-Jul-96
Pace, William King	Toronto	24-Jul-96	Wu, Ernest	Rexdale	25-Jul-96
Wrenshall, Alfred D	Beamsville	24-Jul-96	Gazzard, Edwin J	Niagara Falls	29-Jul-96
Beacotte, Roland	New Liskeard	26-Jul-96	Danford, Gerald R	Ancaster	23-Jul-96
Harris, Robert Kenneth	Colborne	29-Jul-96	Mehlhorn, Ralph	Waterloo	15-Jul-96
Bannon, Joseph	Oakville	23-Jul-96	Johnson, Hilda M	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Blackmore, William N	Waterloo	29-Jul-96	Lyon, David T	Waterloo	23-Jul-96
McLeod, Norman Bruce	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Carnochan, Cecil h	Ripley	23-Jul-96
Campbell, Neil K	Burlington	29-Jul-96	Mayer, Claude Timmins	Timmins	26-Jul-96
Griffin, John W E	Moffat	29-Jul-96	Wildfong, Lorne C	Cambridge	11-Jul-96
Bryant, Cullene E	Mississauga	23-Jul-96	Dubneac, Archimandrite Feli	Windsor	25-Jul-96
Smith, Stewart M	Conn	23-Jul-96	Ayotte, Gilles	Cornwall	11-Jul-96
Maclean, J Neil	Brantford	29-Jul-96	Koo, Sen-Soi	Barrie	25-Jul-96
Sykes, Phyllis Aline	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Skey, Mervyn S	Etobicoke	25-Jul-96
Miller, Douglas R	Brampton	25-Jul-96	Twaddle, Peter M	Tillsonburgh	23-Jul-96
Ng, Kam-Yan	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Skues, Jack	Lancaster	25-Jul-96
Johnson, Benjamin R	Guelph	29-Jul-96	Trotter, Robert	Sherkston	23-Jul-96
Desgagne, Leopold	Timmins	26-Jul-96	Bartlet, Robert M	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Zmijewsky, Paul	Thunder Bay	26-Jul-96	Seunarine, James F	Mississauga	23-Jul-96
Sywrydenko, Demian	Caledon	26-Jul-96	Meheux, Henri L	Kirkland Lake	26-Jul-96
Popescu, Paulin Dimitrie	Windsor	25-Jul-96	Im, Dae H	Weston	11-Jul-96
Mott, Kenneth E	Kitchener	29-Jul-96	Kim, Dai K	Weston	11-Jul-96
Tormin, Vincent	Stouffville	25-Jul-96	Schauffler, Amy E	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Mackay, James R	Brantford	29-Jul-96	Liang-Hiseler, Barbara	Welland	29-Jul-96

Name	Location	Effective Date	Name	Location	Effective Date
Godin, Robert	Timmins	26-Jul-96	Rankin, Wendy J A	Thunder Bay	12-Jul-96
Jobin, Robert	Sioux Narrows	26-Jul-96	Lisondra, Nestor G	Chapleau	11-Jul-96
Novakovic, Rajko R	Waterloo	29-Jul-96	Maclean, Janice	Honeywood	25-Jul-96
Bird, Christopher T	Scarborough	11-Jul-96	Vettukallel, Mathew T	Thunder Bay	26-Jul-96
Roberts, Edward A	Weston	25-Jul-96	Macgillivray, Judith	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Plawny, Thaddeus	Thunder Bay	26-Jul-96	Lecavalier, Laurent M	Cornwall	11-Jul-96
Hamilton, Sylvia G	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Lucia, Douglas John	Cornwall	11-Jul-96
Vaclavik, Judith	St Catharines	29-Jul-96	Campbell, Janice	Scarborough	25-Jul-96
Estill, Ann A	Guelph	29-Jul-96	Panganiban, Eduardo B	Mississauga	25-Jul-96
Plathottam, Joseph	Thunder Bay	26-Jul-96	Belanger, Martin J	Cornwall	11-Jul-96
Silman, Janet L	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Papky, Paula Diane	Dundas	29-Jul-96
McPhee, George L	Lions Head	25-Jul-96	Liebold, Darren	Atikokan	12-Jul-96
Caplat, Simon	Windsor	25-Jul-96	Jones, Kenneth Charles	Keswick	25-Jul-96
Peters, Manfred	Brampton	11-Jul-96	Sim, Michelle Frances	Oakville	11-Jul-96
Van, Byung-Sub	Rexdale	25-Jul-96	Bell, Brenda Suzanne	Grand Valley	25-Jul-96
Oxtoby, Willard G	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Henneberry, Peter WM	Newmarket	11-Jul-96
Gagnon, J Normand	Cornwall	11-Jul-96	Swarn, Richard Lee	Scarborough	25-Jul-96
Dunstan, Sylvia G	Ajax	25-Jul-96	Castor, Thomas	Sioux Lookout	11-Jul-96
Kappenkunnel, Abraham	Thunder Bay	26-Jul-96	Mackay, Harold L	Bracebridge	25-Jul-96
Gmeindl, Robert H	Heidelberg	11-Jul-96	Sekhona, Jagtaran Singh	Mississauga	11-Jul-96
Williams, John F	Mississauga	29-Jul-96	Brewer, Charles Aubrey	Dryden	11-Jul-96
Belanger, Jean	Haileybury	26-Jul-96	Langton, Donald R	Thunder Bay	12-Jul-96
Kim, Joong-Hwan	London	11-Jul-96	Morgan, Ross	Beamsville	29-Jul-96
Kim, Won-Jaeng	North York	11-Jul-96	Plewa, John	Sudbury	26-Jul-96
Fife, Catherine L	Clearwater	23-Jul-96	Poleska, Ralph	Brantford	11-Jul-96
Fairthorne, Mark C	Cornwall	11-Jul-96	Seargent, Carmen V	Toronto	25-Jul-96
Bruce, E Jean	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Baker, John E	Kincardin	29-Jul-96
Crandell, Stephen m	Dryden	29-Jul-96	Macquarrie, Joanna	Willowdale	25-Jul-96
Groves, Jerrold E	Nestor Falls	12-Jul-96	Blanchette, Isaie G	Kenora	26-Jul-96
Menu, Arthur	Fort Frances	12-Jul-96	Deardorff, Gregory B	Niagara Falls	10-Jul-96
Cerny, Josef	Echo Bay	11-Jul-96	Desavigny, Gordon	Ottawa	10-Jul-96
Short, James E	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Whitehorne, Harry J	Blenheim	23-Jul-96
Elmhirst, Frank R	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Baeyens, Daniel A	Ottawa	26-Jul-96
Ward, Agnes J	Willowdale	25-Jul-96	Bristow, Edmund R	Holstein	25-Jul-96
Samplonius, Homer G	Edmonton, AB	26-Jul-96	Pendleton, Charles L	Thornbury	25-Jul-96
Lisson, Patricia M	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Rivet, Lucien	Ramore	29-Jul-96
Baxter, Alfred S	St Catharines	23-Jul-96	McDowell, Ann M	Thunder Bay	12-Jul-96
Temahan, Sharon E	Elliot Lake	29-Jul-96	Green, Mark L	Mallorytown	10-Jul-96
Parker, Jean	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Kouchnir, Volodymyr	London	26-Jul-96
Allen, David W	Willowdale	25-Jul-96	Rose, Hugh	Clarksburg	25-Jul-96
Telford, Donald L	Don Mills	25-Jul-96	Hedin, Lennart	Cambridge	11-Jul-96
Feeley, Ross	Atikokan	26-Jul-96	Lahn, Bruce	Hanover	11-Jul-96
Oliphant, Robert B	Toronto	25-Jul-96	Maclean, Perry	Kitchener	15-Jul-96
Pawenschy, Wasile	Fort Frances	26-Jul-96	Matlock, Stephen	Owen Sound	11-Jul-96
Cenerini, Michael A	Marathon	26-Jul-96	Miller, Darren	Cambridge	11-Jul-96
Bernardin, Robert	Kenora	26-Jul-96	Roth, Reinhard	Fergus	11-Jul-96
King, Barry D	Islington	25-Jul-96	Rumble, Leonard	Rexdale	11-Jul-96
Dagher, Anis B	Thornhill	10-Jul-96	Seelisch, Werner	St Thomas	15-Jul-96
Smith, John Gregory	Orangeville	25-Jul-96	Storer, Peter	Waterloo	11-Jul-96
MacLennan, William R	Borden	25-Jul-96	Veenhoven, John	Kitchener	11-Jul-96
Miller, John C C	Unionville	25-Jul-96	McGarvey, William D	Renfrew	29-Jul-96
Lee, Hyung-Sik	Downsview	11-Jul-96	Abraham, Roy	Sudbury	29-Jul-96
Moose, Simon	Pikangikum	29-Jul-96	Astley, Judith	Waterloo	29-Jul-96
Duplessis, Real	Cornwall	11-Jul-96	Kosacki, Piotr	Ottawa	26-Jul-96
Seo, Dong-Chun	Scarborough	25-Jul-96	Mccreadie, Marion	Murillo	12-Jul-96
Mosquito, John	Big Trout Lake	29-Jul-96	Bemrose-Fetter, Ann	Etobicoke	25-Jul-96
O'Brien, Robert A	Owen Sound	10-Jul-96	Klotz, Earl Stanley	Orton	25-Jul-96
Saari, Claus A	Sudbury	29-Jul-96	Demers, Marcel	Cornwall	11-Jul-96
Strachan, James J	Ottawa	25-Jul-96	Ulrichs, Hero	Hamilton	17-Jul-96
Plain, David Dwight	Christian Isld	25-Jul-96	Hopper, Allan Keith	Caledonia	23-Jul-96
Witon, Elizabeth Marilyn	Lanark	25-Jul-96	Golden, Steven Harris	Union	26-Jul-96
Mildrew, Fraser D	Winnipeg, MB	12-Jul-96	Rondeau, Joseph Andre	Longlac	11-Jul-96
Schneider, Karlfried W	Kitchener	29-Jul-96	Kondratyev, Nikolay	Windsor	26-Jul-96
Potvin, Marc Joseph Jean	Petawawa	10-Jul-96	Russell, Shirley Joyce	Nestor Falls	12-Jul-96
Russell, Kenneth H	Weston	25-Jul-96	Mann, Gurden Singh	Etobicoke	11-Jul-96
Fiddes, Victor	Niagara Falls	29-Jul-96			
Lefneski, Carl	Goderich	11-Jul-96			
Antosiak, Piotr A	Thunder Bay	26-Jul-96			
Edmons, Thomas	North York	25-Jul-96			
Hudgins, Mary Jane	Thunder Bay	12-Jul-96			
Morley, Susan	Germantown	29-Jul-96			
Quirion, Jean-Claude	Charlesbourg	29-Jul-96			
Callaghan, Laurelle D	Borden	25-Jul-96			
Fiset, Alain	Ottawa	29-Jul-96			

AUGUST 1996

CERTIFICATE OF PERMANENT REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT PERMANENT autori-
sant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants:

Name	Location	Effective Date
Jabs Jr, Alfred	St Catharines	27-Aug-96
Hills, Sydney R	Elliot Lake	27-Aug-96
Aldred, Timothy Stewart	Kirkland Lake	18-Aug-96
Sowa, Andrzej	Toronto	1-Aug-96
Filas, Adam	Mississauga	1-Aug-96
Rose, Dale	Mississauga	1-Aug-96
Smith-Young, Gregory	Hornepayne	1-Aug-96
Smith, Andrew Roy	Niagara Falls	1-Aug-96
Ebcas, Beivenido P	Courtice	1-Aug-96
Smith, Helen Henriet	Niagara Falls	1-Aug-96
Allen, Douglas Norman	Wellesley	1-Aug-96
Cawthorn, Shirley	Cobourg	1-Aug-96
Fazeli, Bahman	Cobourg	1-Aug-96
Thompson, Robert Wise	Burlington	1-Aug-96
Howlett, David Allan	Ingersoll	1-Aug-96
Iwasaki, Michi	Toronto	1-Aug-96
Matsumoto, Kouchi	Ottawa	1-Aug-96
Hamilton, Tom	Toronto	1-Aug-96
Izumi, Akiko	Toronto	1-Aug-96
Takahashi, Nobu	Toronto	1-Aug-96
Meers, Tony	Toronto	1-Aug-96
Izumi, Hugh	Toronto	1-Aug-96
Okou, Tsunemitsu	Toronto	1-Aug-96
Masuda, Akiko	Toronto	1-Aug-96
Masuda, Mickey	Toronto	1-Aug-96
Nelson, Harry Wilfred	Sudbury	1-Aug-96
Clarke, Wilson	Armprior	12-Aug-96
Decker, Kenneth John	Toronto	12-Aug-96
Kopchuk, Michael	Sudbury	12-Aug-96
Vliestra, Rienk	St Mary's	12-Aug-96
Hafizovic, Nedzad	Mississauga	12-Aug-96
Levy, Karen	Thornhill	12-Aug-96
Savundranayagam, Joseph	Downsview	12-Aug-96
Aldom, David	Orillia	12-Aug-96
Smith, Phillip John Wesley	Scarborough	12-Aug-96
Wardell, Wayne John	Weston	12-Aug-96
Lee, Albert Ban-Sing	Scarborough	12-Aug-96
Spencer, Earl Malcolm	Toronto	12-Aug-96
Edwards, Milton	Scarborough	12-Aug-96
Winegarden, Ann Marlene	London	12-Aug-96
Withers, Norman Fraser	Mooretown	12-Aug-96
Guetter, Anita	Dorchester	12-Aug-96
Kass, Ando Martin	East York	12-Aug-96
Hill, Loretta	Hamilton	12-Aug-96
Ducharme, Douglas Edward	Toronto	13-Aug-96
Yeo, Weldon	Thunder Bay	13-Aug-96
Bergman, Timothy	Owen Sound	13-Aug-96
Griffiths, Dawn	Lindsay	13-Aug-96
Pullez, Michele Teodoro	Downsview	13-Aug-96
Coldwell, Mark Anthony	Windsor	15-Aug-96
Tam, Sharon	Mississauga	15-Aug-96
Lau, Hugo King-Wah	Mississauga	15-Aug-96
Bastien, Michael	Warton	15-Aug-96
Petrovic, Ilija	Oakville	19-Aug-96
Djokic, Georgije	Campbellville	19-Aug-96
Filler, Deris Elizabeth	Elliot Lake	19-Aug-96
Filler, Nelson	Elliot Lake	19-Aug-96
Paddock, Ray D C	Kirkland Lake	19-Aug-96
Paddock, Tina Manne Marie	Kirkland Lake	19-Aug-96
Rowell, Smith William	Ottawa	19-Aug-96
Jackson, Darrell Robert	Sarnia	19-Aug-96
Wright, Winston A	Toronto	19-Aug-96
Sarria Tejada, Daniel Omar	Downsview	19-Aug-96
Morrison, Eva May	Markham	20-Aug-96
Wagler, Philip Michael	Ayr	20-Aug-96
Reed, Paul N	Beaverton	20-Aug-96
Clarke, Wilson	Etobicoke	21-Aug-96
Bhanjee, Nizar R	Maple	21-Aug-96
Suleman, Munir Abdulaziz	Whitby	21-Aug-96
Velji, Zeenatali	Unionville	21-Aug-96
Rupani, Zul	Unionville	21-Aug-96

Name	Location	Effective Date
Hamir, Aminmamed	North York	21-Aug-96
Nurmohamed, Nasir	Unionville	21-Aug-96
Aldina, Shamshudin	Unionville	21-Aug-96
Esmail, Shamas	Don Mills	21-Aug-96
Lalju, Bahadurali	Barrie	21-Aug-96
Ali, Abdur Ruhman Barkat	Markham	21-Aug-96
Kanji, Salim	Thornhill	21-Aug-96
Abji, Aninmohamed	Rexdale	21-Aug-96
Bawania, Gulamali	Toronto	21-Aug-96
Ladha, Zulfikar	Toronto	21-Aug-96
Rajan, Tnayad	Richmond Hill	21-Aug-96
Charania, Ahmad Haiderali		
Ramji	Etobicoke	21-Aug-96
Jiwani, Nurez H	North York	21-Aug-96
Jetha, Tajdin	Mississauga	21-Aug-96
Kanjee Khoja, Azizali	Oakville	21-Aug-96
Alarakhia, Amin	Stoney Creek	21-Aug-96
Somani, Mehdi	Kingston	21-Aug-96
Govindji, Nizarali	Waterloo	21-Aug-96
Merani, Mohamed	Niagara Falls	21-Aug-96
Newbury, Darrell Selwyn	Bracebridge	21-Aug-96
Pabani, Anil	Sudbury	21-Aug-96
Kassam, Roshan	St Thomas	21-Aug-96
Luberti, Richard Anthony	Scarborough	27-Aug-96
Moloo, Mohamed	Ottawa	21-Aug-96
Hennessy, Michael	Listowel	21-Aug-96
Snow, Maxwell Ceril	Toronto	21-Aug-96
Newbury, June Norma	Bracebridge	21-Aug-96
Dearling, Daniel W	Collingwood	27-Aug-96
Hakala, Thomas	Barrie	27-Aug-96
Galvin, Germon	King City	27-Aug-96

RE-REGISTRATIONS

Name	Location	Effective Date
Rumball, Robert Leslie	Willowdale	14-Aug-96

CERTIFICATES OF TEMPORARY REGISTRATION as person
authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the
following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT TEMPORAIRE autori-
sant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Radulovic, Omelian	Mississauga	16-Aug-96
02-Jun-96 to 06-Jun-96		
Bridged, George Bruce	Brown's Flat, NB	2-Aug-96
08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96		
Anderson, Albert E	Waterford, ND	12-Aug-96
14-Aug-96 to 18-Aug-96		
Fitch, Peter	St Stephen, NB	12-Aug-96
08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96		
Doucet, Paul Gerard	Toronto	12-Aug-96
21-Aug-96 to 25-Aug-96		
Berrington, Roger William	Winnipeg, MB	12-Aug-96
08-Aug-96 to 12-Aug-96		
Powers, Robert	AAA, ON	12-Aug-96
15-Aug-96 to 19-Aug-96		
Sarria Tejada, Daniel Omar	Downsview	12-Aug-96
15-Aug-96 to 19-Aug-96		
Oliver, David William	Bryn Manor, PA	12-Aug-96
15-Aug-96 to 19-Aug-96		
Haregot, Desta	Haninge, SWE	12-Aug-96
22-Aug-96 to 06-Aug-96		
Fitzpatrick, David S F M	Scarborough	13-Aug-96
22-Aug-96 to 06-Aug-96		
Mawer, Brian	Cornwall	16-Aug-96
22-Aug-96 to 06-Aug-96		
Fitzpatrick, James David	Montreal, QC	19-Aug-96
26-Aug-96 to 30-Aug-96		

Name	Location	Effective Date
Bang, Charles Douglas	Buffalo, NY	20-Aug-96
29-Aug-96 to 02-Aug-96		
Charles, Sydney A	St Georges, Grenada	27-Aug-96
29-Aug-96 to 02-Aug-96		
Wilcox, David Glenn	Pert-Andover, NB	12-Aug-96
05-Sep-96 to 09-Sep-96		
Patrick, Robert Bayard	Sault Ste Marie, MI	12-Aug-96
26-Sep-96 to 30-Sep-96		
Veenstra, William Cecil	Mapleridge, BC	12-Aug-96
26-Sep-96 to 30-Sep-96		
Galanti, Arunino	Vancouver, BC	19-Aug-96
12-Sep-96 to 16-Sep-96		
Clark, Terence	Hamilton	19-Aug-96
18-Sep-96 to 22-Sep-96		
Hershey, Stephen James	Sidney, BC	20-Aug-96
19-Sep-96 to 23-Sep-96		
Deschenes, Paul	Montreal, QC	20-Aug-96
26-Sep-96 to 30-Sep-96		
Clavet, Gerard	Winnipeg, MB	20-Aug-96
19-Sep-96 to 23-Sep-96		
MacKinnon, Ronald Paul	Barrie	27-Aug-96
19-Sep-96 to 23-Sep-96		
Duplessiss, Roger	St-Zephirin-De-Courval	1-Aug-96
10-Oct-96 to 14-Oct-96		
Fish, Charles	Lac La Biche, AB	12-Aug-96
10-Oct-96 to 14-Oct-96		
Haag, David	Kokom, IN	27-Aug-96
24-Oct-96 to 28-Oct-96		
Bokovay, Willard K	Medley, AB	27-Aug-96
11-Oct-96 to 15-Oct-96		
Wine, Sherwin	Farmington Hills, MI	12-Aug-96
14-Nov-96 to 18-Nov-96		
Veeneman, Gerrit	Abbotsville, BC	12-Aug-96
26-Dec-96 to 30-Dec-96		

CERTIFICATE OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES AVIS DE RADIATION de personnes autorisées à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été envoyés à :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Drohan, D J	Pembroke	15-Aug-96
Hunt, Thomas S	Douglas	15-Aug-96
Flynn, Francis Adrian	Pembroke	15-Aug-96
Smith, Lyman E	Corbeil	23-Aug-96
Grundy, James	Windsor	14-Aug-96
O'Connor, Thomas R	Pembroke	15-Aug-96
Grey, Edwin C	Oldcastle	29-Aug-96
Bolton, Kenneth Charles	London	29-Aug-96
Sammon, Leonard William	Pembroke	15-Aug-96
Marsland, Vernon	Toronto	23-Aug-96
Gaudreault, Maurice S	Corbeil	15-Aug-96
Smith, Paul Brainerd	Willowdale	23-Aug-96
Murray, Emmett J	Killaloe	15-Aug-96
Murphy, Walter G	Arnprior	15-Aug-96
Lee, Leroy J	Vineland	14-Aug-96
Tatoyan, Vasken	Niagara Falls	14-Aug-96
Larkin, Garry B	Petawawa	15-Aug-96
Ratcliffe, Stanley Harry	Don Mills	19-Aug-96
Krystkowiak, Casimir J	Mississauga	15-Aug-96
Gagnon, Evert Arthur	Stratford	14-Aug-96
Keogh, Michael James	Renfrew	15-Aug-96
Cassidy, Thomas M	Arnprior	15-Aug-96
Morris, Alexander Martin	Pembroke	15-Aug-96
Hayes, Joseph James	Pembroke	15-Aug-96
Gagne, Hilaire	Arnprior	15-Aug-96
Sullivan, Maurice Austin	Pembroke	15-Aug-96
Lenius, Wilfred	Scarborough	15-Aug-96
Macneil, Edward M	Toronto	15-Aug-96

Name	Location	Effective Date
McLeod, Donald S	Arnprior	15-Aug-96
Donovan, Charles J	Arnprior	15-Aug-96
Grose, Allan E	Stratford	14-Aug-96
Siverns, Lloyd E	New Westminster	15-Aug-96
Der Meksian, Sempad	Niagara Falls	14-Aug-96
Steady, William M	Renfrew	15-Aug-96
Metz, Basil Conroy	Guelph	14-Aug-96
Hovsepian, Vatche	Toronto	14-Aug-96
Pelletier, Leo Hormisdas	Pembroke	15-Aug-96
Baboorian, Nerses	St Catharines	14-Aug-96
Koens, Adrian	Corbeil	15-Aug-96
Nota, Johannes H	Thorold	14-Aug-96
Gamble, Walter B	Willowdale	14-Aug-96
Gagnon, Roch J	Pembroke	15-Aug-96
Brewster, Raymond A	Lucan	14-Aug-96
Shirvanian, Aris	Toronto	14-Aug-96
Nunn, Sheila	St Catharines	14-Aug-96
Styles, Toni C	Barrie	15-Aug-96
Kane, Joseph Edward	Arnprior	15-Aug-96
Wingle, James M	Scarborough	15-Aug-96
Irving, Richard J	Renfrew	15-Aug-96
McCoy, John W	Ridgetown	14-Aug-96
Clickner, Kermit F	Windsor	14-Aug-96
Clayton, David A	Scarborough	14-Aug-96
Boryczka, Arcadius A	Barry's Bay	15-Aug-96
Neville, William L	Mattawa	15-Aug-96
Good, Alan L	London	14-Aug-96
Coupland, Geoffrey Douglas	Ottawa	29-Aug-96
Zoeller, Thomas P	Combermere	15-Aug-96
Rekowski, Aloysius J	Barry's Bay	15-Aug-96
Trenholme, William D	Barrie	15-Aug-96
Turpa, George J	Don Mills	15-Aug-96
Miles, Walter R	Guelph	14-Aug-96
Smith, Laura	St Thomas	14-Aug-96
Wright, Michael Owen	Brinston	14-Aug-96
Brooks, John L	Willow	14-Aug-96
Northey, John E F	Peterborough	14-Aug-96
Menkennian, Toros D	Hamilton	14-Aug-96
Fiori, Francis James	Arnprior	15-Aug-96
Hougard, Donald	Harrow	15-Aug-96
Duquette, Andre	Stevensville	14-Aug-96
Gartshore, Ian E	Waterloo	14-Aug-96
Ratcliffe, Dorothy	Don Mills	19-Aug-96
Howard, Celia	Simcoe	29-Aug-96
Barreca, Leonard	St Catharines	14-Aug-96
Harmsworth, Roger	London	29-Aug-96
Jordan, James Anthony	Arnprior	15-Aug-96
Rose, Richard	Willowdale	14-Aug-96
Edwards, Mark J	Peterborough	15-Aug-96
Geake, George C	Winnipeg, MB	15-Aug-96
Sinnett, Todd	Huntsville	15-Aug-96
Bruce, Rickey C	Sprague	26-Aug-96
Ralph, Paul E	Willowdale	23-Aug-96
Dyck, J Michael	Fort Frances	23-Aug-96
Prospero, Sebastian	Brantford	15-Aug-96
Connell, Ralston	Brampton	14-Aug-96
Jewell, David	Dryden	15-Aug-96
Oghlukian, Abel	Scarborough	14-Aug-96
Jeffrey, Russell Dale	Warkworth	15-Aug-96
Tomczyk, Joseph Paul Anthony	Etobicoke	28-Aug-96

SEPTEMBER 1996

CERTIFICATE OF PERMANENT REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT PERMANENT autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants:

Name	Location	Effective Date	Name	Location	Effective Date
Boyce, George Herbertson	Etobicoke	17-Sep-96	Garrity, Sean	Toronto	4-Sep-96
Hopkins, Selwyn G	Kingston	10-Sep-96	19-Sep-96 to 23-Sep-96		
Arnot, John G	Toronto	10-Sep-96	Mould, Lawrence William	Burlington	4-Sep-96
Mortley, Stephen J	Niagara Falls	4-Sep-96	05-Sep-96 to 09-Sep-96		
Fruesen, David K	Kenora	4-Sep-96	Hollander, Benjamin Jacobson	Toronto	11-Sep-96
Bush, Peter George	Mitchell	4-Sep-96	13-Sep-96 to 17-Sep-96		
Rathwell, Mark	Barwich	4-Sep-96	Harper, Mark	Sarnia	11-Sep-96
Persad, Bhisham	Brampton	4-Sep-96	12-Sep-96 to 16-Sep-96		
Sotto, Jose Andres	Toronto	4-Sep-96	Shepherd, Loraine Fay MacKenzie	Toronto	11-Sep-96
Ofori-Darko, Stephen	Etobicoke	12-Sep-96	26-Sep-96 to 30-Sep-96		
Perkins, Marion Irene	London	13-Sep-96	Adams, J Basil	Burlington	11-Sep-96
Marasinghe, Farida	Windsor	17-Sep-96	20-Sep-96 to 24-Sep-96		
Velji, Shaimul	London	17-Sep-96	MacLennan, John Lawrence	St Albert, AB	12-Sep-96
Merchant, Sultan Ali	Guleph	17-Sep-96	12-Sep-96 to 16-Sep-96		
Jinnah, Nazim	Belleville	17-Sep-96	Myer, David	Ephrata, PA	12-Sep-96
Ma, Peter	Scarborough	17-Sep-96	12-Sep-96 to 16-Sep-96		
Ernst, Michael	Hamilton	17-Sep-96	Crawford, Norman Wilbert	Jackson, MI	17-Sep-96
Friedlander, Ariel Judith	Toronto	17-Sep-96	26-Sep-96 to 30-Sep-96		
Sommers, Loyd	St Catharines	17-Sep-96	Gordon, Fred W	Milton	4-Sep-96
Rolph, Kyle Travis	Windsor	17-Sep-96	10-Oct-96 to 14-Oct-96		
Karmody, David	Mississauga	17-Sep-96	Salm, Luc	Brossard, QC	4-Sep-96
Hurlburt, Ronald Glenn	Unionville	17-Sep-96	10-Oct-96 to 14-Oct-96		
Adams, David J	Niagara Falls	17-Sep-96	Mattinson, Glen	Peterborough	11-Sep-96
Tabaka, Yaroslav	London	18-Sep-96	31-Oct-96 to 04-Nov-96		
Jones, Bryn	London	18-Sep-96	Shepherd, Loraine Fay MacKenzie	Toronto	11-Sep-96
Jones, Janet	London	18-Sep-96	17-Oct-96 to 21-Oct-96		
Cook, Allen	Bridgenorth	18-Sep-96	Wood, Dawn	Victoria, BC	11-Sep-96
Thiessen, Wilhelm J	Leamington	18-Sep-96	02-Oct-96 to 06-Oct-96		
Kok, Joseph Kai-Yung	Markham	18-Sep-96	Lins, Donald Thomas	Saskatoon, SK	11-Sep-96
Hiscock, Boyd	Toronto	18-Sep-96	03-Oct-96 to 07-Oct-96		
Donnelly, Francis Patrick	Ottawa	18-Sep-96	Fletcher, Mary Elsie	Mississauga	11-Sep-96
Boucher, Joyce Marie	Gloucester	18-Sep-96	17-Oct-96 to 21-Oct-96		
Curry, Sydney	Ottawa	18-Sep-96	Hibert, John G	Austin, MB	12-Sep-96
Mercer, Judith	Toronto	18-Sep-96	10-Oct-96 to 14-Oct-96		
McKay, G Bruce	St Catharines	18-Sep-96	Huntly, Alyson	Ottawa	17-Sep-96
Robson, Brian	Unionville	18-Sep-96	10-Oct-96 to 14-Oct-96		
Hammill, Geoff James	Markham	19-Sep-96	Shepherd, Loraine Fay MacKenzie	Toronto	17-Sep-96
Hammill, Justine Marie	Markham	19-Sep-96	02-Oct-96 to 06-Oct-96		
Bond, Donna Jean	Scarborough	19-Sep-96	Boyce, George Herbertson	Mt Brydges	17-Sep-96
Bond, David Erice	Scarborough	19-Sep-96	29-Oct-96 to 02-Nov-96		
Thiruwadudurai, Village K	Richmond Hill	19-Sep-96	Harman, John	Red Lion, PA	17-Sep-96
Chandrasedaran, Vellore	Richmond Hill	19-Sep-96	10-Oct-96 to 14-Oct-96		
Kurukkal, Sybramania P K	Richmond Hill	19-Sep-96	Churchill, John	Mt Desert Maine	17-Sep-96
Mirkovic, Zarko	Gloucester	19-Sep-96	10-Oct-96 to 14-Oct-96		
Khalsa, Harimandir	Ottawa	19-Sep-96	Caron, Marcel	Charlesbourg, QC	17-Sep-96
Khalsa, Siri	Ottawa	19-Sep-96	17-Oct-96 to 21-Oct-96		
Alarakhia, Abdulmalik	Brantford	19-Sep-96	Mundle, Garth Irving	Edmonton, AB	19-Sep-96
Olmstead, Stephen	Sharbot Lake	19-Sep-96	03-Oct-96 to 07-Oct-96		
McDonald, D Shaun	North York	19-Sep-96	Fletcher, Mary Elsie	Mississauga	19-Sep-96
Laxamana, Xavier	Scarborough	19-Sep-96	17-Oct-96 to 21-Oct-96		
Bushing, Frank	Ottawa	23-Sep-96	Windsor, Gary Dexter	Botwood, NF	19-Sep-96
Gourlay, Gordon Earl	Kitchener	23-Sep-96	17-Oct-96 to 21-Oct-96		
Middleton, Karen	Gloucester	23-Sep-96	Rostotski, Lorne	St John's, NF	19-Sep-96
Machado, Clement Joachim	Ottawa	23-Sep-96	03-Oct-96 to 07-Oct-96		
Streicher, Menno Kipfer	Millbank	25-Sep-96	Fraser, John	Skerkston	23-Sep-96
Watherby, Robert	Whitefish	25-Sep-96	10-Oct-96 to 14-Oct-96		
Bridge, Douglas	Pembroke	25-Sep-96	Roy, Lucien A	Winnipeg, MB	25-Sep-96
Garnett, Hilton Eglan	Ajax	25-Sep-96	24-Oct-96 to 28-Oct-96		
Schneider, Barry	North York	25-Sep-96	Shepherd, Loraine Fay		
Thompson, Peter Stanley	Toronto	25-Sep-96	MacKenzie	Toronto	11-Sep-96
Broelema, James	Kemptville	25-Sep-96	21-Nov-96 to 25-Nov-96		
			Owen, Ronald	East Herford, QC	17-Sep-96
			28-Nov-96 to 02-Dec-96		
			Walter, Allison R	Toronto	19-Sep-96
			26-Dec-96 to 30-Dec-96		
			Walter, Stanley	Toronto	19-Sep-96
			26-Dec-96 to 30-Dec-96		

CERTIFICATES OF TEMPORARY REGISTRATION as person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT TEMPORAIRE autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Frieson, Milton	Fairview, AB	4-Sep-96
12-Sep-96 to 16-Sep-96		

CERTIFICATE OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES AVIS DE RADIATION de personnes autorisées à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été envoyés à :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Ericson, Carl N	Emo	4-Sep-96
Swanberg, Harold W	Emo	4-Sep-96

OCTOBER 1996

CERTIFICATE OF PERMANENT REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT PERMANENT autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants:

Name	Location	Effective Date
Ripley, David S	Brampton	1-Oct-96
Acheampong, Isaac	North York	1-Oct-96
Anyan, Twum Barimah	Brampton	1-Oct-96
Sargent, William S	Hamilton	1-Oct-96
Trim, Kathrn Janet Heather	North York	1-Oct-96
Trim, Kester James	North York	1-Oct-96
Wood, Carol	Hamilton	1-Oct-96
Phelan, isabel	South Porcupine	2-Oct-96
Park, In Hee	Don Mills	2-Oct-96
Brown, Richard Alan	Burlington	2-Oct-96
Pickard, Timothy Lee	Scarborough	2-Oct-96
Walters, Peter	Scarborough	2-Oct-96
Sorzano, columbo	London	2-Oct-96
Litchfield, Alan G	Prescott	2-Oct-96
Watson-Burgess, Bruce	Toronto	3-Oct-96
Doherty, Peter James	Ottawa	3-Oct-96
Mesh, Judith Dianne	Toronto	3-Oct-96
Khasa, Gurunater Kaur	Toronto	3-Oct-96
Rayo, Walter D	London	7-Oct-96
Donnelly, T Hugh	Bowmanville	7-Oct-96
Nykamp, Friedhelm	Burlington	7-Oct-96
Godoy Barboza, Miguel Angel	Toronto	8-Oct-96
Mejlak, Brian	Bramalea	8-Oct-96
Mongeau, Gilles	Toronto	8-Oct-96
Paolazzi, Tiziano	Toronto	8-Oct-96
Sheehan, Richard	Etobicoke	8-Oct-96
Skwarek, Arkadiusz	Don Mills	8-Oct-96
Ingram, William	Toronto	11-Oct-96
Esau, Alvin J	St Catharines	8-Oct-96
Allan, Victor J	Perth	8-Oct-96
Beere, James	Perth	8-Oct-96
Newhouse, Harrison Andrew	Bloomfield	11-Oct-96
Plantanis, Michael Athanasios	Kitchener	11-Oct-96
Stormes, William	Lindsay	15-Oct-96
Gibbons, Martina	St Catharines	15-Oct-96
Reynolds, James	Alliston	15-Oct-96
Galant, Andrezej J	Scarborough	15-Oct-96
Howson, William W	Essex	15-Oct-96
Lawton, Donald J	Babcygeon	15-Oct-96
Graham-Tanner, Charles	Brockville	15-Oct-96
Bhattacharya, Atin	Toronto	15-Oct-96
Hughes, Patricia	Chelmsford	16-Oct-96
Buttnor, Allan A	Toronto	16-Oct-96
Hynes, Vera	Guelph	16-Oct-96
Peters, David	Delhi	16-Oct-96
Gauthier, Daniel	Lancaster	16-Oct-96
Aube, Marcel J	Cornwall	16-Oct-96
Brunet, Claude L	Alexandria	16-Oct-96
Abubakar, Ajhaj G S	Toronto	16-Oct-96
Amirthakumar, Virgil	Ottawa	18-Oct-96
Chang, James	Toronto	18-Oct-96
Elliot, Mark	Warton	18-Oct-96
Kuettel, Gordon Walter	Richmond Hill	18-Oct-96
Legault, Gabriel	Embrun	18-Oct-96

Name	Location	Effective Date
Metivier, Alain	Ottawa	18-Oct-96
Quintal, Manuel Das Neves	Mississauga	22-Oct-96
Karikompil, Jose	Woodbridge	22-Oct-96
Wong, Ka Hon	Markham	22-Oct-96
Castillo, Oscar	Waterloo	23-Oct-96
Hunsberger, Catherine	Waterloo	23-Oct-96
Pauls, Jacob I	Waterloo	23-Oct-96
Karlin, Gary	Hamilton	24-Oct-96
Bender, darrell	Ottawa	24-Oct-96
Lekic, Mike Mile	Oshawa	28-Oct-96
Housseini, Marouan	Ottawa	28-Oct-96
Vandermolen, Geoffrey Alan	London	29-Oct-96
Puric, Prvoslav	London	29-Oct-96
Western-Pajuk, Barbara A	Sarnia	30-Oct-96
Morgan, James Christian	Goderich	30-Oct-96
Twinem, Stephen	Harrow	30-Oct-96
Gitendran, Peter	Toronto	31-Oct-96
Davy, Michael	Cannington	31-Oct-96
Vieira, Paulo Gerhardt	Mississauga	31-Oct-96
Zargarian, Zareh Alvand	Scarborough	31-Oct-96

RE-REGISTRATIONS

Name	Location	Effective Date
Faulkner, Clifford R	Niagara	18-Oct-96

CERTIFICATES OF TEMPORARY REGISTRATION as person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT TEMPORAIRE autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Fraser, John Alvin	Sherkston	1-Oct-96
10-Oct-96 to 14-Oct-96		
Melanson, Daniel R J	Bath, NB	1-Oct-96
10-Oct-96 to 14-Oct-96		
Sansome, Eldon Bertie	Markham	2-Oct-96
24-Oct-96 to 28-Oct-96		
Masters, Darlene I R	Hampden, NF	2-Oct-96
18-Oct-96 to 22-Oct-96		
McLennan, Mark	Scotsburn, NS	2-Oct-96
24-Oct-96 to 28-Oct-96		
Caissie, Ronald B	Kalamazoo, MI	2-Oct-96
05-Oct-96 to 09-Oct-96		
Nebres, Domingo	Toronto	3-Oct-96
03-Oct-96 to 07-Oct-96		
Dederick, Jane Richard	Winnipeg, MB	3-Oct-96
10-Oct-96 to 14-Oct-96		
Stewart, John Fraser	Edmonton, AB	9-Oct-96
11-Oct-96 to 15-Oct-96		
Vaughn, Bryan David	Holland Landing	11-Oct-96
11-Oct-96 to 15-Oct-96		
Higgins, Richard J	Toronto	16-Oct-96
16-Oct-96 to 20-Oct-96		
Crawley, David Perry	Kelowna, BC	22-Oct-96
22-Oct-96 to 26-Oct-96		
Evans, Paul	Montreal, QC	29-Oct-96
31-Oct-96 to 04-Oct-96		
O'Leary, Aidan	Templeoak, Dublin	29-Oct-96
30-Oct-96 to 03-Oct-96		
Williams, Gordon M	Sheridan, IL	2-Oct-96
28-Nov-96 to 02-Dec-96		
Hamilton, Sylvia	Toronto	24-Oct-96
14-Nov-96 to 18-Nov-96		
Phills, Neville W B	Winnipeg, MB	3-Oct-96
29-Dec-96 to 02-Jan-97		
Kirkwood, James A	Toronto	31-Oct-96
24-Dec-96 to 28-Dec-96		

CERTIFICATE OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES AVIS DE RADIATION de personnes autorisées à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été envoyés à :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Weiler, Arthur J	Windsor	1-Oct-96
Gelinas, Jean-Paul	Cochrane	22-Oct-96
Filion, Clement	Smooth Rock Falls	22-Oct-96
Leonard, Gerald J	Kitchener	22-Oct-96
Shaver, Basil	Orillia	22-Oct-96
Cook, Gordon Le Roy	Hamilton	22-Oct-96
Bouchard, Gerard	Hearst	22-Oct-96
Wiener, Alfred Herman	Toronto	22-Oct-96
Brouillard, Edmond-Coutu	Quebec	22-Oct-96
Trudel, Guy	Kapuskasing	22-Oct-96
Hill, Donald George	Orillia	22-Oct-96
Black, James Bernard	Toronto	22-Oct-96
Strain, William E	Markdale	22-Oct-96
Jacob, Roberts B	Downsview	22-Oct-96
Webb, William G	Bramalea	1-Oct-96
Stewart, David Glen	Delta	15-Oct-96
Powers, Paul L	Don Mills	22-Oct-96
Mahan, George	Picton	22-Oct-96
Stone, Clarence	Thunder Bay	22-Oct-96
Turner, William J	Peterborough	22-Oct-96
Cameron, John	Windsor	21-Oct-96
Antonowicz, Alexander	Brandford	22-Oct-96
Prashaw, Richard	Russell	16-Oct-96
Belden, David	Toronto	22-Oct-96
Rutter, Charles A	Picton	22-Oct-96
Pressey, Norman S	Tillsonburg	22-Oct-96
Kendall, John B	St Catharines	22-Oct-96
Hickey, David J	Peterborough	22-Oct-96
Jones, Ian E	Burlington	22-Oct-96
Radowsky Sr, Michael	Niagara Falls	22-Oct-96
Turner, Caroline R	Kingston	23-Oct-96
Gabudisa, Roger B	Cochrane	22-Oct-96
O'Neill, James M	Toronto	22-Oct-96
Desjardins, George A	Ottawa	22-Oct-96
Matuszynski, Joseph	Peterborough	22-Oct-96
Price, Merlin E	St Catharines	22-Oct-96
Briones, Blas	Hearst	22-Oct-96
Arbo, Harold	Orillia	22-Oct-96
Beukema, John Henry	Weston	8-Oct-96
Zion, Basil William P	Kingston	22-Oct-96
Oxales, Jaime	Peterborough	22-Oct-96
Inkel, Andre	Chapleau	21-Oct-96
Baker, Daniel Patrick	Belleville	22-Oct-96
Alcobendas, Paul	Port Hope	22-Oct-96
Hill, Sarah Alice	Scarborough	22-Oct-96
Efthimiadis, Theodore	Kitchener	9-Oct-96
Thrasher, Ronald William	Georgetown	21-Oct-96
Macdonald, Stephen V	Toronto	22-Oct-96
Weber, Cyrus J	Brampton	22-Oct-96
Polding, Paul Edward	Guelph	21-Oct-96
Melchin, Gerald E	Brampton	22-Oct-96
Okonmah, Emmanuel	Peterborough	22-Oct-96
Bacareza, Oswaldo	Peterborough	22-Oct-96
Termieden, Richard William	Etobicoke	22-Oct-96
Wheaton, Phillip Clair	Gloucester	22-Oct-96
Bradshaw, James Lloyd	Sudbury	21-Oct-96
Bradshaw, Beverley Ann	Sudbury	21-Oct-96
Panchatchara Iyen,		
Balasubramnai Sa	Richmond Hill	21-Oct-96
Smith, James Clark Jr	Toronto	23-Oct-96
Kavanaugh, Mary-Jane	Pickle Lake	22-Oct-96
Hood, John William	St Catharines	22-Oct-96
Hayes, Terrance Melvin	Barrie	22-Oct-96
Gray, Bradley John	Blind River	22-Oct-96

NOVEMBER 1996

CERTIFICATE OF PERMANENT REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT PERMANENT autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants:

Name	Location	Effective Date
Cornelisse, Nicholas	Gloucester	4-Nov-96
Tith, Chhin	Hamilton	1-Nov-96
King, Barry	Don Mills	1-Nov-96
Kauk, Brian	Clayton	1-Nov-96
Staples, Michelle L	Russell	1-Nov-96
Staff, Alan Jack	Hanover	1-Nov-96
Cooper, Cynthia	Cheltenham	1-Nov-96
Upadhyay, Lal Bihari	Toronto	4-Nov-96
Farah, Saeed Mohamed	Scarborough	4-Nov-96
Bazilsky-Brennan, Shawn P	London	4-Nov-96
Gilyana, Yousif	Etobicoke	5-Nov-96
Turner, Donald Keith	Caledonia	5-Nov-96
Richardson, Mark Sheldon	Kitchener	5-Nov-96
Griggs, James S	Kingston	5-Nov-96
Steenburgh, William	Fenelon Falls	6-Nov-96
Graham, John Bruce	Hamilton	6-Nov-96
Kupefer, Jane	Seaforth	6-Nov-96
Epp, Delmer	Tavistock	7-Nov-96
Mazurek, Pamela Jane	Kitchener	8-Nov-96
Brunner, Heinz	Woodbridge	8-Nov-96
Vela Ilie	Waterloo	8-Nov-96
Chih, Han-Luan	Willowdale	8-Nov-96
Gooding, Sean	Mississauga	13-Nov-96
Bahar, Daniel	Thornhill	15-Nov-96
Byma, Ralph	Brantford	15-Nov-96
Hann, Eli Almon	Dryden	15-Nov-96
Kalmbach, Eric	Stouffville	15-Nov-96
Van Kesteren, John	Little Current	18-Nov-96
Gardner, Robert M	New Liskeard	19-Nov-96
Epp, Elsie Marie	Tavistock	21-Nov-96
Kersey, Errol Rodney	Windsor	21-Nov-96
Lundy, J David	Toronto	21-Nov-96
Luu, Thom	London	21-Nov-96
Whitfield, J Adrian	Haliburton	21-Nov-96
Harrison, Derek J	Newmarket	25-Nov-96
Moore, Arnold E	Toronto	25-Nov-96
Tennyson, Paul	Hagersville	26-Nov-96
Dwivedi, Udai B	Etobicoke	26-Nov-96
Allen, Brenda M	Picton	27-Nov-96
Allen, David	Picton	27-Nov-96
Holliday, David W	Thunder Bay	27-Nov-96
Gharsel-Din, El-Said Mohamed	Burlington	28-Nov-96
McPhee, George	Owen Sound	28-Nov-96
Corriveau, Douglas	Woodstock	28-Nov-96
Grift, Richard E	Brantford	28-Nov-96
Garcia, Fredi Alexis	Toronto	29-Nov-96
Rodriguez, Werner	Ajax	29-Nov-96

RE-REGISTRATIONS

Name	Location	Effective Date
Seebach, Bruce E	Waterloo	3-Nov-96
Burner, John Martin	London	29-Nov-96

CERTIFICATES OF TEMPORARY REGISTRATION as person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT TEMPORAIRE autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Gavin, Joseph Benjamin	Cote St-Luc, QC	15-Nov-96
09-Jan-97 to 13-Nov-97		

Name	Location	Effective Date
Murray, Bruce Douglas 16-Jan-97 to 20-Jan-97	Greenwood, NS	27-Nov-96
Umble, J Richard 09-Jan-97 to 13-Nov-97	Atglenp USA	27-Nov-96
Sansome, Eldon Oliver Bertie 27-Nov-96 to 01-Dec-96	Markham	29-Nov-96
Manarin, Trisha Miller 18-Dec-96 to 22-Dec-96	Hatboro, PA	13-Nov-96
Crosby, Grover William 19-Dec-96 to 23-Dec-96	Newmarket	21-Nov-96
Harnden, Joseph Charles Wayne 12-Dec-96 to 16-Dec-96	Dauphin, MB	21-Nov-96
Wall, John 27-Dec-96 to 31-Dec-96	Straffordville	29-Nov-96

CERTIFICATE OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES AVIS DE RADIATION de personnes autorisées à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été envoyés à :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Powell, David R	Toronto	13-Nov-96
Bustard, Arden	Brockville	5-Nov-96
Obradovic, Dobrica	London	5-Nov-96
Sider, Craig E	Oakville	5-Nov-96
Bourque, Robert G	Carunna	5-Nov-96
Ponto, Douglas Martin	Regina, SK	18-Nov-96
Davis, Timothy	Etobicoke	27-Nov-96
Nicol, Edward Alexander John	Kyle, SK	18-Nov-96

DECEMBER 1996

CERTIFICATE OF PERMANENT REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT PERMANENT autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants:

Name	Location	Effective Date
Patterson, Mary Josephine	Jarvis	20-Dec-96
Yohans, Mussie	Scarborough	20-Dec-96
Brock, Gordon A	Guelph	24-Dec-96
Mickenack, Robert	Bearskin Lake	24-Dec-96
Mentesana, Daniel	North York	24-Dec-96
Namse, Kaka	Toronto	24-Dec-96
Klympenhouwer, Brian N	Harrison	31-Dec-96
Gray, Joseph N	Waterloo	31-Dec-96
Weber, Raymond A	Elgin	31-Dec-96

RE-REGISTRATIONS

Name	Location	Effective Date
Steed, Harold T	Waterloo	4-Dec-96

CERTIFICATES OF TEMPORARY REGISTRATION as person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT TEMPORAIRE autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Penner, Menno 02-Jan-97 to 06-Jan-97	Arborg, MB	2-Dec-96

Name	Location	Effective Date
Shepherd, Loraine Mackenzie 09-Jan-97 to 13-Jan-97	Toronto	10-Dec-96
Kaill, Robert Cecil 28-Jan-97 to 01-Feb-97	Halifax, NS	22-Dec-96
Carvana, Nazzareno 06-Feb-97 to 10-Feb-97	Laja Malta	26-Dec-96
Meyer, Jeffrey 21-Aug-97 to 25-Aug-97	Grenville, MI	20-Dec-96
Pot, James E 12-Dec-96 to 16-Dec-96	Edmonton, AB	2-Dec-96
Fourney, Lloyd William 26-Dec-96 to 30-Dec-96	Edmonton, AB	3-Dec-96
Fraser, John Alvin 04-Dec-96 to 08-Dec-96	Sherkston	6-Dec-96
Bruce, Robert Garry 26-Dec-96 to 30-Dec-96	Regina, SK	6-Dec-96
Lougheed, Jan 19-Dec-96 to 23-Dec-96	Bristol, QC	6-Dec-96
Haner, Wallace Everett 24-Dec-96 to 28-Dec-96	Metcalf	12-Dec-96

CERTIFICATE OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES AVIS DE RADIATION de personnes autorisées à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été envoyés à :

Name	Location	Effective Date
Allie, Jean Leon	Ottawa	11-Dec-96
Young, Ronald Carlson	No City	10-Dec-96
Hunka, Jack W	Edmonton, AB	4-Dec-96
Speer, Allan R	Dunville	31-Dec-96
Horton, James H	Grimsby	9-Dec-96
Green, Carl James	Ridgetown	4-Dec-96
Abdulayad, Garber B	Scarborough	16-Dec-96
Yeganeh, Bijan	North York	9-Dec-96
Zuffanti, Norma	North York	9-Dec-96
Kirkwood, James A	Toronto	9-Dec-96

(6955) 27

Orders in Council Décrets

O.C./Décret 1641/2001

On the recommendation of the undersigned, the Lieutenant Governor, by and with the advice and concurrence of the Executive Council, orders that:

Sur la recommandation du soussigné, le lieutenant-gouverneur, sur l'avis et avec le consentement du Conseil des ministres, décrète ce qui suit :

PURSUANT TO subsection 5(1) of the *Executive Council Act*, the powers and duties with respect to the *Firefighters' Memorial Day Act, 2000* are assigned and transferred from the Minister of Citizenship, Culture and Recreation to the Solicitor General from the date of this Order in Council.

Recommended

MIKE HARRIS,
Premier and President of the Council

Concurred

R. W. RUNCIMAN,
Chair of Cabinet

Approved and Ordered, June 20, 2001.

(6951) 27

ROY MCMURTRY,
Administrator of the Government

O.C./Décret 1642/2001

On the recommendation of the undersigned, the Lieutenant Governor, by and with the advice and concurrence of the Executive Council, orders that:

Sur la recommandation du soussigné, le lieutenant-gouverneur, sur l'avis et avec le consentement du Conseil des ministres, décrète ce qui suit :

WHEREAS pursuant to subsection 2(1) of the *Executive Council Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c.E-25, a member of the Executive Council was appointed under the Great Seal on June 17, 1999 to hold office as the Minister of Health and Long-Term Care,

AND WHEREAS by Order in Council numbered O.C. 2664/93 made October 21, 1993 and Order in Council numbered O.C. 1309/94 made May 18, 1994, all of the powers and duties in relation to long-term programs and services assigned by law to the Minister of Community and Social Services were assigned to the Minister of Health,

PURSUANT TO subsections 2(2) and 5(1) of the *Executive Council Act*, all of the powers and duties in relation to health assigned by law to the Minister of Health are hereby assigned and transferred to the Minister of Health and Long-Term Care,

AND FURTHER PURSUANT to subsection 2(2) of the *Executive Council Act*, the duties of the Ministry of Health under the *Ministry of Health Act* R.S.O. 1990, c.M-26, are hereby assigned and transferred to the Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care,

AND FURTHER PURSUANT to subsections 2(2) and 5(1) of the *Executive Council Act*, the Minister of Health and Long-Term Care shall be responsible for the administration of the Acts named below:

Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation Act

Ambulance Act

Cancer Act

Charitable Institutions Act (Long-Term Care Programs and Services Only as referred to in Order-in-Council numbered O.C. 2664/93 made October 21, 1993)

Community Psychiatric Hospitals Act

Developmental Services Act (Long-Term Care Programs and Services Only)

Drug and Pharmacies Regulation Act

Drug Interchangeability and Dispensing Fee Act

Drugless Practitioners Act

Elderly Persons Centres Act

Fluridation Act

Healing Arts Radiation Protection Act

Health Cards and Numbers Control Act, 1991

Health Care Accessibility Act

Health Care Consent Act, 1996

Health Facilities Special Orders Act

Health Insurance Act

Health Protection and Promotion Act

Homemakers and Nurses Services Act

Homes for Retarded Persons Act (Long-Term Care Programs and Services Only)

Homes for Special Care Act

Homes for the Aged and Rest Homes Act

Immunization of School Pupils Act

Independent Health Facilities Act

Laboratory and Specimen Collection Centre Licensing Act

Long-Term Care Act, 1994

Mental Health Act

Mental Hospitals Act

Ministry of Community and Social Services Act (Sections 11.1 and 12 relating to Long-Term Care Programs and Services Only)

Ministry of Health Act

Ministry of Health Appeal and Review Boards Act, 1998

Municipal Health Services Act

Nursing Homes Act

Ontario Drug Benefit Act

Ontario Medical Association Dues Act, 1991

Ontario Mental Health Foundation Act

Physician Services Delivery Management Act, 1996

Private Hospitals Act

Public Hospitals Act

Regulated Health Professions Act, 1991

Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Act, 1991

Chiropractic Act, 1991

Chiropractic Act, 1991

Dental Hygiene Act, 1991

Dental Technology Act, 1991

Dentistry Act, 1991

Denturism Act, 1991

Dietetics Act, 1991

Massage Therapy Act, 1991

Medical Laboratory Technology Act, 1991

Medical Radiation Technology Act, 1991

Medicine Act, 1991

Midwifery Act, 1991

Nursing Act, 1991

Occupational Therapy Act, 1991

Opticianry Act, 1991

Optometry Act, 1991

Pharmacy Act, 1991

Physiotherapy Act, 1991

Psychology Act, 1991

Respiratory Therapy Act, 1991

Tobacco Control Act, 1994

Trillium Gift of Life Network Act (formerly the *Human Tissue Gift Act*)

This Order-in-Council is to be effective as of the 17th day of June 1999, and all powers and duties exercised by the Minister of Health and Long-Term Care on or after the 17th day of June, 1999, under or in relation to the foregoing legislation, are hereby approved, ratified, sanctioned and confirmed.

Recommended

MIKE HARRIS,
Premier and President of the Council

Concurred

R. W. RUNCIMAN,
Chair of Cabinet

Approved and Ordered, June 20, 2001.

(6952) 27 ROY MCMURTRY,
Administrator of the Government

O.C./Décret 1643/2001

On the recommendation of the undersigned, the Lieutenant Governor, by and with the advice and concurrence of the Executive Council, orders that:

Sur la recommandation du soussigné, le lieutenant-gouverneur, sur l'avis et avec le consentement du Conseil des ministres, décrète ce qui suit :

PURSUANT TO subsection 2(2) of the *Executive Council Act*, the Chair of the Management Board of Cabinet shall be responsible for the administration of the Acts named below:

Archives Act

Capital Investment Plan Act, 1993 (in respect of the Ontario Realty Corporation)

County of Middlesex Act, 1979

Flag Act

Floral Emblem Act

Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act

Lobbyists Registration Act, 1998

Management Board of Cabinet Act

Ministry of Government Services Act

Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act

Ontario Public Service Employees' Union Pension Act, 1994

Public Service Act

Public Service Pension Act

Treasury Board Act, 1991

FURTHER, Order in Council 1672/99 dated October 6, 1999 be revoked

Recommended

MIKE HARRIS,
Premier and President of the Council

Concurred

R. W. RUNCIMAN,
Chair of Cabinet

Approved and Ordered, June 20, 2001.

(6953) 27

ROY MCMURTRY,
Administrator of the Government

Ministry of Finance—Interest Rates Ministère des Finances—Taux d'intérêt

NOTICE

CHANGE OF TAX INTEREST RATES

- Effective July 1, 2001, the rate of interest payable on tax underpayments, and amounts payable with respect to small business development grants administered by the Ministry of Finance, will be 10%. The general rate of interest on overpayment of taxes will be 5%. These rates apply to the following statutes:

Retail Sales Tax Act
Gasoline Tax Act
Land Transfer Tax Act
Mining Tax Act

Corporations Tax Act
Tobacco Tax Act
Succession Duty Act
Employer Health Tax Act

Fuel Tax Act
Provincial Land Tax Act
Race Tracks Tax Act
Commercial Concentration Tax Act

and

Small Business Development Corporations Act.

Also effective July 1, 2001, the rate of interest will be 7% on amounts refunded or credited after an objection or appeal of Commercial Concentration Tax, Corporations Tax, Employer Health Tax, Gasoline Tax, Fuel Tax, Land Transfer Tax, Mining Tax, Retail Sales Tax or Tobacco Tax. Under retroactive regulation changes coming into force in September 1999, the rate of interest on amounts refunded or credited after successful objections or appeals is increased by two points over the general rate on refunds, applicable to periods after 1998 for Commercial Concentration Tax, Gasoline Tax, Fuel Tax, Land Transfer Tax, Retail Sales Tax and Tobacco Tax, and to taxation years ending after 1997 for Corporations Tax, Employer Health Tax and Mining Tax.

- The tables below show the respective rates of interest applicable to past periods of time in the five years ending June 30, 2001, and the new rates now in effect.

TABLE 1
TAX INTEREST RATES

Time Period	Payable on Underpayments	Payable on Overpayments	
	All Underpayments %	General Rate %	Appeals Rate %
Jul. 1/96 — Sep. 30/96	7	7	N/A
Oct. 1/96 — Dec. 31/96	7	7	N/A
Jan. 1/97 — Mar. 31/97	9	4	N/A
Apr. 1/97 — Jun. 30/97	8	3	N/A
Jul. 1/97 — Sep. 30/97	8	3	N/A
Oct. 1/97 — Dec. 31/97	8	3	N/A
Jan. 1/98 — Mar. 31/98	8	3	5
Apr. 1/98 — Jun. 30/98	9	4	6
Jul. 1/98 — Sep. 30/98	10	5	7
Oct. 1/98 — Dec. 31/98	10	5	7
Jan. 1/99 — Mar. 31/99	10	5	7
Apr. 1/99 — Jun. 30/99	10	5	7
Jul. 1/99 — Sep. 30/99	10	5	7
Oct. 1/99 — Dec. 31/99	9	4	6
Jan. 1/00 — Mar. 31/00	9	4	6
Apr. 1/00 — Jun. 30/00	10	5	7
Jul. 1/00 — Sep. 30/00	10	5	7
Oct. 1/00 — Dec. 31/00	11	6	8
Jan. 1/01 — Mar. 31/01	11	6	8
Apr. 1/01 — Jun. 30/01	11	6	8
Jul. 1/01 —	10	5	7

TABLE 2
TAX INTEREST RATES

SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS ACT

Time Period	Rate %
Jul. 1/96 — Sep. 30/96	7
Oct. 1/96 — Dec. 31/96	7
Jan. 1/97 — Mar. 31/97	9
Apr. 1/97 — Jun. 30/97	8
Jul. 1/97 — Sep. 30/97	8
Oct. 1/97 — Dec. 31/97	8
Jan. 1/98 — Mar. 31/98	8
Apr. 1/98 — Jun. 30/98	9
Jul. 1/98 — Sep. 30/98	10
Oct. 1/98 — Dec. 31/98	10
Jan. 1/99 — Mar. 31/99	10
Apr. 1/99 — Jun. 30/99	10
Jul. 1/99 — Sep. 30/99	10
Oct. 1/99 — Dec. 31/99	9
Jan. 1/00 — Mar. 31/00	9
Apr. 1/00 — Jun. 30/00	10
Jul. 1/00 — Sep. 30/00	10
Oct. 1/00 — Dec. 31/00	11
Jan. 1/01 — Mar. 31/01	11
Apr. 1/01 — Jun. 30/01	11
Jul. 1/01 —	10

Dated at Oshawa, this 11th day of June, 2001.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE,
Tax Revenue Division,
MARION E. CRANE,
Acting Assistant Deputy Minister.

AVIS DE CHANGEMENT DANS LES TAUX D'INTÉRÊT FISCAUX

1. À compter du 1^{er} juillet 2001, le taux d'intérêt sur les paiements en moins de taxes et d'impôts, et les montants payables relativement aux subventions pour l'expansion des petites entreprises administrées par le ministère des Finances sera de 10%. Le taux d'intérêt général sur les paiements en trop de taxes et d'impôts sera de 5%. Ces taux s'appliquent aux lois suivantes :

Loi sur la taxe de vente au détail

Loi de la taxe sur le tabac

Loi de la taxe sur le pari mutuel

Loi de la taxe sur l'essence

Loi sur l'imposition des corporations

Loi sur l'impôt foncier provincial

Loi de l'impôt sur l'exploitation minière

Loi sur les droits successoraux

Loi de la taxe sur les carburants

Loi sur les droits de cession immobilière

Loi sur l'impôt-santé des employeurs

Loi de l'impôt sur les concentrations commerciales

et

Loi sur les sociétés pour l'expansion des petites entreprises.

Également à compter du 1^{er} juillet 2001, le taux d'intérêt sur les montants remboursés ou crédités après une opposition ou un appel de l'impôt sur les concentrations commerciales, l'impôt des compagnies, l'impôt-santé des employeurs, la taxe sur l'essence, la taxe sur le carburant, les droits de cession immobilière, l'impôt sur l'exploitation minière, la taxe de vente au détail ou la taxe sur le tabac sera de 7%. Selon les changements au règlement rétroactif qui entrent en vigueur en septembre 1999, le taux d'intérêt accordé sur les montants remboursés ou crédités après qu'une opposition ou un appel ait été accueilli, augmente de deux points par rapport au taux d'intérêt général accordé sur les remboursements, applicable aux périodes après 1998 pour l'impôt sur les concentrations commerciales, la taxe sur l'essence, la taxe sur les carburants, les droits de cession immobilière, la taxe de vente au détail et la taxe sur le tabac, et aux années d'imposition prenant fin après 1997 pour l'impôt des compagnies, l'impôt-santé des employeurs et l'impôt sur l'exploitation minière.

2. Le tableau ci-après donne les taux d'intérêt respectifs applicables aux périodes antérieures dans les cinq ans prenant fin le 30 juin 2001 et les nouveaux taux en vigueur.

TABLEAU 1
TAUX D'INTÉRÊT FISCAUX

Période	sur les paiements en moins	sur les paiements en trop	
	tous les paiements en moins %	Taux général %	Taux des appels %
1 ^{er} juil. 1996 — 30 sept. 1996	7	7	S/O
1 ^{er} oct. 1996 — 31 déc. 1996	7	7	S/O
1 ^{er} janv. 1997 — 31 mars 1997	9	4	S/O
1 ^{er} avril 1997 — 30 juin 1997	8	3	S/O
1 ^{er} juil. 1997 — 30 sept. 1997	8	3	S/O
1 ^{er} oct. 1997 — 31 déc. 1997	8	3	S/O
1 ^{er} janv. 1998 — 31 mars 1998	8	3	5
1 ^{er} avr. 1998 — 30 juin 1998	9	4	6
1 ^{er} juil. 1998 — 30 sept. 1998	10	5	7
1 ^{er} oct. 1998 — 31 déc. 1998	10	5	7
1 ^{er} janv. 1999 — 31 mars 1999	10	5	7
1 ^{er} avr. 1999 — 30 juin 1999	10	5	7
1 ^{er} juil. 1999 — 30 sept. 1999	10	5	7
1 ^{er} oct. 1999 — 31 déc. 1999	9	4	6
1 ^{er} janv. 2000 — 31 mars 2000	9	4	6
1 ^{er} avr. 2000 — 30 juin 2000	10	5	7
1 ^{er} juil. 2000 — 30 sept. 2000	10	5	7
1 ^{er} oct. 2000 — 31 déc. 2000	11	6	8
1 ^{er} janv. 2001 — 31 mars 2001	11	6	8
1 ^{er} avr. 2001 — 30 juin 2001	11	6	8
À compter du 1 ^{er} juillet 2001	10	5	7

TABLEAU 2
TAUX D'INTÉRÊT SUR L'IMPÔT
LOI SUR LES SOCIÉTÉS POUR L'EXPANSION DES PETITES ENTREPRISES

Période	Taux %
1 ^{er} juillet 1996 au 30 sept. 1996	7
1 ^{er} oct. 1996 au 31 déc. 1996	7
1 ^{er} janv. 1997 au 31 mars 1997	9
1 ^{er} avril 1997 au 30 juin 1997	8
1 ^{er} juillet 1997 au 30 sept. 1997	8
1 ^{er} oct. 1997 au 31 déc. 1997	8
1 ^{er} janv. 1998 au 31 mars 1998	8
1 ^{er} avril 1998 au 30 juin 1998	9
1 ^{er} juillet 1998 au 30 sept. 1998	10
1 ^{er} oct. 1998 au 31 déc. 1998	10
1 ^{er} janv. 1999 au 31 mars 1999	10
1 ^{er} avril 1999 au 30 juin 1999	10
1 ^{er} juillet 1999 au 30 sept. 1999	10
1 ^{er} oct. 1999 au 31 déc. 1999	9
1 ^{er} janv. 2000 au 31 mars 2000	9
1 ^{er} avril 2000 au 30 juin 2000	10
1 ^{er} juillet 2000 au 30 sept. 2000	10
1 ^{er} oct. 2000 au 31 déc. 2000	11
1 ^{er} janv. 2001 au 31 mars 2001	11
1 ^{er} avril 2001 au 30 juin 2001	11
À compter du 1 ^{er} juillet 2001	10

Préparé à Oshawa, ce 11^e jour juin 2001.

(6950) 27

MINISTÈRE DES FINANCES
 Division du revenu fiscal
 MARION E. CRANE
 Sous-ministre adjointe par intérim

**Ministry of Natural Resources
Ministère des richesses naturelles**

GOVERNMENT NOTICE

pursuant to
Ontario Regulation 664/98
made under the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act*

Upon the authority of the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act* and in accordance with Ontario Regulation 664/98, the average annual for the preceding year for a pound of unprocessed fish of that species for each economic zone are set out as follows:

2000 Average Price by Species for Calculating 2001 Interim Royalty Rates for Commercial Fish Harvested by Economic Zone

	Lake Ontario	Lake Erie	Lake Huron	Georgian Bay	Lake Huron North Channel	Eastern Lake Superior	Western Lake Superior	Lake Nipigon	Northern Inland Water
Lake Sturgeon		1.95	2.86	2.00	2.80			1.13	
Lake Trout			0.77	0.40	0.64	0.65	0.56	0.50	
Lake Whitefish	0.67	1.07	1.21	1.28	1.09	0.88	1.04	1.05	1.03
Menominee			0.58		0.32	0.40	0.36	0.35	
Rainbow Smelt		0.23			0.20			0.20	
Northern Pike		0.79		0.66	0.96		0.27	0.27	0.40
Lake Herring	0.35		0.61	0.35	0.44	0.31	0.60		
Chub			1.44	1.40	1.42	0.71			
Carp	0.18	0.13			0.24	0.06	0.08		
Bullhead	0.33	0.43							
Channel Catfish	0.56	0.43	0.50		0.40				
American eel	2.63	3.00							
White Perch	0.56	0.74	0.50						
White Bass	0.92	0.93	0.75						
Crappie	2.12	3.13							3.29
Sunfish	.85	1.43							
Yellow Perch	2.22	3.00	3.00		1.97	3.00	2.97	3.00	2.38
Sauger								1.85	1.64
Walleye	1.86	2.07	2.07	1.78	1.72		1.98	1.98	2.00
Freshwater Drum	0.11	0.10	0.20		0.30				

Dated at Toronto this 22nd day of June 2001.

JOHN C. SNOBELEN
Minister of Natural Resources
For the Province of Ontario

**Ministry of Natural Resources
Ministère des richesses naturelles**

GOVERNMENT NOTICE

pursuant to
Ontario Regulation 664/98
made under the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act*

Upon the authority of the *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act* and in accordance with Ontario Regulation 664/98, the average monthly price for a pound of unprocessed fish of that species for that month by economic zone are set out as follows:

2000 Average Monthly Price by Species for Calculating 2000 Final Royalty Rates for Commercial Fish Harvested from **Lake Ontario**

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Lake Whitefish	1.11	1.09	0.80	0.76	0.78	0.81			0.99	0.75	0.66	0.60
Lake Herring	0.50	0.28	0.27	0.36	0.25	0.25	0.25		0.34	0.43	0.36	0.33
Carp		0.16	0.19	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.19		0.19	0.22	0.19	0.19
Bullhead	0.50	0.42	0.40	0.31	0.27	0.36	0.41	0.34	0.31	0.26	0.28	0.25
Channel Catfish			0.30	0.15	0.23	0.25	0.50	0.63	0.28	0.76	0.15	
American Eel			1.46	1.76	2.02	2.01	2.45	2.83	2.31	2.26	2.47	
White Perch	0.40	0.46	0.42	0.47	0.51	0.50	0.42	0.53	0.62	0.56	0.55	
White Bass		1.00			0.75		0.50	0.50	0.88	0.50	1.00	
Crappie	2.00	1.88	2.24	2.10	2.12	2.21	2.20	2.36	2.22	2.07	2.01	
Sunfish	0.80	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.77	0.83	0.86	0.87	0.85	0.85
Yellow Perch	2.47	2.38	2.17	2.14	2.19	2.26	2.35	2.42	2.40	2.41	2.31	2.35
Walleye	1.75	2.00	1.25		1.88	1.83	2.00	1.94	1.86	1.93	1.87	1.75
Freshwater Drum	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.15	0.12	0.09	

2000 Average Monthly Price by Species for Calculating 2000 Final Royalty Rates for Commercial Fish Harvested from **Lake Erie**

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Lake Sturgeon				1.95	1.95							
Lake Whitefish	0.86	1.20	1.14	1.05	0.98	1.03	1.04	0.92	0.95	1.03	1.14	1.08
Rainbow Smelt	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23		0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23		
Northern Pike			0.78	0.81	1.00						0.70	
Carp		0.29	0.13	0.12	0.22	0.19		0.15	0.28	0.28	0.17	0.05
Bullhead		0.29	0.50	0.43	0.35				0.50	0.50	0.50	
Channel Catfish	0.25	0.50	0.50	0.45	0.50	0.46	0.25	0.40	0.37	0.34	0.44	0.50
American Eel				3.00								
White Perch	0.91	0.76	0.84	0.92	0.68	0.51	0.46	0.53	0.62	0.64	0.74	0.89
White Bass	1.04	1.27	0.82	0.83	0.94	0.99	0.97	0.98	1.07	1.12	0.97	0.70
Crappie		3.09	3.16	3.14	2.55				3.15	2.98	3.02	
Sunfish		1.50	1.34	1.35	1.32				1.75	1.75	1.75	
Yellow Perch	3.00	3.00	3.05	3.09	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Walleye	1.90	2.24	2.14	2.11	2.09	2.04	2.03	2.05	2.07	2.06	2.09	2.10
Freshwater Drum	0.19	0.09	0.10	0.13	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.09	0.08	0.12

2000 Average Monthly Price by Species for Calculating 2000 Final Royalty Rates for Commercial Fish Harvested from **Lake Huron**

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Lake Sturgeon	1.46	3.00	1.86	2.90	2.56	2.95	2.97	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	
Lake Trout	0.68	0.64	0.70	0.85	0.81	0.86	0.75	0.68	0.87	0.65	0.65	0.78
Lake Whitefish	1.27	1.19	1.29	1.30	1.15	1.08	1.10	1.15	1.43	1.15	1.14	1.11
Lake Herring					0.85			0.50		0.40		
Menominee			0.50	0.50	0.69	0.57	0.97	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Chubs				1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.67	1.65	1.42
Northern Pike												
Carp												
Channel Catfish			0.45	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
White Perch				0.50	0.47	0.50		0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	
White Bass	1.00	0.75	0.83	0.75	0.75	0.75		0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Yellow Perch	3.00	3.00	3.07	2.91	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Walleye	2.39	2.12	2.00	2.00	2.38	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Freshwater Drum			0.20	0.20	0.32	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	

2000 Average Monthly Price by Species for Calculating 2000 Final Royalty Rates for Commercial Fish Harvested from **Georgian Bay**

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Lake Sturgeon					2.00			2.00	2.00	2.00		
Lake Trout			0.45	0.38	0.38	0.42	0.45	0.37	0.35	0.40	0.40	0.40
Lake Whitefish			1.27	1.28	1.27	1.28	1.47	1.24	1.26	1.39	1.40	1.40
Lake Herring			0.50	0.29	0.33	0.33	0.68	0.50	0.50	0.40	0.40	0.50
Chubs				1.39	1.39	1.41	1.40	1.39	1.39	1.60	1.60	
Northern Pike					0.34		0.75	0.80	0.71	0.75	0.75	0.75
Walleye					1.64	1.50	1.54	1.80	1.86	1.70	1.40	1.25

2000 Average Monthly Price by Species for Calculating 2000 Final Royalty Rates for Commercial Fish Harvested from **Lake Huron – North Channel**

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Lake Sturgeon				2.66	2.97	2.95	2.60		3.05	3.00	3.00	
Lake Trout			0.71	0.68	0.64	0.60	0.60	0.63	0.71	0.45	0.40	0.80
Lake Whitefish			1.34	1.24	1.09	1.16	1.03	0.98	1.07	1.07	1.00	1.10
Lake Herring			0.44	0.36	0.30	0.40	0.34	0.31	0.34	0.46	0.30	0.60
Round Whitefish				0.39	0.30	0.33	0.33	0.30	0.30	0.60	0.40	
Chubs				0.87	1.82	1.61	1.82	1.25	1.39	1.62	1.60	
Northern Pike				0.93	0.55	0.75	0.75	0.75	1.50	0.90	1.00	
Carp				0.23	0.24				0.30	0.30	0.30	
Channel Catfish					0.30	0.57	0.30					
Yellow Perch				2.02	2.13		2.00	2.00	1.70	2.06	2.00	
Walleye			1.50	1.77	1.95	1.50	1.75	1.75	2.00	2.00	1.40	1.00
Drum					0.30		0.30		0.30		0.30	

2000 Average Monthly Price by Species for Calculating 2000 Final Royalty Rates for Commercial Fish Harvested from **Eastern Lake Superior**

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Lake Trout	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.67	0.66	0.67	0.58	0.64	0.62	0.66	0.61	0.64
Lake Whitefish	0.64	0.64	0.86	1.13	0.97	0.82	0.91	0.77	0.79	1.08	0.87	0.64
Lake Herring				0.49	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.15	0.13	0.36	0.32	
Round Whitefish				0.36	0.36	0.37	0.44		0.44	0.44	0.44	
Chubs		0.60	0.60	1.20				1.00			1.20	
Carp						0.06						
Yellow Perch					3.00	3.00				3.00	3.00	

2000 Average Monthly Price by Species for Calculating 2000 Final Royalty Rates for Commercial Fish Harvested from **Western Lake Superior**

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Lake Trout	0.62	0.66	0.66	0.65	0.53	0.46	0.53	0.44	0.34	0.38	0.43	0.45
Lake Whitefish	1.25	1.38	1.40	1.18	0.84	0.85	0.89	0.91	0.98	0.96	0.88	0.96
Lake Herring		0.15		0.12		0.15			0.12	0.42	0.62	0.56
Round Whitefish				0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	
Northern Pike				0.27	0.27	0.26	0.27	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.27	
Carp				0.06	0.05	0.05	0.36	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	
Yellow Perch				3.00		3.00	2.89	2.98	3.00	2.93		
Walleye				2.14	1.80	2.25	1.94	1.83	2.10	1.80		

2000 Average Monthly Price by Species for Calculating 2000 Final Royalty Rates for Commercial Fish Harvested from **Lake Nipigon**

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Lake Sturgeon		1.95							0.97			
Lake Trout	0.54	0.55	0.50		0.42	0.58	0.51	0.43	0.40	0.52		0.47
Lake Whitefish	1.29	1.31	1.20		0.83	0.71	0.78	0.80	0.92	1.00	0.88	0.92
Round Whitefish										0.35		
Rainbow Smelt				0.20	0.20							
Northern Pike	0.27	0.26	0.26		0.18	0.30	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.27	
Yellow Perch							3.00	3.00	3.00			
Sauger		2.25				2.00		1.92	1.88	1.65		2.11
Walleye	2.25	1.80				2.25	1.96	2.10	1.97	1.83		

2000 Average Monthly Price by Species for Calculating 2000 Final Royalty Rates for Commercial Fish Harvested from **Northern Inland Waters**

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Lake Sturgeon												
Lake Whitefish	1.34	1.35	1.30	1.36	0.84	0.75	0.75	0.71	0.76	0.94	0.84	0.98
Northern Pike	0.28	0.29	0.35	0.45	0.39	0.40	0.64	0.54	0.41	0.40	0.42	0.27
Crappie					3.45	3.45				2.50	2.50	
Yellow Perch						2.50				2.49	2.50	
Sauger										1.27		
Walleye	1.92	1.86	1.66	1.89	2.38	2.28	2.54	2.21	2.14	1.59	2.05	1.94

Dated at Toronto this 22nd day of June 2001.

(6954) 27

JOHN C. SNOBELEN
Minister of Natural Resources

Applications to Provincial Parliament — Private Bills Demandes au Parlement provincial — Projets de loi d'intérêt privé

PUBLIC NOTICE

The rules of procedure and the fees and costs related to applications for Private Bills are set out in the Standing Orders of the Legislative Assembly. Copies of the Standing Orders, and the guide "Procedures for Applying for Private Legislation", may be obtained from the Legislative Assembly's Internet site at <http://www.ontla.on.ca> or from:

Committees Branch
Room 1405, Whitney Block, Queen's Park
Toronto, Ontario M7A 1A2

Telephone: 416/325-3500 (Collect calls will be accepted.)

Applicants should note that consideration of applications for Private Bills that are received after the first day of September in any calendar year may be postponed until the first regular Session in the next following calendar year.

(8699) T.F.N.
CLAUDE L. DESROSIERS,
Clerk of the Legislative Assembly.

Applications to Provincial Parliament Demandes au Parlement provincial

THE CITY OF OTTAWA

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, on behalf of the City of Ottawa ("City"), application will be made to the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario for an Act to re-enact the authority obtained by the former Cities of Ottawa, Nepean and Gloucester in respect of the matters set out below.

1. To pass by-laws respecting garbage removal and grass and weeds cutting on boulevards by requiring the owners of land at their own expense to cut the grass and weeds in accordance with the City's prescribed standards, to remove the cuttings whenever the growth of grass or weeds exceeds 10 cm in height or more and to clear away and remove garbage or other debris from the boulevard portion of the highways abutting their land. The by-law may exempt one or more classes of owners from doing the things described and may designate areas and highways to which the standards and requirements apply and the standards and requirements may vary according to designated area or designated highway. If an owner of land fails to comply with the by-law within a specified time, the City may do the work or arrange for the work to be done and the City may recover all expenses, including administrative fees, from the owner by action or it may collect them in like manner as municipal taxes.

2. To pass by-laws authorizing the removal of vehicles or objects placed or abandoned on property belonging to the City, including highways, in contravention of any by-law and the costs of removal and storage are a lien on it and may be levied against the owner of the vehicle or object. The by-law does not apply to motor vehicles displaying current license plates.

3. To enable the City to exercise greater control over the demolition or removal of buildings and structures designated under Part IV, Conservation of Buildings of Historic or Architectural Value, and Part V, Heritage Conservation Districts, of the *Ontario Heritage Act* in those circumstances where no replacement building or structure is planned. It will provide that City Council may refuse an application for the demolition or removal of a building or structure where it is deemed appropriate by City Council unless the owner has obtained a building permit to erect a new building on the site of the building or structure sought to be demolished or removed and the owner is subject to the requirement that construction of such new building be substantially complete within two years of the commencement of the demolition or removal of the building or structure on the designated property, and 180 days have elapsed from the date of the decision of City Council to refuse the demolition or removal of the building or structure on the designated property.

4. Where the City is authorized to pass by-laws for licensing any business, City Council or a committee thereof, to be known as the License Committee, subject to the *Statutory Powers Procedure Act*, is authorized to suspend or revoke any such license or to impose conditions as a requirement of obtaining, continuing to hold or renewing a license, including special conditions.

5. Where the City is authorized to pass by-laws for licensing any business, the City may by by-law authorize the Chief License Inspector of the City, or other municipal official named in the by-law, to suspend in situations that City Council considers emergency and extraordinary circumstances any such license for such time up to 2 weeks and subject to such conditions as the by-law may require, but before suspending provide the licensee with the reasons for the suspension either orally or in writing and an opportunity to respond thereto.

6. To pass by-laws requiring the driver of any class of motor vehicle that is regulated under a business licensing by-law to surrender for reasonable inspection, upon demand of a municipal official or inspector, his or her driver's license issued under the *Highway Traffic Act* or under the law of another jurisdiction and the permit for the vehicle issued under the *Highway Traffic Act* or under the law of another jurisdiction.

7. To limit the number of licenses issued to itinerant sellers or owners and operators of refreshment vehicles or limit the number of licenses issued to any class of itinerant sellers or owners and operators of refreshment vehicles.

8. To extend the existence of the licensing by-laws of the old municipalities that were to expire on the later of five years after the day on which it comes into force and January 1, 2006.

9. To pass by-laws:

(a) for numbering the buildings and lots or units along private roadways and for affixing numbers to the buildings, and for charging the owner or occupant of the building, lot or unit with the expense incident to the numbering. The expense may be recovered in like manner as municipal taxes, and, if paid by the occupant, subject to any agreement between the occupant and the owner, may be deducted from the rent payable to the owner;

(b) for keeping a record of the private roadways and of the numbers of the buildings and lots or units for public inspection;

(c) for naming and renaming private roadways and for affixing the names at the corners thereof, and for charging the owner or, in the case of a condominium, the condominium corporation, with the expense incident to the naming and renaming private roadway. The expense may be recovered in like manner as municipal taxes; for delegating to

either a committee of Council or to an appointed officer of the City identified in the by-law either by name or by position occupied, any of the Council's powers or authority under this clause;

(d) for requiring that the owner of a private roadway or a condominium corporation enter into one or more agreements with the City on such terms and conditions as Council considers expedient, including the provision and maintenance by the owner or the condominium corporation at their sole risk and expense and to the satisfaction of the City, respecting any of the above matters; and for terminating the agreement on such terms and conditions as the City considers expedient.

10. To pass a by-law prescribing fees, including administrative costs, for the inspection and monitoring of real property in respect of maintenance and occupancy standards prescribed by by-law of the City where an owner has failed to comply with a final order given under that by-law. The by-law may require the owner of the property to pay the fees prescribed for each inspection that reveals that one or more items in the final order have not been complied with within the time prescribed in that order. The fees and charges payable are a lien on the real property and may be collected in like manner as municipal taxes.

11. To re-enact Section 5 of the *City of Ottawa Act, 1996* to provide that a by-law passed under that Act or amended in accordance with the *City of Ottawa Act, 1999* shall apply to any highway located within the municipal area of the old municipality of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa.

A copy of the draft bill is available in the office of the City Clerk, Ottawa City Hall, 110 Laurier Avenue West, Ottawa.

The application will be considered by the Standing Committee on Regulations and Private Bills. Any person who has an interest in the application and who wishes to make submissions, for or against the application, to the Standing Committee on Regulations and Private Bills should notify, in writing, the Clerk of the Legislative Assembly, Legislative Building, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1A2.

Dated at Ottawa, this 22nd day of June, 2001.

J. JERALD BELLOMO, City Solicitor
The City of Ottawa
City Hall, Legal Services
110 Laurier Avenue West, 3rd floor
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 1J1
Solicitor for the Applicant.

(3648) 27-30

Corporation Notices Avis relatifs aux compagnies

TIMBER WOLF LOGGING INC. Ontario Corporation No. 1164392

TAKE NOTICE CONCERNING WINDING UP of Timber Wolf Logging Inc., Date of Incorporation: August 1, 1996, Liquidator: Clive Davies, R.R. #1, Nipigon, Ontario P0T 2J0, Date Appointed: May 25, 2001.

This notice is filed under subsection 205 (2) of the *Business Corporations Act*. A meeting of the sole shareholder of the Corporation pursuant to subsection 205 (1) of the Act was held on June 12, 2001.

Pursuant to subsection 205 (3) of the *Business Corporations Act*, on the expiration of three months after the date of filing of this notice, the Corporation is dissolved.

Dated at Thunder Bay, this 12th day of June, 2001.

(3640) 27

CLIVE DAVIES,
Liquidator.

Sheriff's Sale of Lands Ventes de terrains par le shérif

UNDER AND BY VIRTUE OF a Writ of Seizure and Sale issued out of the Ontario Court of Appeal or the Superior Court of Justice at Windsor, Ontario, dated February 1st, 1999, Court File Number 96-GD-37508, to me directed, against the real and personal property of DARLENE NICHOLLS, Defendant, at the suit of LALITA SILAS, FREDERICK SILAS & FRANCIS SILAS, Plaintiffs, I have seized and taken in execution all the right, title, interest and equity of redemption of DARLENE NICHOLLS, Defendant in and to:

The Northerly 27 feet 8 inches in perpendicular width throughout from front to rear of the Southerly 29 feet in perpendicular width throughout from front to rear of Lot 96, West side of Wellington Avenue, Registered Plan 68, in the City of Windsor, known municipally as 1127 Wellington Avenue, Windsor N9A 5K2.

All of which said right, title, interest and equity of redemption of DARLENE NICHOLLS, Defendant, in the said lands and tenements described above, I shall offer for sale by Public Auction, subject to the conditions set out below, at the Court House, 245 Windsor Avenue, Windsor, Ontario N9A 1J2 on August 10th, 2001 at 10:00 a.m.

CONDITIONS:

The purchaser to assume responsibility for all mortgages, charges, liens, outstanding taxes, and other encumbrances. No representation is made regarding the title of the land or any other matter relating to the interest to be sold. Responsibility for ascertaining these matters rests with the potential purchaser(s).

TERMS: Deposit 10% of bid price or \$1,000.00 whichever is greater

- Payable at time of sale by successful bidder
- To be applied to purchase price
- Non-refundable

Ten business days from date of sale to arrange financing and pay balance in full at Sheriff's Office, 245 Windsor Avenue, Windsor, Ontario

All payments in cash or by certified cheque made payable to the Minister of Finance

Deed Poll provided by Sheriff only upon satisfactory payment in full of purchase price

Other conditions as announced

This sale is subject to cancellation by the Sheriff without further notice up to the time of sale.

NOTE: No employee of The Ministry of the Attorney General may purchase, any goods or chattels, lands or tenements exposed for sale by a Sheriff under legal process either directly or indirectly.

Dated this 26th day of June, 2001.

DEBRA PERIS,
Sheriff, County of Essex
245 Windsor Avenue,
Windsor, Ontario N9A 1J2.

(3649) 27

Sales of Lands for Tax Arrears by Public Tender Ventes de terrains par appel d'offres pour arriéré d'impôt

MUNICIPAL TAX SALES ACT

R.S.O. 1990, c. M.60, s. 9 (2) (d) R.R.O. 1990, Reg. 824

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF GEORGIAN BLUFFS

TAKE NOTICE that tenders are invited for the purchase of the land(s) described below and will be received until 3:00 p.m. local time on

August 9, 2001 at the Municipal Office, R.R. #2, Owen Sound, Ontario N4K 5N4.

The tenders will then be opened in public on the same day at the Municipal Office, R.R. #2, Owen Sound, Ontario N4K 5N4.

Description of Land(s)	Minimum Tender Amount
1. Lot 6, Plan 150, in the geographic Township of Keppel, now in the Township of Georgian Bluffs, County of Grey. Roll No. 42 03 620 009 01801 File No. 99-49	\$4,205.46
2. Lot 13, Plan 857, in the geographic Township of Keppel, now in the Township of Georgian Bluffs, County of Grey. Roll No. 42 03 620 009 13400 File No. 99-50	\$7,688.78
3. Part of Lot 4, Concession 2 South of the Centre Diagonal, in the geographic Township of Keppel, now in the Township of Georgian Bluffs, County of Grey, being the 'Firstly' described lands in Instrument No. 169575. Roll No. 42 03 620 002 18300 File No. 00-17	\$10,512.90
4. Lot 5, Concession 2 South of the Centre Diagonal, in the geographic Township of Keppel, now in the Township of Georgian Bluffs, County of Grey, containing 88 acres, more or less, except the south 27 feet thereof conveyed to the Municipal Corporation of the County of Grey by Deed No. 14239. Being the 'Secondly' described lands in Instrument No. 169575. Roll No. 42 03 620 002 18200 File No. 00-18	\$10,191.86

Tenders must be submitted in the prescribed form and must be accompanied by a deposit in the form of a money order or of a bank draft or cheque certified by a bank, trust corporation or Province of Ontario Savings Office payable to the municipality or board and representing at least 20 per cent of the tender amount.

The Municipality makes no representation regarding the title to or any other matters relating to the land to be sold. Responsibility for ascertaining these matters rests with the potential purchasers.

This sale is governed by the *Municipal Tax Sales Act* and the Municipal Tax Sales Rules made under that Act. The successful purchaser will be required to pay the amount tendered plus accumulated taxes and the relevant land transfer tax.

For further information regarding this sale and a copy of the prescribed form of tender, contact:

MR. LES HALUCHA
Treasurer-Tax Collector,
The Corporation of the Township
of Georgian Bluffs,
R.R. #2, Owen Sound,
Ontario N4K 5N4,
(519) 376-2729

(3641) 27

MUNICIPAL TAX SALES ACT

**THE CORPORATION OF THE
CITY OF KENORA**

TAKE NOTICE that tenders are invited for the purchase of the lands described below and will be received until 3:00 p.m. local time on Wednesday, July 18, 2001 at the City of Kenora Municipal Office.

Description of Land(s)	Minimum Tender Amount
1. Vacant Property described as Plan 88, Block 8, Lot 219, now in the City of Kenora, District of Kenora, municipally known as 906 Sixth Street North.	\$6,559.54
2. Vacant Property described as Plan 134, Lot 14, Parcel 32226 (Remainder of), former Town of Keewatin now City of Kenora, District of Kenora, address not assigned on Dufresne Island.	\$15,996.84
3. Improved Property described as Plan 18, Block 69, Lots 1 & 2, Former Town of Keewatin, now City of Kenora, District of Kenora, municipally known as 329 Lake Street.	\$25,903.76
4. Vacant Property described as Plan 18, Block 68, East 25' of Lot 16, Former Town of Keewatin, now City of Kenora, District of Kenora, address not assigned, piece of land-locked property between Sixth Street & Lake Street.	\$3,773.97

Tenders must be submitted in the prescribed form and must be accompanied by a deposit in the form of a money order or of a bank draft or cheque certified by a bank, trust company or Province of Ontario Savings Office payable to the municipality and representing at least 20 per cent of the tender amount.

The Municipality makes no representation regarding the title to or any other matters relating to the land to be sold. Responsibility for ascertaining these matters rests with the potential purchasers.

This sale is governed by the *Municipal Tax Sales Act*, being chapter M.60 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario 1990 and the Municipal Tax Sales Rules made under that Act. The successful purchaser will be required to pay the amount tendered plus accumulated taxes and the relevant land transfer tax.

For further information regarding this sale and a copy of the prescribed form of tender, contact:

(3642) 27 Patsy M. Geisel, C.M.T.C.,
Tax Collector,
Corporation of the City of Kenora.

MUNICIPAL TAX SALES ACT
R.S.O. 1990, c. M.60, s. 9 (2) (d) R.R.O. 1990, Reg. 824

**THE CORPORATION OF THE
MUNICIPALITY OF POWASSAN**

TAKE NOTICE that tenders are invited for the purchase of the land(s) described below and will be received until 3:00 p.m. local time on Friday, July 27th, 2001 at the Municipal Offices, 466 Main Street, P.O. Box 250, Powassan, Ontario P0H 1Z0

The tenders will then be opened in public on the same day at 3:30 p.m. local time.

Description of Land(s)	Minimum Tender Amount
Parcel 16441 Parry Sound North Section, Part Lot 25, Concession 5, Part 2, Plan 42R-11332 Former Township of Himsforth South now Municipality of Powassan, District of Parry Sound.	\$3,709.78

Tenders must be submitted in the prescribed form and must be accompanied by a deposit in the form of a money order or of a bank draft or cheque certified by a bank, trust corporation or Province of Ontario Savings Office payable to the municipality or board and representing at least 20 per cent of the tender amount.

The Municipality makes no representation regarding the title to or any other matters relating to the land to be sold. Responsibility for ascertaining these matters rests with the potential purchasers.

This sale is governed by the *Municipal Tax Sales Act* and the Municipal Tax Sales Rules made under that Act. The successful purchaser will be required to pay the amount tendered plus accumulated taxes and the relevant land transfer tax.

For further information regarding this sale and a copy of the prescribed form of tender, contact:

(3643) 27 CINDY L. PIPER,
Treasurer,
The Corporation of the Municipality of
Powassan,
466 Main Street,
P.O. Box 260, Powassan,
Ontario P0H 1Z0.

MUNICIPAL TAX SALES ACT
R.S.O. 1990, c. M.60, s. 9 (2) (d) R.R.O. 1990, Reg. 824

THE TOWNSHIP OF BONNECHERE VALLEY

TAKE NOTICE that tenders are invited for the purchase of the land(s) described below and will be received until 3:00 p.m. local time on Tuesday August 7, 2001 at the Township Municipal Offices.

The tenders will then be opened in public on the same day at 49 Bonnechere Street E., Eganville, Ontario.

Description of Land(s)	Minimum Tender Amount
Concession 6, Part Lot 19, 0.92 acres in the Township of Bonnechere Valley, Ward 2 (formerly the Township of Grattan).	\$2,398.47

Tenders must be submitted in the prescribed form and must be accompanied by a deposit in the form of a money order or of a bank draft or cheque certified by a bank, trust corporation or Province of Ontario Savings Office payable to the municipality or board and representing at least 20 per cent of the tender amount.

The Municipality makes no representation regarding the title to or any other matters relating to the land to be sold. Responsibility for ascertaining these matters rests with the potential purchasers.

This sale is governed by the *Municipal Tax Sales Act* and the Municipal Tax Sales Rules made under that Act. The successful purchaser will be required to pay the amount tendered plus accumulated taxes and the relevant land transfer tax.

For further information regarding this sale and a copy of the prescribed form of tender, contact:

(3644) 27

VIVIAN ROSIEN, C.A.O.,
Township of Bonnechere Valley
P.O. Box 100, 49 Bonnechere Street E.,
Eganville, Ontario K0J 1T0

MUNICIPAL TAX SALES ACT
R.S.O. 1990, c. M.60, s. 9 (2) (d) R.R.O. 1990, Reg. 824

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIPS OF TUDOR AND CASHEL

TAKE NOTICE that tenders are invited for the purchase of the land(s) described below and will be received until 3:00 p.m. local time on August 7, 2001 at the Township of Tudor and Cashel Municipal Office, 371 Weslemkoon Lake Road, R.R. #2, Gilmour, Ontario K0L 1W0.

The tenders will then be opened in public on the same day at the Township of Tudor and Cashel Municipal Office, Council Chamber.

Description of Land(s)	Minimum Tender Amount
Assessment Roll No. 12 48 000 015 28600 Lot 64, East Side of Hastings Road, in the Geographic Township of Tudor and Cashel, County of Hastings, ...	\$4,904.29
As described in Instrument No. 582029	

Tenders must be submitted in the prescribed form and must be accompanied by a deposit in the form of a money order or of a bank draft or cheque certified by a bank, trust corporation or Province of Ontario Savings Office payable to the municipality or board and representing at least 20 per cent of the tender amount.

The Municipality makes no representation regarding the title to or any other matters relating to the land to be sold. Responsibility for ascertaining these matters rests with the potential purchasers.

This sale is governed by the *Municipal Tax Sales Act* and the Municipal Tax Sales Rules made under that Act. The successful purchaser will be required to pay the amount tendered plus accumulated taxes and the relevant land transfer tax.

For further information regarding this sale and a copy of the prescribed form of tender, contact:

(3645) 27

ANDREW J. MCMURRAY,
Clerk-Treasurer
The Corporation of the Townships of
Tudor and Cashel
R.R. #2, P.O. Box 436,
Gilmour, Ontario K0L 1W0.

MUNICIPAL TAX SALES ACT
R.S.O. 1990, c. M.60, s. 9 (2) (d) R.R.O. 1990, Reg. 824

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF FARADAY

TAKE NOTICE that tenders are invited for the purchase of the land(s) described below and will be received until 3:00 p.m. local time on July 31, 2001 at the Township of Faraday Municipal Office, at Box 929, Highway 28 South, Bancroft, Ontario K0L 1C0.

The tenders will then be opened in public on the same day at The Township of Faraday Municipal Office, Council Chamber.

Description of Land(s)

Minimum
Tender Amount

Lot 16, Registrar's Compiled Plan 2303,
Township of Faraday, County of Hastings.
TOGETHER WITH A RIGHT-OF-WAY
over Lot 2 according to said Registrar's
Compiled Plan 2303.
As described in Instrument No. 393285 \$4,197.97

Tenders must be submitted in the prescribed form and must be accompanied by a deposit in the form of a money order or of a bank draft or cheque certified by a bank, trust corporation or Province of Ontario Savings Office payable to the municipality or board and representing at least 20 per cent of the tender amount.

The Municipality makes no representation regarding the title to or any other matters relating to the land to be sold. Responsibility for ascertaining these matters rests with the potential purchasers.

This sale is governed by the *Municipal Tax Sales Act* and the Municipal Tax Sales Rules made under that Act. The successful purchaser will be required to pay the amount tendered plus accumulated taxes and the relevant land transfer tax.

For further information regarding this sale and a copy of the prescribed form of tender, contact:

(3646) 27

ELIZABETH MACKEY,
Clerk-Treasurer
The Corporation of the Township of Faraday,
P.O. Box 929, Highway 28 South,
Bancroft, Ontario K0L 1C0.

Sales of Land for Tax Arrears by Public Auction Ventes de terrains aux enchères publiques pour arriéré d'impôt

MUNICIPAL TAX SALES ACT
R.S.O. 1990, c. M.60, s. 9 (2) (d) R.R.O. 1990, Reg. 824, r. 13(1)

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF KERNS

TAKE NOTICE that the land(s) described below will be offered for sale by public auction at 10:00 o'clock in the morning on the 9th day of August 2001 at Kerns Municipal Hall.

Description of Land(s)

Minimum
Bid \$

Parcel 12806 SST
Pt S 1/2 Lot 12, Conc. 6,
Kerns Twp. Municipality of Kerns \$3,223.11

All amounts payable by the successful purchaser shall be payable in full at the time of the sale by cash or money order or by a bank draft or cheque certified by a bank, trust corporation or Province of Ontario Savings Office.

The municipality or board makes no representation regarding the title to or any other matters relating to the land to be sold. Responsibility for ascertaining these matters rests with the potential purchasers.

This sale is governed by the *Municipal Tax Sales Act* and the Municipal Tax Sales Rules. The successful purchaser will be required to pay the amount bid plus accumulated taxes and the relevant land transfer tax.

For further information regarding this sale, contact:

(3647) 27

CLERK TREASURER,
The Corporation of the Township
of Kerns,
R.R. #1, New Liskeard,
Ontario P0J 1P0

Publications under the Regulations Act Publications en vertu de la Loi sur les règlements

2001—07—07

ONTARIO REGULATION 203/01 made under the **ARTHUR WISHART ACT** **(FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE), 2000**

Made: June 15, 2001
Filed: June 18, 2001

Amending O. Reg. 9/01

(Exemption of Franchisors under Subsection 13 (1) of the Act)

Note: Ontario Regulation 9/01 has previously been amended by Ontario Regulations 22/01, 23/01, 55/01 and 56/01.

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 9/01 is amended by striking out the following item:

Print Three Franchising Corporation

NORMAN W. STERLING
Minister of Consumer and Business Services

Dated on June 15, 2001.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 204/01 made under the **ARTHUR WISHART ACT** **(FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE), 2000**

Made: June 15, 2001
Filed: June 18, 2001

Amending O. Reg. 9/01

(Exemption of Franchisors under Subsection 13 (1) of the Act)

Note: Ontario Regulation 9/01 has previously been amended by Ontario Regulations 22/01, 23/01, 55/01, 56/01 and 203/01.

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 9/01 is amended by adding the following items:

Amex Canada Inc.

Cara Operations Limited

Ford Motor Company of Canada, Limited

Land Rover Group Canada Inc.

National Car Rental System (Canada) Inc.

Petro-Canada

Pizza Nova Take Out Ltd.

Pizza Pizza Limited

Realstar Hotel Services Corp.

2. Section 2 of the Regulation is amended by adding the following subsection:

(3) If the franchisor is Pizza Pizza Limited, the franchisor is required to include, in a disclosure document that it provides, a statement that the following judgments have been made against it:

1. 887574 Ontario Inc. v. Pizza Pizza Limited (1995), 23 B.L.R. (2d) 259 (Ont. Ct. Gen. Div.).

2. 2632-750632-7502 Québec Inc. v. Pizza Pizza Canada Inc., [1995] Q.J. No. 1659 (Sup. Ct.).

3. Sections 3 and 4 of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:

3. (1) The item for Pizza Pizza Limited in section 1 is revoked on July 1, 2003.

(2) Subsection 2 (3) is revoked on July 1, 2003.

(3) Subject to subsections (1) and (2), this Regulation is revoked on July 1, 2005.

NORMAN W. STERLING
Minister of Consumer and Commercial Relations

Dated on June 15, 2001.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 205/01 made under the **PLANNING ACT**

Made: June 18, 2001
Filed: June 19, 2001

Amending O. Reg. 580/86

(Zoning Areas — Part of the District of Nipissing)

Note: Ontario Regulation 580/86 has previously been amended. Previous amendments are listed in the Table of Regulations in the Statutes of Ontario, 1991 and in the Table of Regulations published in *The Ontario Gazette* dated January 20, 2001.

1. Ontario Regulation 580/86 is amended by adding the following section:

26. (1) Despite subsection 17 (2), the single dwelling existing on the land described in subsection (2) on the day this section comes into force is permitted within 5 metres from the side yard lot line.

(2) Subsection (1) applies to the lands in the Municipality of Temagami in the District of Nipissing being part of Island No. 660 in Lake Temagami, being all of Lot 16, on Plan M-401 together with

that part of Lot 15 on Plan M-401, designated as Part 1 on Plan 36R-10992 deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Nipissing (No. 36).

DAVID KING
Acting Manager
Northeastern Municipal Services Office
Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing

Dated on June 18, 2001.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 206/01
made under the
LAND REGISTRATION REFORM ACT

Made: November 22, 2000
Filed: June 20, 2001

Amending O. Reg. 16/99
(Automated System)

Note: Since the end of 2000, Ontario Regulation 16/99 has been amended by Ontario Regulations 20/01, 35/01, 51/01, 119/01 and 177/01. Previous amendments are listed in the Table of Regulations published in *The Ontario Gazette* dated January 20, 2001.

1. The Table to subsection 3 (1) of Ontario Regulation 16/99 is amended by adding the following item:

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Durham (No. 40)	June 20, 2001

R. W. RUNCIMAN
Minister of Consumer and Commercial Relations

Dated on November 22, 2000.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 207/01
made under the
FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

Made: June 14, 2001
Filed: June 20, 2001

**DESIGNATION OF NATURAL PRODUCTS
OF AGRICULTURE AS FARM PRODUCTS**

1. Except for wildy-grown ginseng, known as wild ginseng, the root of the herbaceous perennial known as ginseng, being a natural product of agriculture, is designated as a farm product.

ONTARIO FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING COMMISSION:

ROD STORK
Chair

GLORIA MARCO BORYS
Secretary

Dated on June 14, 2001.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 208/01
made under the
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

Made: June 12, 2001
Filed: June 20, 2001

Amending Reg. 619 of R.R.O. 1990
(Speed Limits)

Note: Since the end of 2000, Regulation 619 has been amended by Ontario Regulation 149/01. Previous amendments are listed in the Table of Regulations published in *The Ontario Gazette* dated January 20, 2001.

1. (1) Paragraph 18 of Part 3 of Schedule 6 to Regulation 619 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 is revoked and the following substituted:

Regional Municipality of Durham — Town of Whitby

18. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 7 and No. 12 in the Town of Whitby in The Regional Municipality of Durham lying between a point situate 300 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the roadway known as Columbus Road and a point situate 740 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Durham Regional Road 5.

(2) Paragraph 30 of Part 3 of Schedule 6 to the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

Regional Municipality of Durham — Town of Pickering, Town of Whitby

30. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 7 in the Town of Pickering in The Regional Municipality of Durham lying between a point situate 880 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Durham Regional Road No. 1 and a point situate 300 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Ashburn Road in the Town of Whitby.

(3) Paragraph 12 of Part 4 of Schedule 6 to the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

Regional Municipality of Durham — Town of Whitby

12. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 7 in the Town of Whitby in The Regional Municipality of Durham beginning at a point situate 1365 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the south junction of the King's Highway known as no. 7 and the King's Highway known as No. 12 and a point situate 300 metres measured northerly from its intersection with roadway known as Columbus Road.

(4) Part 4 of Schedule 6 to the Regulation is amended by adding the following paragraph:

Regional Municipality of Durham — Town of Whitby

23. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 7 in the Town of Whitby in The Regional Municipality of Durham lying between a point situate 300 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Ashburn Road and a point situate 240 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 12 in the Town of Whitby.

2. Part 5 of Schedule 77 to the Regulation is amended by adding the following paragraph:

District of Kenora — Town of Sioux Lookout, Twp. of Drayton

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 72 in the Town of Sioux Lookout in the Township of Drayton in the Territorial District of Kenora lying between a point situate at its intersection with the roadway known as Forest Drive (also known as Pine Drive) and a point situate at its intersection of the roadway known as Sturgeon River Road/May Street.

3. Part 5 of Schedule 213 to the Regulation is amended by adding the following paragraphs:

District of Rainy River — Twp. of Lake of the Woods

3. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 621 in the Township of Lake of the Woods in the Territorial District of Rainy River lying between a point situate 300 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the roadway known as King's Highway No. 600 northerly to a point situate at its intersection with the roadway known as Pioneer Road/Carl's Road.

District of Rainy River — Twp. of Lake of the Woods

4. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 621 in the Township of Lake of the Woods in the Territorial District of Rainy River lying between a point at its intersection with the roadway known as Swen's Road northerly to a point situate 400 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the bridge known as the Eleanor Bay Bridge.

BRAD CLARK
Minister of Transportation

Dated on June 12, 2001.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 209/01
made under the
**TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND
SAFETY ACT, 2000**

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

ELEVATING DEVICES

Interpretation and classes of elevating devices

1. (1) In this Regulation,

“alteration” means an alteration or replacement, removal or addition of any component or part of an elevating device that results in, or may result in, a change in the original design, inherent safety or operational characteristics of the elevating device, and “altered” has a corresponding meaning;

“attendant” means a person whose normal duties consist, in whole or in part, of,

- (a) operating an elevating device that is equipped with operating devices that are automatically rendered inoperative if an unsafe condition for operation of the elevating device arises, or

- (b) actively engaging in or supervising the loading, movement or unloading of persons or freight on an elevating device or the operation of an elevating device;

“bar lift” means a passenger ropeway that pulls passengers by means of devices propelled by an overhead circulating hauling rope where the passengers remain in contact with the ground or snow surface;

“chair lift” means a passenger ropeway where passengers are carried on chairs,

- (a) attached to and suspended from a circulating wire rope, or

- (b) attached to a circulating wire rope and supported by a standing wire rope or other overhead structure;

“code adoption document” means the “Elevating Devices Code Adoption Document” adopted as part of this Regulation under Ontario Regulation 223/01;

“construction hoist” means a temporarily installed elevating device equipped with a car or platform that moves vertically in guides, and that is used for hoisting and lowering materials or workers or both, in connection with the construction, alteration, maintenance or demolition of a building or structure;

“contractor” means a person who performs for his or her own benefit or for the benefit of another, with or without compensation, any work with respect to the installation, alteration, repair or maintenance of an elevating device or part thereof but does not include an employee;

“counter-balanced type manlift” means a manlift that is equipped with a passenger-carrying unit in the form of a car, the motion of which is obtained by means of the application of hand energy or gravity;

“design submission” means drawings, specifications, calculation sheets, work test documentation and any other information that is required under this Regulation for an elevating device or part thereof submitted for the purpose of obtaining a licence for the device;

“dumbwaiter” means an elevating device that is equipped with a car too small to be accessible to persons, that moves vertically in guides and that is used exclusively for lifting or lowering freight between two or more levels of a building or structure;

“elevating device” means a non-portable device for hoisting and lowering or moving persons or freight and includes an elevator, dumbwaiter, escalator, moving walk, manlift, passenger ropeway, incline lift, construction hoist, stage lift, platform lift, stairchair lift and special elevating device;

“elevator” means an elevating device that is equipped with a car that moves vertically in guides and that serves two or more floors of a building or structure;

“enclosed stair platform lift” means a stair platform lift where the runway is guarded so as to prevent access to it;

“enclosed vertical platform lift” means a vertical platform lift that has a fully enclosed runway;

“endless belt type manlift” means a manlift that is equipped with one or more passenger-carrying units in the form of steps and handholds attached to a power driven endless belt;

“escalator” means an elevating device in the form of a power-driven, inclined continuous stairway that is used for raising or lowering persons;

“existing”, when used in reference to an elevating device or part thereof, means any elevating device or part thereof that was installed or for which a design submission was registered before this Regulation came into force;

“freight elevator” means an elevator that is designed and constructed to carry freight and on which an attendant and freight handlers are permitted ride;

“freight handler” means a person who, as part of his or her normal duties, loads and unloads freight from an elevating device;

“freight platform lift” means an elevating device that is restricted as to use, location, access, speed, travel and type of operating devices and that is equipped with a platform that moves vertically;

“freight platform lift-Type A” means a freight platform lift that is restricted to the carriage of freight;

“freight platform lift-Type B” means a freight platform lift that is restricted to the carriage of freight and on which an attendant or freight handler may ride;

“funicular railway” means an incline lift in the form of a railway where the ascending car and the descending car, connected by a driven rope, counter-balance each other;

“gondola lift” means a passenger ropeway where passengers are carried in enclosed gondola cars,

(a) attached to and suspended from a circulating wire rope, or

(b) attached to a circulating wire rope and supported by a standing wire rope or other overhead structure;

“hand-power dumbwaiter” means a dumbwaiter car moved by manual energy or gravity;

“hand-power freight elevator” means an elevator that utilizes manual energy or gravity to move the car and that is used for carrying freight only;

“incline lift” means an elevating device that is equipped with a car or platform that moves at an angle other than vertical and serves two or more permanent levels but does not include a stair platform lift;

“initial inspection” means an inspection by an inspector of a newly installed elevating device or an elevating device to which a major alteration has been made;

“lifts for persons with physical disabilities” means an elevating device that travels between fixed points of a building or structure, that is restricted as to access, speed, travel and type of operating devices and that is specifically designed to be used by a person with a physical disability;

“maintenance” means regularly scheduled work or other action taken to ensure that an elevating device is and will remain in safe operating condition and “maintain” has a corresponding meaning;

“major alteration” means an alteration that results in a substantial change to the original design, inherent safety or operational characteristics of an elevating device or that is defined as a major alteration in the code adoption document;

“manlift” means an elevating device commonly known as a “manlift” that moves vertically in guides, that serves two or more floors of a building or structure and that is equipped with a passenger-carrying unit the use of which is restricted;

“material construction hoist” means a construction hoist that is restricted to the carriage of materials, where workers may enter the car or platform only for the purpose of loading or unloading;

“maximum capacity” means the weight or other measure of capacity that an elevating device is designed and constructed to carry safely as set out in a licence;

“mechanic” means a person who has full knowledge of the Act and this Regulation, including the code adoption document, respecting the elevating device upon which he or she is assigned to work, and,

(a) who is the holder of a certificate as a mechanic under Ontario Regulation 222/01 (Elevating Device Mechanics), or

(b) in the case of a person who works on a passenger ropeway, has a minimum of four years work experience directly related to the work assigned to him or her;

“mechanic-in-training” means a person who applies to be a mechanic and who works under the supervision of a mechanic;

“minor alteration” means an alteration that results in a minor change to the original design, inherent safety or operational characteristics of an elevating device or that is defined as a minor alteration in the code adoption document;

“moving walk” means an elevating device that moves passengers on an uninterrupted load-carrying surface that remains substantially parallel to its direction of motion;

“new”, when referring to an elevating device or part thereof, means any elevating device or part thereof for which a design submission is registered after the day this Regulation comes into force;

“non-portable device” means a device that is a part of, or affixed to, a structure or another device from which it is not readily detachable;

“observation elevator” means a passenger elevator that has a transparent car or hoistway enclosure or both;

“operator” means a person who, in the normal course of his or her duties,

(a) is in charge of the entire operation of a passenger ropeway, or

(b) operates an elevating device that is equipped with operating devices that are not automatically rendered inoperative upon the arising of a condition rendering the operation of the elevating device unsafe, and who has direct control over the starting, stopping and speed of an elevating device or part thereof;

“owner” includes the person in charge of an elevating device as the owner, licence holder, lessee, agent or otherwise, but does not include an attendant or operator of the device;

“passenger elevator” means an elevator that is designed and constructed primarily to carry persons;

“passenger ropeway” means an elevating device that is designed and constructed to move persons along a horizontal or inclined pathway by means of a hauling rope that is driven by a non-portable power unit and includes bar lifts, chair lifts, gondola lifts, reversible ropeways and ropetows;

“power type manlift” means a manlift that is equipped with a passenger-carrying unit in the form of a car moved by applying energy other than by hand;

“preliminary design submission” means a design of an elevating device or part thereof, that may include variances, submitted for preliminary review and assessment by the director;

“professional engineer” means a professional engineer within the meaning of the *Professional Engineers Act*;

“reversible ropeway” means a passenger ropeway where passengers are carried in one or more cars fixed to a hauling rope that is independent of a track rope, and where the cars reciprocate between terminals;

“ropetow” means a passenger ropeway where persons grasp a circulating hauling rope or a handle or similar device attached to the rope and are propelled by the tow while remaining in contact with the ground or snow surface;

“sidewalk elevator” means a freight elevator that operates between a sidewalk or other area exterior to a building and floor levels inside

the building that are below the sidewalk or other area exterior to the building and that has no landing opening into the building at its upper limit of travel;

“special elevating device” means an elevating device that is not otherwise defined in this Regulation;

“special inspection” means an inspection by an inspector,

- (a) following a complaint, accident, fire or similar occurrence,
- (b) under section 17 or 18 of the Act,
- (c) following any major or minor alteration of an elevating device;

“stage lift” means an elevating device that is used for lifting or lowering persons or freight in or about a stage or orchestra pit;

“stairchair lift” means a lift for persons who are physically challenged that is equipped with a passenger-carrying unit in the form of one or two attached chairs that moves substantially in the direction of a flight of stairs or ramp at a mean angle of not more than 45°;

“stair platform lift” means a lift for persons who are physically challenged that is equipped with a platform that moves substantially in the direction of a flight of stairs or ramp at a mean angle of not more than 45°;

“standard design submission” means a design submission for a type of elevating device or part thereof that is intended to be installed in more than one location and that may incorporate the use of alternative interchangeable components but does not include information relating to the location of individual installations;

“subsequent inspection” means an inspection by an inspector that is made subsequent to an initial inspection where the initial inspection reveals that the elevating device does not conform to the requirements of the Act and this Regulation;

“temporary elevator” means a passenger or freight elevator in a building under construction that is used for carrying workers or materials;

“unenclosed stair platform lift” means a stair platform lift having a partially enclosed or unenclosed runway;

“unenclosed vertical platform lift” means a vertical platform lift having a partially enclosed or unenclosed runway;

“vertical platform lift” means a lift for persons who are physically challenged that is equipped with a platform that moves vertically;

“workers’ rail-guided construction hoist” means a construction hoist used for carrying workers and materials where the load-carrying unit is guided by rails;

“workers’ rope-guided construction hoist” means a construction hoist that is used for carrying workers and materials where the load-carrying unit is guided by ropes.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), elevator, dumbwaiter, escalator, moving walk, manlift, passenger ropeway, incline lift, construction hoist, stage lift, freight platform lift, stair platform lift, vertical platform lift, stair chair lift and special elevating device include the machine room, hoistway and hoistway enclosure, supporting structure, terminals and runway, as the case may be, that is provided in conjunction with them.

(3) In the event of conflict between a provision of this Regulation and the code adoption document, this Regulation prevails.

(4) A reference in this Regulation to a director is a reference to the director to whom the subject matter of this Regulation is assigned.

(5) The following classes of elevating devices are designated for the purposes of this Regulation:

1. Elevators being,
 - i. freight elevators,
 - ii. freight elevators-P,
 - iii. hand-power freight elevators,
 - iv. observation elevators,
 - v. passenger elevators,
 - vi. sidewalk elevators, and
 - vii. temporary elevators.
2. Dumbwaiters being,
 - i. dumbwaiters, other than hand-power dumbwaiters, and
 - ii. hand-power dumbwaiters.
3. Escalators.
4. Moving walks.
5. Freight platform lifts, being,
 - i. freight platform lifts-Type A, and
 - ii. freight platform lifts-Type B.
6. Lifts for persons with physical disabilities, being,
 - i. stairchair lifts,
 - ii. enclosed stair platform lifts,
 - iii. unenclosed stair platform lifts,
 - iv. enclosed vertical platform lifts, and
 - v. unenclosed vertical platform lifts.
7. Manlifts, being,
 - i. counter-balanced type manlifts,
 - ii. endless belt type manlifts, and
 - iii. power type manlifts.
8. Passenger ropeways, being,
 - i. bar lifts,
 - ii. chair lifts,
 - iii. gondola lifts,
 - iv. reversible ropeways, and
 - v. ropetows.
9. Construction hoists, being,
 - i. material construction hoists,
 - ii. workers’ rail-guided construction hoists, and
 - iii. workers’ rope-guided construction hoists.
10. Incline lifts, being,
 - i. incline elevators,
 - ii. incline dumbwaiters,
 - iii. incline manlifts,
 - iv. incline construction hoists,

- v. incline freight platform lifts, and
- vi. funicular railways.

11. Stage lifts.

12. Special elevating devices.

Application

2. (1) This Regulation applies to all elevating devices and parts thereof and to their design, construction, installation, erection, maintenance, alteration, use and service except where otherwise indicated.

(2) The code adoption document does not apply to existing elevating devices, except for those provisions respecting the inspection, testing, maintenance, alteration, operation and use of such elevating devices, including signage and instructions relating to their use.

(3) This Regulation does not apply to,

- (a) elevating devices in or in connection with,
 - (i) private dwelling houses used exclusively by the occupants and their guests, unless the owner requests in writing that they apply to them,
 - (ii) embassies or diplomatic delegations of foreign sovereign countries, unless the owner requests in writing that they apply to them,
 - (iii) ships and vessels unless permanently moored and used by the public, or unless the owner requests in writing that they apply to them,
 - (iv) launching and retrieving ships, boats or watercraft that are adjacent to the coast lines of Ontario waterways, unless the owner requests in writing that they apply to those activities,
 - (v) mines and mining plants regulated under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act*,
 - (vi) elevating device test facilities in the manufacturer's facilities used for the purpose of product research, development and training on elevating devices, or unless the owner requests in writing that they apply to them, or
 - (vii) training facilities used only for the training of mechanics, unless the owner requests in writing that they apply to them;
- (b) feeding machines or belt, bucket, scoop, roller or similar type of freight conveyor or material handling device;
- (c) appliances that feed materials into or positions materials at a machine tool, printing press, furnace or processing equipment;
- (d) a lifting device that is an intermediate part of a fully automatic conveyor or material handling system;
- (e) freight ramps having a means of adjusting the slope of the ramp;
- (f) freight platforms on which persons are prohibited from riding that have a rise of two metres or less, or unless the owner requests in writing that they apply to them;
- (g) lubrication hoists or other similar mechanisms;
- (h) pilling or stacking machines used within one storey;
- (i) elevating devices that are installed in or adjacent to a barn and are used by the proprietor of the barn or a tenant thereof exclusively for their agricultural purposes;
- (j) lifting devices that are,

- (i) at each entrance mechanically loaded or unloaded by a conveyor or other fixed mechanism,
- (ii) so fenced in or guarded as to prevent persons from accidentally entering the hoistway,
- (iii) in a location inaccessible to the general public, and
- (iv) controlled by designated trained personnel only;
- (k) powered platforms that are designed to provide access to the exterior or interior of a building or structure and that consist of a suspended working platform, a roof car, or other suspension means and track or guidance systems;
- (l) automated window cleaning mechanisms;
- (m) dumbwaiters, having a car-floor area of less than 0.2 square metres, maximum capacity less than 10 kilograms and the sill of every hoistway opening 0.8 metres or more above floor level, or unless the owner requests that they apply to them;
- (n) cranes and hoists for lifting and lowering goods or materials that are provided with unguided hooks or slings to which the goods are attached;
- (o) lift bridges;
- (p) rotating platforms;
- (q) elevating devices for persons with physical disabilities, that have a rise of 600 mm or less and that are not accessible to the general public;
- (r) lifting platforms used by camera or spotlight operators;
- (s) temporary elevating device exhibits, controlled and supervised by a trained operator but does not include elevating devices enabling access to other exhibits; and
- (t) a freight platform lift-Type B that has a rise of two metres or less and that operates between a loading dock and the bed of a vehicle used to transport goods.

General requirement for compliance

3. (1) A person engaged in an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure to which the Act and this Regulation apply shall comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) For the purpose of subsection (1), the reference to an activity, use of equipment process or procedure includes, but is not limited to, the design, construction, installation, erection, maintenance, alteration, use and service of elevating devices or parts of them.

Existing elevating devices

4. (1) Except where otherwise required by this Regulation, an existing elevating device and parts thereof shall, with respect to their design, construction, controls and the other characteristics determining their technical and operating features,

- (a) conform to the applicable predecessor regulation, codes and standards at the time of its installation, initial registration or subsequent alteration; or
- (b) conform to the requirements of the code adoption document.

(2) Where an alteration is made to an existing elevating device, the alteration shall conform to the requirements of the code adoption document.

(3) Where a standard design submission was registered under a predecessor to this Regulation and it is proposed to install a new elevating device or part thereof in accordance with that standard design submission, the standard design submission shall be updated to conform with the requirements of this Regulation.

New elevating devices

5. (1) A new elevating device or part thereof that is not specifically dealt with in the code adoption document shall be constructed so as to comply with such codes, standards or other technical rules as are adopted by the Minister or authorized by the director under section 36 of the Act.

(2) If no code, standard or other technical rule has been authorized under section 36 of the Act so that the new elevating device has not been dealt with, general engineering practice normally applied to elevating devices on the basis of the code adoption document apply, having regard to the particular situation and risk safety assessment.

Prohibitions

6. No person shall construct, install, alter, repair, maintain, test, operate or use an elevating device or part thereof except in accordance with this Regulation.

Prohibition on new installation, major alteration

7. (1) No person shall commence a new installation or major alteration of an elevating device until a design submission for it has been registered.

(2) Despite subsection (1), a person who submits a design submission for registration may commence a new installation or major alteration of an elevating device if the person assumes all risks related to the installation or alteration.

Operation without licence or inspection prohibited

8. No person shall put into service,

- (a) a newly installed elevating device until it is licensed; or
- (b) a licensed elevating device to which a major alteration has been made until it is inspected by an inspector.

Where operation prohibited

9. (1) No person shall operate an elevating device or cause or permit it to be operated if it is in an unsafe condition.

(2) No person shall operate an elevating device or cause or permit it to be operated in an unsafe manner.

(3) No person shall operate or use an elevating device or cause or permit it to be operated or used with a load in excess of its maximum capacity.

(4) Subsections (1), (2) and (3) do not apply to an inspector, a person authorized by an inspector, a mechanic or a mechanic-in-training during the installation, alteration, repair, testing, maintenance or inspection of an elevating device.

Safe behaviour

10. (1) No person shall behave in or on an elevating device or perform any work on an elevating device in such a manner as to,

- (a) impair the safe operation of the elevating device; or
- (b) endanger themselves, another person or any property.

(2) No person shall remove, displace, interfere with or damage any device installed in or about an elevating device for its safe operation except,

- (a) a person making an inspection under this Regulation; or
- (b) a contractor for the purpose of making a test or repair.

Prohibition — agreements

11. No person shall provide an elevating device or any part thereof for use by another person under any rental, leasing or other arrangement if the elevating device or part is in an unsafe condition or otherwise not in conformity with this Regulation.

Operation prohibited without licence

12. (1) No owner of an elevating device shall operate it unless it is licensed and it complies with this Regulation.

(2) An owner of an elevating device shall ensure that it is not operated unless it is licensed and it complies with this Regulation.

Attendants

13. Where the operation of an elevating device requires that an attendant or operator be present, the owner of the device shall ensure that the attendant or the operator complies with the requirements of the Act and this Regulation.

Contractors to be registered

14. No person shall act as a contractor unless registered as a contractor and no contractor who is registered shall offer or provide a service unless the contractor is registered to provide that service.

DESIGN SUBMISSION**Design submission**

15. (1) A design submission for an elevating device shall be in the form published by the designated administrative authority and shall include the specifications prescribed in subsection (4), the drawings prescribed in subsection (5) and any other calculation sheets and work test documents necessary to indicate compliance with this Regulation.

(2) A design submission for an alteration of an elevating device may be limited to the scope of the alteration and shall relate the alteration to the previously registered design submission for the elevating device.

(3) A preliminary design submission shall be in the form published by the designated administrative authority and shall include documentation necessary to indicate compliance with this Regulation.

(4) A specification shall,

- (a) set out the address of the premises where the elevating device is to be installed;
- (b) set out the designation, maximum capacity and rated speed of the elevating device;

(c) contain the data necessary to demonstrate that the elevating device conforms to the requirements of this Regulation, and such data may be limited to the characteristics and features of an elevating device that are not specific to and that are not required by the code adoption document for all installations of a particular class of elevating device;

(d) clearly delineate any proposed variance from the code adoption document and outline the reason for such variance, including an assessment of how the variance may affect the safety of the installation;

(e) refer to the applicable codes and standards referred to in the code adoption document;

(f) include a list of supporting drawings and other documentation that forms part of the design submission.

(5) Drawings shall,

(a) be identified by a number and date in addition to the information required to be given under clauses (4) (a) and (b);

(b) include layouts, plans and elevation views of the elevating device or parts thereof and set out all the information that is necessary to demonstrate conformity with this Regulation and the applicable codes and standards referred to in the code adoption document;

(c) include electric, electronic, hydraulic and pneumatic schematic diagrams that indicate safety related circuitry and components

and that identify the sequence of operation of the safety related components;

- (d) include a legend or a reference to a relevant standard for all symbols used in the drawings;
- (e) be prepared in accordance with good engineering and drafting practices; and
- (f) be accurate and complete.

(6) All individual documents composing a design submission shall bear the signature and seal, or the electronic equivalent, of the professional engineer who prepared or approved the design submission.

(7) A design submission for an elevating device shall include a statement bearing the seal and signature, or the electronic equivalent, of the professional engineer who prepared or approved the submission stating that the whole design of the elevating device, including the parts and features not specifically identified in the design submission, are in compliance with this Regulation, except for any variances set out in the submission.

(8) A professional engineer who makes a statement under subsection (7) may rely on the opinion of, or information obtained from, another professional engineer or an architect and may indicate in what respect he or she is relying on such an opinion or on such information.

(9) All individual documents comprising the design submission may be signed by an officer or director of the company applying for registration if the officer or director is a mechanic and the design submission relates to,

- (a) a material construction hoist, stairchair lift or unenclosed vertical platform lift that is based on a previously registered standard design submission; or
- (b) a specific type of minor alteration that, in the opinion of the director, does not have a significant effect on the safety of the elevating device.

(10) The director may require such additional information with respect to a design submission as is necessary for the purpose of ensuring that the design submission meets the requirements of this Regulation and that the integrity of the design does not raise safety concerns.

Application for registration of design submission

16. An applicant for a registration of a design submission shall,

- (a) apply in the form published by the designated administrative authority;
- (b) include with the application the number of copies of the design submission specified by the director that are reasonably necessary for the purpose of assessing the application; and
- (c) pay the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

Expiry of design submission registration

17. (1) The registration of a design submission expires on the fourth anniversary of its issue unless the elevating devices to which it relates become licensed.

(2) Upon registration of a design submission, the director shall send to the applicant,

- (a) a notice that the design submission has been registered;
- (b) two sets of the registered design submission or, in the case of a standard design submission, one set; and
- (c) the installation number or registration number, as the case may be, that has been allocated to the elevating device or to the standard design submission.

Prohibition on work on portion of elevating device

18. (1) Where a change is proposed to a registered design submission, no work shall be performed on the portion of the elevating device affected by the change until a design submission outlining the scope of the change with reference to the relevant parts of the registered design submission is prepared in accordance with sections 15 and 16 and the design change is registered.

(2) Despite subsection (1), work may be performed under that subsection before a design submission has been registered if a request for registration of the design change has been made and the person making the request assumes all risks related to the work.

Minor alteration

19. A design submission for a minor alteration made in accordance with subsection 15 (2) shall be forwarded to the director not later than 10 working days after completion of the minor alteration.

Where engineering test on component required

20. If this Regulation, including the code adoption document, requires a laboratory or organization to carry out an engineering test on or a certification of an elevating device component, the person who carries out the test or certification shall file the test or certification document with the director.

CONTRACTORS

Registration as a contractor

21. (1) An application for registration as a contractor or a renewal thereof shall be made to the director in the form published by the designated administrative authority and be accompanied by the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(2) It is a condition for registration as a contractor or a renewal of a registration that,

- (a) the applicant or contractor be, or employ, a mechanic; and
- (b) the applicant or contractor, or a member of the applicant's or contractor's supervisory staff, have full knowledge of the Act and this Regulation.

(3) An applicant for registration as a contractor or a renewal shall provide such information to the director as is necessary for the director to determine whether the requirements of subsection (2) are met.

(4) Despite clause (2) (a), where the registration of a contractor is limited to the testing or examining of elevating devices or parts thereof, the contractor is exempt from the requirement set out in clause (2) (a) where the contractor is a professional engineer or has a professional engineer in the contractor's continuous employment.

(5) A registration as a contractor expires one year following the date on which it was issued.

Duty of contractor

22. A contractor shall take every precaution reasonable in the circumstances to ensure that his, her or its employees comply with the Act and this Regulation.

List of data

23. (1) Every contractor who maintains an elevating device shall submit annually to the designated administrative authority a list, in the time and manner required by the director, that contains data on the installation numbers, class and location of each elevating device maintained by the contractor, together with information that indicates the scope of each maintenance contract.

(2) The list shall reflect information that is accurate as of the date on which the contractor's registration is renewed.

Where no work to be done

24. (1) No work shall be undertaken on an elevating device by a contractor unless it is performed by a mechanic or by a mechanic-in-

training under the supervision of a mechanic in a manner that is reasonable under the circumstances.

(2) No person shall be involved in a task that is necessarily ancillary or incidental to the installation or maintenance of an elevating device unless he or she is supervised by a mechanic.

(3) No mechanic shall be assigned or undertake work beyond the scope of his or her certificate or, in the case of passenger ropeway mechanics, beyond the scope of his or her experience or training.

INSTALLATION

Installation

25. (1) A contractor who installs or alters an elevating device shall, after the contractor has carried out a preliminary examination and is satisfied that all work is completed in accordance with the registered design submission and that the installation or alteration complies with the requirements of this Regulation, notify the director in the form provided by the director that such is the case and arrange for an initial inspection of the elevating device.

(2) A contractor who installs a new elevating device or alters an existing elevating device shall, on completion of the work, supply to the owner of the elevating device a copy of the registered design submission and general instructions for maintaining the newly installed elevating device or altered elevating device in a safe operating condition.

Identification of components

26. (1) Each component of an elevating device identified in a design submission shall be readily identifiable on the actual installation.

(2) Each component of an elevating device, the size, function and operating characteristics of which are not readily identifiable when installed on the elevating device, shall bear a permanently affixed name plate indicating all the information needed to facilitate its replacement.

Amended design submission

27. Where an alteration is made to an elevating device, the contractor who made the alteration shall provide the owner of the elevating device with an amended design submission to reflect the changes made.

LICENCE FOR ELEVATING DEVICE

Licence for elevating device

28. (1) An applicant for an initial or temporary licence for an elevating device or for a renewal of that licence shall submit an application to the director in the form published by the designated administrative authority together with the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(2) An initial licence for an elevating device expires one year after the date of its issue unless another expiry date is specified on the licence.

(3) A renewal of a licence for an elevating device shall be for the period specified on the licence.

(4) A temporary licence for an elevating device shall be for a period not exceeding six months.

(5) A temporary licence for an elevating device may be issued even if all of the requirements for a licence have not been met and is subject to the terms and conditions that are set out in it.

Duty to notify director in case of change

29. (1) The holder of a licence for an elevating device shall notify the director within 10 days of a change in any particular noted on the licence.

(2) An owner of an elevating device who is not the holder of the licence shall notify the director within 10 days of a change in the owner's name or address.

(3) Where a change is proposed with respect to the ownership of an elevating device,

(a) the current owner shall notify the director in writing, within 10 days after the change in ownership, of the details and the effective date of the change; and

(b) the new owner shall notify the director in writing, within 10 days after the change in ownership, of the details and the effective date of the change, including the name of the contractor who maintains the elevating device as of the date of the change.

(4) Subject to subsections (5) and (6), upon receipt of information described under subsection (3) and upon payment of the fee set by the designated administrative authority and required for the transfer of a licence, the director shall transfer the licence to the new owner.

(5) The director shall not transfer a licence for an elevating device to which a seal has been affixed under subsection 18 (4) of the Act.

(6) The director may refuse to transfer the licence of an elevating device,

(a) while the licence is under suspension; or

(b) where there is any outstanding fee or charge set by the designated administrative authority owing with respect to the elevating device.

Posting of licence

30. (1) A licence for an elevating device shall be posted by the owner in a conspicuous position in the load-carrying unit of the elevating device or adjacent to the elevating device or in a more remote location as is required by the director.

(2) A licence for an elevating device other than an elevator shall be posted by the owner on or adjacent to the elevating device such that it is readily visible.

NOTICES

Notices

31. (1) An elevating device shall have securely fastened to it, and conspicuously displayed, a notice indicating its maximum capacity and installation number,

(a) in the load-carrying unit; or

(b) where it is not practicable to fasten it on the load-carrying unit, as close as is practicable to the bottom loading area of the elevating device.

(2) The installation number shall be allocated to the elevating device by the designated administrative authority.

(3) The notice indicating the maximum capacity shall be provided by the owner and shall set forth in letters and numbers not less than six millimetres in height,

(a) the words "maximum capacity";

(b) the total weight in kilograms allowed in the elevating device; and

(c) the words "persons per hour", as the case may be.

(4) The notice may include the number of persons allowed to use the elevating device.

(5) If the maximum capacity is expressed in terms of both weight and the number of persons, the notice shall use the word "or" to indicate that the maximum capacity is defined in alternative terms.

(6) The maximum capacity notice on freight elevators shall also indicate the class of loading designated in accordance with the applicable code or standard referred to in the code adoption document.

(7) The notice indicating the installation number shall be set forth in numerals at least six millimetres in height and shall be in a form determined by the director.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Operation and maintenance

32. (1) An owner of an elevating device shall ensure that the elevating device is not used or operated unless it is maintained by a registered contractor in accordance with the requirements of this section.

(2) The methods and intervals of maintenance of an elevating device shall be determined by the owner or a contractor on behalf of the owner, on the basis of,

- (a) the inherent quality and age of the device;
 - (b) the specifications for maintenance of the manufacturer, manufacturer's agent or of the contractor; and
 - (c) the frequency and method of use of the device.
- (3) The maintenance of an elevating device shall include,
- (a) an inspection and examination at regular intervals of all parts and functions of the elevating device;
 - (b) cleaning, lubricating and adjusting all its parts at regular intervals and repairing or replacing worn or defective components in order to prevent the device from becoming unsafe for operation;
 - (c) repairing or replacing damaged or broken parts;
 - (d) such other examinations or work as is required by this Regulation, the applicable code or standard referred to in the code adoption document or by an inspector.

(4) A person who carries out an inspection referred to in clause (3) (a) shall ensure that the elevating device is in a safe operating condition and shall take all steps and reasonable precautions in the circumstances to ensure that the parts and functions will remain in a safe operating condition until the next scheduled inspection and examination.

(5) Where a part of an elevating device is replaced for any reason, the replacement part shall be at least equivalent to the original part as specified in the design submission or as supplied by the manufacturer of the original part.

(6) Despite subsections (1) and (3), a person other than a registered contractor may,

- (a) carry out jobs of a housekeeping nature in the load-carrying unit of an elevating device or in the area giving access to it; and
- (b) clean an elevator car and hoistway enclosures made of glass if the elevator is provided with equipment referred to in the code adoption document.

Operation and Maintenance

33. (1) Where maintenance is carried out on an elevator, dumb-waiter, lift for persons with physical disabilities or a freight platform lift that is equipped with a safety device, overspeed and uncontrolled low speed protective device, the maintenance referred to in subsection 32 (3) shall include an inspection and testing of such devices in accordance with requirements for periodic inspection set out in the code adoption document.

(2) Where the maintenance is carried out on an endless belt type manlift, the maintenance referred to in subsection 32 (3) shall include

an inspection and testing of the safety brake to ensure compliance with the applicable code or standard referred to in the code adoption document.

(3) Where the maintenance is carried out on a counter-balanced type or power type manlift, the maintenance referred to in subsection 32 (3) shall include an inspection and testing of the safety device and, if any, the overspeed governor to ensure compliance with the applicable code or standard referred to in the code adoption document.

(4) The inspection and tests required under subsections (1), (2) and (3) shall be carried out at intervals determined in accordance with subsection 32 (2) as long as the interval between the inspections or tests is not longer than 12 months.

(5) Despite subsections (1), (2), (3) and (4), no inspection or test is required for an elevating device that is equipped with a device referred to in subsection (1) if the operational reliability of the device is proven through type testing and certification in compliance with the applicable codes or standards referred to in the code adoption document, and the certification records are filed with the director in accordance with section 20 and placed at the location of the elevating device.

(6) A record of inspections and tests carried out under subsections (1), (2) and (3) shall be kept in the log book referred to in section 34.

(7) Where the ownership of an elevating device changes, the records referred to in subsection (6) shall be transferred to the new owner.

Log book

34. (1) Every owner of an elevating device and every contractor shall maintain a log book for each elevating device that they own or maintain, and the log book shall contain up-to-date data on,

- (a) all maintenance functions required to be recorded in the log book by the applicable code or standard referred to in the code adoption document; and
- (b) such other data as are required to be kept in the log book by this Regulation.

(2) The log book shall be kept for a period of at least five years from the date of the last entry in the log book.

(3) The log book data shall be readily available at the location of the elevating device to an inspector, maintenance mechanic and other persons designated by the owner.

Defects or occurrences

35. Where a manufacturer or owner of an elevating device or a contractor discovers a defect in a part or component that may create an unsafe condition with respect to the operation or use of an elevating device and as a result of the discovery the same part or component is replaced in other elevating devices because of a possible recurrence of the defect, then the manufacturer, owner or contractor, as the case may be, shall forthwith notify the director, in writing, of the nature of the defect and any actions taken with respect to the part or component.

ACCIDENTS

Director to be notified of accidents

36. (1) Where an accident occurs in connection with an elevating device that results in the death of or serious injury to any person, the owner shall notify the director by telephone forthwith.

(2) Where an accident occurs that causes injury to any person or where there has been an incident involving an elevating device that indicates that the elevating device is in a potentially hazardous condition or where there has been a fire involving an elevating device, the owner and the contractor maintaining the elevating device shall notify the director by telephone or other means within 24 hours and shall submit a written report in the form published by the designated

administrative authority giving full particulars within seven days thereafter.

(3) Where an accident of the type referred to in subsection (1) occurs, no person, except for the purpose of rescuing a person injured in the accident, shall interfere with, disturb, destroy, carry away or alter any wreckage, article or thing at the scene of or connected with the accident until permission to do so is given by an inspector.

(4) No person shall return the elevating device referred to in subsection (2) to service until the cause of the accident or incident is identified and the safety of the device restored.

(5) On being notified of an accident or incident in accordance with this section, the director shall cause such investigation to be made as he considers necessary in the circumstances.

Duty of owner re access

37. Every owner of an elevating device shall ensure that,

- (a) there is unobstructed access to and egress from the elevating device;
- (b) there is a safe and unobstructed access to the machinery space, including the electrical equipment, of the elevating device regardless of weather conditions;
- (c) the machinery space, including the electrical equipment, and any part of the elevating device that may be hazardous, is closed, locked or otherwise made inaccessible to the public and free of objects not required for the operation of the elevating device;
- (d) the keys required for access to the machine space, including the electrical equipment, and other locked parts of the elevating device are readily available at all times at the location of the installation to an inspector, a member of the police or fire department or other person who may be involved in an emergency where the elevating device is located;
- (e) a list of persons to be called in case of an equipment or power failure, an accident or any other emergency involving the elevating device is readily available at the location of the installation and ensure that the person called is prepared to take such action as is appropriate in the circumstances;
- (f) a copy of the registered design submissions for, and general instructions for maintenance received under subsection 25 (2) of, the elevating device is readily available to an inspector and contractor; and
- (g) on the transfer of ownership of an elevating device, a copy of the registered design submission and the instructions from maintenance are delivered to the new owner.

Passenger elevator

38. Every owner of a passenger elevator shall ensure that,

- (a) in addition to the list required under clause 37 (e), the name and telephone number of the contractor currently maintaining the elevator is readily available, together with the expiry of the elevator maintenance contract; and
- (b) the location of the keys required to be available under clause 37 (d) are posted inside the firehose cabinet located closest to the main front entrance of the apartment or building or other conspicuous location at the main front entrance of the building.

FREIGHT HANDLERS

Freight handlers

39. (1) Where the use or operation of an elevating device requires one or more freight handlers, or where the presence of one or more attendants or operators is required under the applicable code or standard referred to in the code adoption document, the owner shall,

- (a) designate persons as freight handlers, attendants or operators, as the case requires;
- (b) ensure that the persons designated under clause (a) have the training and experience necessary to carry out their duties in a safe manner and that they comply with this Regulation; and
- (c) ensure that the attendants or operators who are designated are stationed at locations appropriate in the circumstances, in or about the elevating device.

(2) In addition to the requirements set out in subsection (1) and those in the applicable codes and standards referred to in the code adoption document, where an elevating device is powered by a driving unit or equipped with operating devices that are not automatically rendered inoperative should an unsafe condition for operation exist, the owner shall ensure that while the elevating device is in operation it is supervised and operated by an operator who is stationed at the driving unit of the elevating device or at some other location appropriate in the circumstances.

ATTENDANTS AND OPERATORS

Duty of owner re knowledge and experience requirements

40. (1) Every owner of an elevating device shall ensure that every attendant, operator operating an elevating device and every freight handler using an elevating device for moving freight has such knowledge of and experience in the attending, operating or using of the elevating device that,

- (a) he or she is able to attend, operate or use the elevating device safely;
- (b) he or she is aware of the hazardous situations that are likely to occur with respect to persons using the elevating device or the materials being carried on it.

(2) Every owner of an elevating device shall ensure that every person learning to be an attendant, operator or freight handler obtains the experience referred to in subsection (1) and performs his or her duties only under the personal supervision of an experienced attendant, operator or freight handler, as the case may be, or a mechanic or other person having thorough knowledge and experience in the attending, operation or use of an elevating device and who is aware of the hazards connected therewith.

Attendants

41. An attendant shall,

- (a) only be responsible for the safe operation and use of the elevating device that is within the scope of his or her employment;
- (b) be stationed in close proximity to the elevating device, in a location designated by the owner of the elevating device;
- (c) ensure that the persons and materials can move safely to or from the elevating device in the area that is under his or her supervision.
- (d) ensure that all doors or gates are closed or other safety measures are taken, as the case may be, before the elevating device is operated or a signal is given to an operator to operate it; and
- (e) not operate the elevating device, knowing or having reason to believe that the maximum capacity as shown on the licence is exceeded, except where he or she is assisting in the testing of the elevating device.

Operators

42. An operator shall,

- (a) be responsible for the safe operation of the driving unit of the elevating device that he or she is operating;

- (b) not operate the driving unit unless he or she has been given a signal by an attendant to operate it or is otherwise satisfied that all doors or gates are closed, the device is not overloaded and that all safety measures have been taken to ensure the safe operation of the elevating device;
- (c) be satisfied each day that the elevating device that he or she is operating is safe for normal operation before operating it on that day; and
- (d) not leave the driving unit unattended without taking measures to prevent the unauthorized use of the elevating device.

Duty of owner re freight handling

43. (1) The owner of an elevating device and the employer of a freight handler shall ensure that materials and freight move with safety to or from the elevating device.

(2) In addition to the requirements set out in subsection (1), where a freight handler performs his or her duties without supervision by an attendant, the freight handler shall,

- (a) ensure that all doors or gates are closed or other safety measures are taken, as the case requires, before the elevating device is operated or a signal is given to an operator to operate it; and
- (b) not operate the elevating device, knowing or having reason to believe that the maximum capacity as shown on the licence is exceeded, except where he or she is assisting in the testing of the elevating device by an inspector or a mechanic.

INSPECTIONS

Inspections

44. (1) An elevating device shall be inspected by an inspector at such intervals as may be determined by the director for the purpose of ensuring the safe operation of the device.

(2) The labour, test load, measuring and other devices required to carry out the inspection shall be provided and the fee set by the designated administrative authority paid by,

- (a) in the case of an initial inspection, a special inspection following an alteration, or a follow up inspection following an initial inspection or a special inspection, the contractor who installed or altered the elevating device;
- (b) in the case of any other inspection, the owner of the elevating device.

Removal of seals

45. (1) Where an inspector has sealed a part on an elevating device to prevent readjustment, no person shall remove the seal without the permission of the inspector.

(2) Despite subsection (1), a contractor may remove a seal without the permission of the inspector and may affix a replacement seal if,

- (a) the settings of the elevating device under seal are not altered; and
- (b) the appropriate record is entered in the maintenance log book referred to in section 34.

Commencement

46. **This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.**

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 210/01 made under the **TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND SAFETY ACT, 2000**

Made: June 20, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

OIL AND GAS PIPELINE SYSTEMS

Interpretation

1. (1) In this Regulation,

“appliance” means a device that consumes or is intended to consume gas and includes all valves, fittings, controls and components attached or to be attached to it;

“approved” means,

- (a) with respect to a standard or a laboratory test report, that it is listed in “Titles of Standards and Laboratory Test Reports Authorized in the Province of Ontario under the Act” published by the designated administrative authority from time to time,
- (b) with respect to an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory, that it bears the label or symbol of a designated testing organization or a label or symbol authorized by the director, certifying that it complies with an approved standard or laboratory test report, or
- (c) with respect to an installation or work, that it complies with this Regulation or, where the installation or work was installed before this Regulation came into force, that it complies with the predecessor to this Regulation as it existed when the installation or work was carried out;

“certificate” means a certificate issued under Ontario Regulation 215/01 (Fuel Industry Certificates);

“code adoption document” means the “Oil and Gas Pipeline Systems Code Adoption Document” adopted as part of this Regulation under Ontario Regulation 223/01;

“distributor” means a person who conveys or supplies gas to an end user, but does not include a person who supplies gas to a vehicle or cylinder, and “distribute” and “distribution” have corresponding meanings;

“equipment” means a device that is used in venting gas or in the handling of oil and gas;

“facility” means a site where oil or gas is stored or handled other than in portable containers;

“gas” means any gas or mixture of gases suitable for domestic or industrial fuel that is conveyed to the user through a pipeline;

“gas pipeline inspector” means a holder of a certificate as a gas pipeline inspector issued by the director;

“handling” means the storage, transmission, transportation or distribution of oil and gas, but does not include putting compressed natural gas into the fuel tank of a motor vehicle or into a container at a self-serve facility as provided in Ontario Regulation 214/01 (Compressed Natural Gas), and “handle” and “handler” have corresponding meanings;

“hydrocarbon” means a chemical compound of hydrogen and carbon used as a fuel, either liquid or gaseous;

“install” includes placing equipment in position for permanent or temporary use, venting it and connecting piping to it, and “installation” has a corresponding meaning;

“maintenance” means the inspection, servicing or repair of equipment, including replacement with equipment having similar performance specifications to that being replaced where it is not necessary to change the layout perimeters directly associated with the equipment being replaced;

“oil” means crude oil, liquid petroleum products, natural gasoline, natural gas liquids, liquefied petroleum gas and any condensate resulting from the production, processing or refining of hydrocarbons;

“operating company” includes an individual, partnership, corporation, joint venture, consortium, public agency or other entity operating a gas or oil pipeline system;

“pipeline” means a pipe that is used for the transmission or distribution of oil and gas and includes fittings, valves, controls, compressor stations, pressure regulating stations, meter stations and pump stations, but does not include the pipe, fittings, valves or controls of the end user;

“routine maintenance” means scheduled maintenance or maintenance that is generally accepted as good engineering practice;

“transmitter” means a person who supplies oil and gas by pipeline to a distributor, and “transmit”, “transmission” and “transmission line” have corresponding meanings;

“work” means a facility used in the handling of oil and gas.

(2) In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Regulation and the code adoption document, this Regulation prevails.

Application

2. (1) This Regulation applies to the design, construction, operation and maintenance of oil and gas industry pipeline systems that convey,

- (a) liquid hydrocarbons, including crude oil, condensate, liquid petroleum products, natural gas liquids and liquefied petroleum gas; and
- (b) gas.

(2) This Regulation does not apply to,

- (a) piping in natural gas liquid extraction plants, gas manufacturing plants, and mines; or
- (b) oil refineries, terminals, other than pipeline terminals, and marketing bulk plants.

General requirement for compliance

3. (1) Every person engaged in an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure to which the Act and this Regulation apply shall comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the reference to an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure includes, but is not limited, to design, construction, erection, maintenance, alteration, repair, service or disposal.

Duty of employer

4. (1) Every person who operates, installs, removes, repairs, alters or services equipment or works shall instruct their employees to comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) Every person who employs a person to carry out any activity referred to in subsection (1) shall take every precaution that is reasonable in the circumstances to ensure that the employee complies with the Act and this Regulation.

Licence required

5. No person shall handle oil and gas unless the person is the holder of a licence.

Certificate required

6. No person shall install, alter, purge, activate, repair, service or remove any pipeline or equipment or other thing employed or to be employed in the handling or use of oil or gas unless the person is the holder of a certificate for the purpose.

Initial putting into use

7. (1) Where premises are connected to a supply of gas for the first time, no person shall put into use for the first time an appliance on the premises that is connected to the pipeline until the distributor has examined the installation of the appliance and is satisfied that the installation and use of the appliance are in compliance with this Regulation.

(2) An examination under subsection (1) shall include the examination of all appliances intended to be installed at the time of occupation of the premises.

Distributor's right of access

8. A distributor shall have access, at all reasonable times and upon reasonable notice, to all parts of every premises to which the distributor supplies gas by pipeline for the purpose of,

- (a) examining any appliance or equipment in or on the premises and disconnecting the appliance or equipment if it, its installation or its use does not conform with this Regulation or its predecessor; and
- (b) placing, protecting, setting, shutting off, removing, repairing or altering any meter or regulator owned by the distributor in or on the premises.

Ascertaining pipeline locations

9. (1) No person shall dig, bore, trench, grade, excavate or break ground with mechanical equipment or explosives without first ascertaining from the licence holder the location of any pipeline that may be interfered with.

(2) The licence holder shall provide as accurate information as possible on the location of any pipeline within a reasonable time in all the circumstances.

No interference with pipeline

10. No person shall interfere with or damage any pipeline without authority to do so.

Approval of appliances and equipment

11. Where this Regulation requires that an appliance or any equipment be approved, no person shall,

- (a) offer for sale, sell, lease or rent;
- (b) install;
- (c) use; or
- (d) supply gas to,

any appliance or equipment that is not approved or will not be approved prior to being put into use.

Off-site testing and approval

12. (1) This section applies only to the testing of an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory that is carried out at a place other than the place where the appliance, equipment, component or accessory is installed for its intended use.

(2) A person may apply to a designated testing organization to have an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory tested under this section.

(3) Organizations accredited by the Standards Council of Canada are designated organizations to test equipment, components and accessories to applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports for the purposes of this Regulation.

(4) A designated testing organization that tests an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory under this section shall place its label or symbol on it if it conforms to the applicable approved standards or laboratory test report.

On-site testing and approval

13. (1) This section applies only to the testing of an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory that is carried out at the place where the appliance, equipment, component or accessory is installed for its intended use.

(2) A person may apply to the director or an inspector designated by the director, to have an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory tested under this section.

(3) The director or inspector may refuse to test the appliance, equipment, component or accessory if its design is substantially the same as one that has been tested and approved by a designated testing organization.

(4) The director or inspector may test the appliance, equipment, component or accessory to applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports for the purposes of this Regulation.

(5) If an appliance, equipment, component or accessory tested under this section conforms to the applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports, the director or inspector shall place an approved label or symbol on it.

(6) If an appliance, equipment, component or accessory is tested under this section, the director or inspector shall,

- (a) determine whether its fuel features comply with the approved standards and this Regulation; and
- (b) affix or cause to be affixed a label or symbol approved by the director to the appliance, equipment, component or accessory, if the director or inspector determines that its fuel features comply with the approved standards and this Regulation.

(7) The applicant shall provide to the director or inspector all information, and shall conduct or cause to be conducted, all tests required to determine that the appliance, equipment, component or accessory complies with clause (6) (a).

(8) An applicant who applies to have an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory tested and approved under this section shall pay the fees set by the designated administrative authority for the time reasonably spent,

- (a) in reviewing information about the thing to be tested;
- (b) in inspecting its fuel features;
- (c) in observing any test of the fuel features to determine if they comply with this Regulation; and
- (d) in use of the thing during testing.

Accidents and occurrences

14. (1) Where it appears that carbon monoxide poisoning, asphyxiation, explosion or fire has occurred, or an accidental release, vent or spill has occurred because of the use, handling or storage of oil or gas, the licensee shall notify forthwith an inspector of the occurrence by telephone, facsimile, or any other form of electronic transmission, and a licence holder shall have in place procedures for such notification.

(2) No person shall interfere with or disturb any wreckage, an article or thing at the scene of and connected with the occurrence except in the interest of public safety, saving a life, relieving human suffering, continuity of service or preservation of property.

(3) Where it is permitted to interfere with or disturb any wreckage, an article or a thing under subsection (2), no person shall carry away

or destroy any wreckage, article or thing unless an inspector gives permission to do so.

Activation of pipeline

15. (1) No person shall activate a pipeline unless the pipeline is licensed and a certificate holder for the purpose has ensured that the pipeline meets the requirements of this Regulation.

(2) A transmitter or distributor shall ensure that a pipeline is not activated unless the requirements of subsection (1) have been met.

Use of oil and gas pipelines

16. (1) Before using an oil pipeline, an operating company shall, except with respect to routine maintenance, obtain a declaration from a professional engineer declaring that the design, construction, installation, replacement, extension, reclassification and testing of the pipeline have been carried out in accordance with this Regulation.

(2) An operating company that has a gas pipeline having a diameter in excess of 219.1 millimetres or that is intended to operate at a pressure in excess of 860 kPa, that is constructed, installed, replaced, extended or upgraded, shall obtain a declaration from a professional engineer declaring that the design of and the construction specifications for the pipeline are in accordance with this Regulation.

(3) Subsection (2) does not apply to a service line, as defined in the code adoption document, with a diameter of less than 88.9 millimetres.

(4) Before using a gas pipeline, an operating company that has a gas pipeline installed or tested shall obtain a declaration from a person who is certified for that purpose under Ontario Regulation 215/01 (Fuel Industry Certificates) declaring that the installation or testing was carried out in accordance with this Regulation.

(5) Before activating a pipeline that has been upgraded, an operating company shall obtain a declaration from a professional engineer declaring that the pipeline has been upgraded.

(6) An operating company shall file the declaration referred to in subsection (5) with the director, where the upgrading results in an operating stress level greater than 30 per cent of the specified minimum yield strength of the pipeline.

(7) The operating company shall retain the declarations obtained under subsections (1) to (5) for the life of the pipeline and shall make the records readily available upon request of the director.

(8) In this section,

“professional engineer” means a person licensed under the *Professional Engineers Act*.

Unsafe condition

17. Where the director has reason to believe that an unsafe condition exists in a pipeline, an operating company shall uncover any part of the pipeline at the written request of the director.

Application for licence

18. (1) An application for the following licences or their renewal shall be made to the director in the form published by the designated administrative authority and shall be accompanied by the fee set by the authority:

- 1. A licence to transmit gas.
- 2. A licence to distribute gas.
- 3. A licence to transmit oil.

(2) An operating company need not be licensed if its oil transmission pipeline system is less than 20 kilometres in length.

(3) A licence or a renewal expires 12 months after it is issued.

(4) A licence or a renewal shall state the date on which it is issued and the date on which it expires.

(5) An inspector may inspect a pipeline for the transmission of oil or gas, or a pipeline for the distribution of gas, of an applicant for or the holder of a licence referred to in subsection (1).

(6) An inspector may inspect the installations and repairs performed by or on behalf of an applicant for or holder of a licence referred to in subsection (1) and the workmanship relating to those installations and repairs, to determine whether they comply with this Regulation.

(7) No licence or renewal shall be issued until the applicant for or holder of the licence has paid the fee set by the designated administrative authority for an inspection under subsection (5) or (6).

Lost or destroyed licence, etc.

19. (1) A person who is the holder of a licence referred to in subsection 18 (1), whose licence is lost or destroyed shall apply for a duplicate or, where the name of the licence holder has changed, shall apply for a new licence.

(2) The director shall issue a duplicate licence or, where the name of the licence holder has changed, a new licence, on receiving an application therefor and upon payment of the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(3) The holder of a licence whose address has changed shall notify the director of the new address within 30 days of the change.

Commencement

20. **This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.**

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 211/01

made under the

TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND SAFETY ACT, 2000

Made: June 20, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

PROPANE STORAGE AND HANDLING

Interpretation

1. (1) In this Regulation,

“appliance” means a device that consumes or is intended to consume propane and includes all valves, fittings, controls and components attached or to be attached to it;

“approved” means,

- (a) with respect to a standard or a laboratory test report, that it is listed in “Titles of Standards and Laboratory Test Reports Authorized in the Province of Ontario under the Act” as published by the designated administrative authority from time to time,
- (b) with respect to an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory, that it bears the label or symbol of a designated testing organization or a label or symbol authorized by the director, certifying that it complies with an approved standard or laboratory test report,
- (c) with respect to an installation or work, that it complies with this Regulation or, where the installation or work was installed

before this Regulation came into force, that it complies with the predecessor to this Regulation as it existed when the installation or work was carried out;

“certificate” means a certificate issued under Ontario Regulation 215/01 (Fuel Industry Certificates);

“code adoption document” means the “Propane Code Adoption Document” adopted as part of this Regulation under Ontario Regulation 223/01.

“contractor” means a person who carries on, in whole or in part, the business of installing, removing, repairing, altering or servicing appliances or equipment, and includes a person or an agent of the person who agrees to install, remove, repair, alter or service appliances or equipment sold or leased by the person;

“cylinder handling facility” means a facility where propane in refillable cylinders is sold or otherwise distributed to end users;

“distributor” means a person who conveys or supplies propane to an end user, but does not include a person who supplies propane to a vehicle or cylinder, and “distribute” and “distribution” have corresponding meanings;

“engineering services” means design and review services and includes services for reviewing plans or drawings, services relating to requests for variances or approvals, services for monitoring field development projects and services relating to site remediation and general consultation;

“equipment” means a device that is used in venting propane or in the handling of propane;

“facility” means a retail outlet, filling plant, carlock/keylock, private outlet, vehicle conversion centre or cylinder handling facility where propane is handled;

“filling plant” means a filling plant as defined in the CAN/CGA-B149.2-00, “Propane Installation Code”, as amended from time to time;

“fuel features” means parts that use propane, handle propane, govern combustion or vent combustion products and the features of construction and installation that relate to the safe use and handling of propane;

“handling” means the storing, transporting or distributing propane, and includes putting propane into a container or the fuel tank of a motor vehicle and “handle” and “handler” have corresponding meanings;

“install” includes placing an appliance or equipment in position for permanent or temporary use, venting it and connecting piping to it, and “installation” has a corresponding meaning;

“maintenance” includes,

- (a) the repair or servicing of equipment or its replacement with identical equipment,
- (b) the replacement of equipment with equipment that has similar performance specifications where it is not necessary to change the layout perimeters directly associated with the equipment, or
- (c) subject to clause (b), the performance of any concrete work required to allow installation of a pump or dispenser;

“modification” means a reduction, expansion or other layout change or a change in the operation of a facility, but does not include maintenance;

“private outlet” means any premises, other than a retail outlet, where propane is put into the fuel tanks of motor vehicles or into cylinders;

“professional engineer” means a person who is licensed under the *Professional Engineers Act*;

“propane” means propane as defined in the code adoption document;

“propane vehicle” means a vehicle that is designed to travel only or primarily on land and is propelled by an engine fuelled by propane;

“retail outlet” means any premises to which the public is invited at which propane is sold and is put into the fuel tanks of motor vehicles or into portable containers with a capacity exceeding 0.5 kg.;

“ROT” means a record of training under Ontario Regulation 215/01 (Fuel Industry Certificates);

“transport” means to convey propane, exclusive of the fuel carried for use in the vehicle, other than by pipeline to a distributor, and “transporting” and “transportation” have corresponding meanings;

“vehicle conversion centre” means any place where a person carries on the business of, or whose business includes,

(a) converting a vehicle designed to travel primarily on highway and propelled by a non-propane engine so that the vehicle’s engine is fuelled by propane, or

(b) repairing, removing, altering or servicing the propane fuel system of a propane vehicle;

“work” means a facility used in the handling of propane.

(2) In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Regulation and the code adoption document, this Regulation prevails.

Application

2. (1) This Regulation applies to,

- (a) the storage, handling, transportation and transfer of propane;
- (b) the installation of appliances, equipment, components, accessories and containers on highway vehicles, recreational vehicles, mobile housing, outdoor food service units, and wash-mobiles when propane is to be used for fuel purposes;
- (c) the installation of containers and equipment to be used for propane in distribution locations and filling plants and on tank trucks, tank trailers, and cargo liners; and
- (d) the conversion of highway and industrial vehicles to propane from gasoline or other hydrocarbon fuels.

(2) This Regulation does not apply to,

- (a) the installation of appliances, equipment, components and accessories in residential, commercial or industrial premises, within the scope of CSA B149.1-00, “Natural Gas and Propane Installation Code”, as amended from time to time;
- (b) pipeline terminals;
- (c) petroleum refineries;
- (d) propane when used as a feedstock in chemical plants;
- (e) utility pipeline distribution and transmission pipelines;
- (f) underground reservoirs for propane;
- (g) propane used on boats;
- (h) propane used as propellant in aerosol containers;
- (i) butane fuel cylinders of 250 g capacity or less;
- (j) propane used as refrigerant; and
- (k) the installation of propane fuel systems and containers during the manufacture of original equipment manufactured (OEM)

vehicles when approved under Canadian Federal Government Standard MVSS301.

General requirement for compliance

3. (1) Every person engaged in an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure to which the Act and this Regulation apply shall comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the reference to an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure includes, but is not limited to design, construction, erection, activation, maintenance, alteration, repair, service or disposal.

Regulated activities

4. No person shall operate, install, alter, repair, service or remove any appliance or equipment or any other thing employed or to be employed in the handling or use of propane or use, supply, transport, store, handle or transfer propane except in accordance with this Regulation.

Duty of employer

5. (1) Every person who operates, installs, removes, repairs, alters or services appliances or works shall instruct the person’s employees to comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) Every person who employs a person to carry out any activity referred to in subsection (1) shall take every precaution that is reasonable in the circumstances to ensure that the employee complies with the Act and this Regulation.

Certificate required to handle propane

6. No person shall handle propane unless the person is the holder of a certificate or ROT for that purpose.

Registration of contractor

7. No person shall act as a contractor unless the person is registered as a contractor.

Certificate required for various activities

8. (1) No person shall install, alter, purge, activate, repair, service or remove any appliance or equipment or other thing employed or to be employed in the handling or use of propane unless the person is the holder of a certificate or ROT for that purpose.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply where the installing, altering, purging, activation, repair, service or removal is done by a person without a required certificate in the actual presence of a holder of a certificate for that purpose.

Initial putting into use

9. (1) Where premises are connected to a supply of propane for the first time, no person shall put into use for the first time an appliance in the premises that is connected to a propane supply until the distributor has examined the installation of the appliance and is satisfied that the installation and use of the appliance are in compliance with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) An examination under subsection (1) shall include the examination of all appliances to be installed at the time of occupation of the premises.

Distributor to have access

10. A distributor shall have access, at all reasonable times and upon reasonable notice, to all parts of every premises to which the distributor supplies propane for the purpose of,

- (a) examining any appliance or equipment in or on the premises and disconnecting the appliance or equipment if it, its installation or its use does not conform with this Regulation or a predecessor of this Regulation; and
- (b) placing, protecting, setting, shutting off, removing, repairing or altering any meter or regulator owned by the distributor in or on the premises.

No interference with propane piping system

11. No person shall interfere with or damage any propane piping system without authority to do so.

Prohibited activities

12. (1) Where this Regulation requires that an appliance or any equipment be approved, no person shall,

- (a) offer for sale, sell, rent or buy;
- (b) install;
- (c) use; or
- (d) supply propane to,

an appliance or equipment unless it is approved or will be approved prior to being put into use.

(2) Despite subsection (1), a person may take any of the actions set out in subsection (1) with respect to any of the following appliances or equipment even if they are not approved:

- 1. Manually operated industrial appliances that have an input of not more than 6 kilowatts (20,000 British thermal units per hour).
- 2. Bunsen burners.
- 3. Stationary propane engines, and portable propane engines, that are not part of a vehicle.
- 4. Portable propane equipment used for construction or repair of a road.
- 5. Propane hand torches connected to a cylinder having a propane capacity of not more than five pounds by weight.
- 6. Appliances connected to a container having a propane capacity of not more than 0.45 pounds by weight.
- 7. Mobile asphalt or tar pots that are heated with propane.
- 8. Propane vehicles.

No operation or transport without licence

13. (1) No person shall operate a retail outlet, a filling plant, a vehicle conversion centre, a cylinder handling facility or a container refill centre without the appropriate licence.

(2) No person shall transport propane without a licence.

Activities prohibited unless equipment approved

14. Where this Regulation requires the approval of an appliance or equipment or other thing employed or to be employed in the handling or use of propane, no person shall offer for sale, sell, lease, rent, buy or install the appliance or equipment or other thing unless it is approved or will be approved prior to activation.

Occurrence or accident

15. (1) Where it appears that carbon monoxide poisoning, asphyxiation, explosion or fire has occurred or an accidental release, vent or spill has occurred because of the use, handling or storage of propane, the registration, licence, certificate or ROT holder shall notify forthwith an inspector of the occurrence by telephone, facsimile or any other form of electronic transmission and a registration or licence holder shall have in place procedures for such notification.

(2) No person shall interfere with or disturb any wreckage, article or thing at the scene of an occurrence that is connected with it except in the interest of public safety, saving a life, relieving human suffering, continuity of service or preservation of property.

(3) Where it is permitted to interfere with or disturb wreckage, an article or a thing under subsection (2), no person shall carry away or

destroy wreckage, an article or thing unless an inspector gives permission to do so.

Supply and use of propane

16. No person shall knowingly supply propane to or use an appliance, a container, equipment, a propane vehicle, a work or other thing employed in the handling or use of propane that does not comply with this Regulation or, where it was installed before this Regulation came into force, that does not comply with the requirements of the predecessor to this Regulation as it existed when it was installed.

Safe operating condition

17. (1) An owner and every person responsible for the operation of an appliance, a container, equipment, a work or any other thing employed in the handling or use of propane shall ensure that it is maintained in a safe operating condition.

(2) No person shall operate or permit to be operated, an appliance or work unless it is maintained in a safe operating condition and it complies with this Regulation or, where it was installed before this Regulation came into force, that it complies with the requirements of the predecessor to this Regulation as it existed when it was installed.

Operation of an appliance or work

18. (1) No distributor shall supply propane to a container that is connected to an appliance or work unless the distributor is satisfied that the installation and use of the appliance or work complies with the Act and this Regulation and,

- (a) unless the distributor has inspected the appliance or work at least once within the previous 10 years; or
- (b) unless the distributor has inspected the appliance or work in accordance with a quality assurance inspection program.

(2) A distributor shall prepare a report of every inspection made under subsection (1) and shall retain the report until the next inspection and report are completed.

(3) This section does not apply to propane vehicles, industrial vehicles or to appliances on highway vehicles or recreational vehicles.

(4) An inspection shall only be carried out by a person who is the holder of a certificate for that purpose.

(5) When the holder of a certificate installs an appliance, the appliance shall not be put into use until the distributor is notified and has verified compliance with this section.

Unacceptable condition — immediate hazard

19. (1) In this section and in section 20,

“unacceptable condition” means,

- (a) with respect to an appliance, container or work, that it is being used for a purpose other than that for which it was authorized,
- (b) with respect to an appliance, container or work, that an alteration to it, by the addition of a device or attachment or in any other way, or any deterioration of it, is likely to impair its safe operation, or
- (c) with respect to an appliance or work, that the condition of piping, tubing or hoses, the venting of products of combustion, the supply of air for combustion or the clearance from adjacent combustible matter is likely to impair its safe operation or does not meet the requirements of this Regulation or, where it was installed before this Regulation came into force, that it does not meet the requirements of the predecessor to this Regulation as it existed when the appliance or work was installed.

(2) Where a distributor finds that an appliance or work is in an unacceptable condition and that it constitutes an immediate hazard, the distributor shall,

- (a) immediately shut off the supply of propane to the appliance or work;
- (b) promptly notify the user in writing of the unacceptable condition, including a direction that the appliance or work not be used until the condition is corrected; and
- (c) affix a notice containing the information required under clause (b) to the appliance or work.

(3) A user to whom notice has been given under subsection (2) shall not use the appliance or work or permit its use until the condition has been corrected and a distributor or certificate holder has determined on re-inspection that the condition has been corrected.

(4) A holder of a certificate or ROT who finds that an unacceptable condition of an appliance or work constitutes an immediate hazard shall,

- (a) immediately shut off the supply of propane to the appliance or work;
- (b) promptly give oral notice of the actions taken under clause (a) to the propane distributor;
- (c) promptly give a written notice to the user,
 - (i) describing the condition that constitutes the immediate hazard, and
 - (ii) that contains a statement indicating that the appliance or work shall not be used until the condition is corrected;
- (d) within 14 days of finding the condition, give written notice of the condition to the distributor, including notice that the supply of propane has been shut off; and
- (e) affix a notice containing the information required by clause (c) to the appliance or work.

(5) No owner or user to whom a notice has been given under this section shall use the appliance or work or permit its use until the condition is corrected.

Unacceptable condition — no immediate hazard

20. (1) Where a distributor finds that an appliance or work is in an unacceptable condition but that it does not constitute an immediate hazard, the distributor shall,

- (a) promptly give the user a written notice describing the condition and indicate in the notice that the distributor will shut off the supply of propane to the appliance or work, unless the contractor notifies the distributor that the condition has been corrected, within the period of time specified in the notice, which shall not be greater than 90 days; and
- (b) affix a notice containing the information required under clause (a) to the appliance or work.

(2) A distributor who gives a notice under subsection (1) shall shut off the supply of propane to the appliance or work if the unacceptable condition described in the notice is not corrected within the period of time specified in the notice, which period shall be within 90 days.

(3) No user to whom notice has been given under subsection (1) shall use, or permit to be used, the appliance or work after the expiry of the period of time specified in the notice for correcting the condition, unless the condition has been corrected.

(4) A holder of a certificate or ROT who finds that an appliance or work is in an unacceptable condition but that it does not constitute an immediate hazard shall,

- (a) immediately give oral notice of the condition to the distributor of propane regarding the appliance or work;

- (b) immediately give written notice to the user of the appliance or work describing the condition and advising that notice of the condition has been given to the distributor;
- (c) within 14 days of finding the condition, give written notice of the condition to the distributor; and
- (d) affix a notice containing the information required in clause (b) to the appliance or work.

(5) A distributor who receives a notice under subsection (1) or (4) shall inspect the appliance or work and take the action required under section 19.

(6) Where portable containers are connected to an appliance or equipment by a person other than a distributor, the distributor is exempt from section 19.

(7) Where the holder of a certificate or ROT finds an unacceptable condition in circumstances where subsection 19 (5) applies, the certificate or ROT holder shall notify the owner of the equipment of the unacceptable condition.

Off-site testing and approval

21. (1) This section applies only to the testing of an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory that is carried out at a place other than the place where the appliance, equipment, component or accessory is installed for its intended use.

(2) A person may apply to a designated testing organization to have an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory tested under this section.

(3) Organizations accredited by the Standards Council of Canada are designated organizations to test equipment, components and accessories to applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports for the purposes of this Regulation.

(4) A designated testing organization accredited by the Standards Council of Canada that tests an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory under this section shall place its label or symbol on it if it conforms to the applicable approved standards or laboratory test report.

On-site testing and approval

22. (1) This section applies only to the testing of an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory that is carried out at the place where the appliance, equipment, component or accessory is installed for its intended use.

(2) A person may apply to the director or an inspector designated by the director to have an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory tested under this section.

(3) The director or inspector may refuse to test the appliance, equipment, component or accessory if its design is substantially the same as one that has been tested and approved by a designated testing organization.

(4) The director or inspector may test the appliance, equipment, component or accessory to applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports for the purposes of the code adoption document.

(5) If an appliance, equipment, component or accessory tested under subsection (4) conforms to the applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports, the director or inspector shall place an approved label or symbol on it.

(6) If an appliance, equipment, component or accessory is tested under this section, the director or inspector shall,

- (a) determine whether its fuel features comply with the approved standards and this Regulation; and
- (b) affix or cause to be affixed a label or symbol approved by the director to the appliance, equipment, component or accessory,

if the director or inspector determines that its fuel features comply with the approved standards and this Regulation.

(7) The applicant shall provide to the director or inspector all information, and conduct or cause to be conducted all tests required to determine whether the appliance, equipment, component or accessory complies with clause (6) (a).

(8) An applicant who applies to have an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory tested and approved under this section shall pay the fees set by the designated administrative authority for the time reasonably spent,

- (a) in reviewing information about the thing to be tested;
- (b) in inspecting its fuel features;
- (c) in observing any test of the fuel features to determine if they comply with this Regulation; and
- (d) in using the thing during testing.

Registration as contractor

23. (1) No person shall act as a contractor or operate a vehicle conversion centre unless the person is registered for the purpose.

(2) An application for registration as a contractor or a propane vehicle conversion contractor shall be made to the director in the form published by the designated administrative authority and shall be accompanied by the fee set by the authority.

(3) An applicant under subsection (2) shall make separate applications to the director,

- (a) for a registration as a propane vehicle conversion contractor in respect of each vehicle conversion centre the applicant operates, if any; and
- (b) for a registration as a contractor in respect of operations other than the operation of a vehicle conversion centre.

(4) An applicant under clause (3) (a) shall submit with the application for each vehicle conversion centre,

- (a) a letter from the municipality where the centre is located indicating that the use of the centre for its intended purpose does not contravene the zoning by-laws of the municipality;
- (b) a plan in triplicate showing,
 - (i) each building located within 75 feet of the vehicle conversion centre, and
 - (ii) any other reasonable information requested by the director;

(c) a written statement identifying at least one person who is the holder of a valid internal combustion alternate fuel technician (ICE) certificate and who performs work at the applicant's vehicle conversion centre; and

(d) confirmation that the site complies with the code adoption document.

(5) The director shall issue a registration to a person if the person complies with subsections (2), (3) and (4).

(6) A registration expires one year after the date of its issue.

(7) A propane vehicle conversion contractor may operate a vehicle conversion centre only at the location set out in the registration.

(8) The holder of a registration shall display the original or a copy of the registration such that it is readily visible at the business address set out on the registration.

(9) A registration is not transferable.

Propane vehicle conversions

24. (1) A propane vehicle conversion contractor who operates a vehicle conversion centre shall ensure that each vehicle converted to propane at the centre is converted such that it complies with this Regulation and has affixed to it the labels required by the code adoption document.

(2) A contractor shall pay to the director the fee for the labels set by the designated administrative authority.

Vehicle operation

25. (1) No person shall operate, or permit to be operated, a vehicle that is converted to use propane after this Regulation comes into force unless the labels required by the code adoption document are affixed to the vehicle.

(2) No person shall operate, or permit to be operated, a vehicle that is converted to use propane unless the propane fuel system complies with this Regulation or, where the vehicle was converted before this Regulation came into force, unless it complies with the requirements of the predecessor to this Regulation as it existed when it was converted.

(3) No person shall connect, or permit to be connected, a gasoline or propane fuelling nozzle to the fuel fill point of a vehicle equipped with a propane appliance unless the supply of propane to the main burners and pilot burners of the appliance is shut off.

(4) An operator of a vehicle with a propane appliance installed on it shall shut off, or cause to be shut off, the supply of propane to the main burner and pilot burner of the appliance before a gasoline or propane fuelling nozzle is connected by anyone to the fuel fill point of the vehicle.

(5) Except as permitted by the code adoption document, no person shall park a propane vehicle intended primarily for highway use inside a building if a cylinder containing propane is mounted, installed or stored in or on the vehicle.

(6) No person shall supply propane to a tank installed on a propane vehicle unless the fixed liquid level gauge of the tank remains open during the filling operation.

(7) A person filling a tank using a fixed liquid level gauge shall immediately stop filling and close the gauge when liquid propane appears at the outlet of the gauge.

(8) No person shall transfer propane to the tank of a propane vehicle on a highway except in accordance with a procedure that has been accepted as being consistent with public safety.

(9) No person shall operate a propane vehicle unless the service valve of the propane tank on the vehicle is fully open when the engine of the vehicle is operating on propane fuel.

Cylinder handling facility

26. (1) No person shall operate a cylinder handling facility unless the cylinder handling facility is licensed.

(2) An application for a licence for a cylinder handling facility shall be made to the director and, except as set out in subsection (3), separate applications shall be made for each facility.

(3) Separate applications are not required where the person intends to permit the operation of a filling plant or a container refill centre that contains a cylinder handling facility.

(4) An applicant for a licence under subsection (2) shall,

- (a) submit the application in the form published by the designated administrative authority;
- (b) pay the fee set by the authority; and

(c) provide a letter from the municipality where the applicant's cylinder handling facility is located indicating that the use of the facility for its intended purpose does not contravene the zoning by-laws of the municipality.

(5) The director shall issue a licence for a cylinder handling facility to an applicant who,

- (a) complies with subsection (4);
- (b) pays the required fee for any engineering services or inspection services provided in connection with the application; and
- (c) complies with the applicable provisions of the code adoption document in respect of cylinder handling facilities.

(6) A holder of a licence for a cylinder handling facility shall not make a modification to the facility unless the holder has applied for and received the written permission of the director.

(7) The director shall give written permission under subsection (6) if the modification meets the requirements of this Regulation.

(8) An applicant for permission shall provide a letter from the municipality required under clause (4) (c) if the modification affects compliance with the municipality's zoning by-laws.

(9) No person shall operate a cylinder handling facility if a modification to it is made without the director's written permission.

(10) A licence to operate a cylinder handling facility expires one year after the date of its issue.

(11) A holder of a licence to operate a cylinder handling facility shall display the original or a copy of the licence such that it is readily visible at the business address set out on the registration.

Filling plants and container refill centres

27. (1) No person shall operate a container refill centre or filling plant, as defined in the code adoption document, unless the container refill centre or filling plant is licensed.

(2) An application for a licence for a container refill centre or filling plant shall be made to the director.

(3) An applicant shall,

- (a) submit the application in the form published by the designated administrative authority;
- (b) pay the fee set by the authority;
- (c) provide a letter from the municipality where the container refill centre or filling plant is located indicating that the use of it for its intended purpose does not contravene the zoning by-laws of the municipality;
- (d) subject to subsections (15) and (16), prepare and submit a legible plan in triplicate that shows,
 - (i) the location of each propane storage tank, cylinder storage facility, underground piping or tubing and other propane handling facilities within the container refill centre or filling plant,
 - (ii) the distance from each propane storage tank and cylinder storage facility to the property lines of the centre or plant,
 - (iii) each building or structure located within 50 feet of a propane storage tank,
 - (iv) the location of each site where flammable or combustible substances are stored,
 - (v) the capacity in USWG (United States water gallons) of each propane storage tank within the centre or plant, and

(vi) any other relevant information requested by the director that is necessary to ensure that the installation is safe and complies with this Regulation; and

(e) submit a pre-installation site check sheet that confirms that the site complies with the code adoption document.

(4) The director shall issue a licence to operate a container refill centre or filling plant to an applicant if,

- (a) the applicant complies with subsection (3);
- (b) the applicant pays the fee set by the designated administrative authority for any engineering services or inspection services provided in connection with the application; and
- (c) the refill centre or filling plant complies with the code adoption document.

(5) A holder of a licence to operate a container refill centre or filling plant shall not make a modification to it unless the holder has applied for and received the written permission of the director.

(6) The director may give written permission under subsection (5) if the modification meets the requirements of this Regulation.

(7) An applicant under subsection (5) shall,

- (a) set out in the application all details of the modification proposed;
- (b) provide a letter from the municipality under clause (3) (c) if the modification affects compliance with the municipality's zoning by-laws; and
- (c) provide a new plan under clause (3) (d) if the modification entails any changes to the plan previously provided under that clause or a predecessor of it.

(8) No person shall operate a container refill centre or a filling plant if a modification to it is made without the director's written permission.

(9) A holder of a licence to operate a container refill centre or a filling plant shall ensure that each employee of the holder who handles propane, each person who is authorized to transfer propane to a container and each person to whom the holder issues an access code, card or key to dispense propane is trained,

- (a) in the safe handling of propane, including the safe operation and use of propane dispensing equipment; and
- (b) in the use of emergency shut-down switches, valves and procedures in respect of propane.

(10) A licence to operate a container refill centre or a filling plant expires one year after the date of its issue.

(11) A holder of a licence to operate a container refill centre or filling plant shall display the original or a copy of the licence such that it is readily visible at the business address set out on the licence.

(12) An operator of a propane vehicle situated at a container refill centre or a filling plant shall ensure that the engine ignition of the vehicle is off during refuelling of the vehicle with propane.

(13) While a propane vehicle is being refuelled with propane, no person shall knowingly have in his or her possession lighted smoking material or any other ignited substance within 10 feet of,

- (a) the propane dispenser used to refuel the vehicle;
- (b) the propane tank of the vehicle; or
- (c) the propane fill point of the vehicle.

(14) No person shall knowingly refuel a propane vehicle with propane if,

- (a) the vehicle's engine ignition is on;
- (b) the main-burner or pilot light of a fuel-fired appliance on board the vehicle is on; or
- (c) any lit smoking material or other ignited substance is within 10 feet of,
 - (i) the propane dispenser used to refuel the vehicle,
 - (ii) the propane container of the vehicle, or
 - (iii) the propane fill point of the vehicle.

(15) An applicant may prepare plans and submit only one copy under subsection (3) (d) if,

- (a) the plans are reviewed by a professional engineer, are stamped with the engineer's seal and are signed by him or her;
- (b) the professional engineer submits a written declaration to the director that the plans comply with the requirements of this Regulation; and
- (c) the plans are kept at the facility at all times during its construction.

(16) Upon the request of an inspector, an applicant under subsection (15) shall produce the plans for inspection within 72 hours of the request.

Tank trucks, cargo liners

28. (1) No person shall transport propane in tank trucks or cargo liners unless the tank truck or cargo liner, as defined in the code adoption document, is licensed.

(2) An application for a licence to transport propane in tank trucks or cargo liners used in the person's business shall be made to the director and separate applications shall be made in respect of each tank truck or cargo liner.

(3) An applicant who applies for a licence under subsection (2) shall,

- (a) submit an application in the form published by the designated administrative authority; and
 - (b) pay the fee set by the authority.
- (4) The director shall issue a licence to a person who,
- (a) complies with subsection (3);
 - (b) pays the fee set by the designated administrative authority for any inspection services provided in connection with the application; and
 - (c) complies with the applicable provisions of the code adoption document in respect of the tank truck or cargo liner.

(5) The licence expires one year after the date of its issue.

(6) The licence shall be carried in or on the tank truck or cargo liner for which it is issued.

(7) No person shall operate a tank truck or cargo liner unless the licence for it is in or on the tank truck or cargo liner.

Inspections

29. (1) A person who operates a business using a tank truck, cargo liner or a facility shall inspect, or shall have the person's supplier of propane inspect, each of them at least once a year, to determine that they comply with this Regulation or, where an approval was granted to a tank truck, cargo liner or facility before this Regulation came into

force, that it complies with the approval requirements of the predecessor to this Regulation as it existed when the tank truck, cargo liner or facility was approved.

(2) A person who makes an inspection under subsection (1) shall prepare a report of the inspection that is dated and signed by that person and that clearly identifies the person who carried out the inspection.

(3) No person shall supply propane to a tank truck, cargo liner, filling plant, container refill centre or cylinder handling facility unless the report made under subsection (1) indicates that it complies with this Regulation or, where an approval was granted to a tank truck, cargo liner or facility before this Regulation came into force, that it complies with the approval requirements of the predecessor to this Regulation as it existed when the thing inspected was approved.

(4) A person for whom an inspection is made under subsection (1) shall retain the report for at least three years from the date of inspection,

- (a) at the filling plant, container refill centre or cylinder handling facility referred to in the report; or
- (b) at the place of business set out on the person's licence.

(5) A person who operates a filling plant or a container refill centre shall maintain records and plans of the location of the underground piping and tubing of the plant or centre, as the case may be, at the plant or centre and shall, on request, produce them for examination by an inspector.

Renewals of registrations, licence

30. (1) The director may issue a renewal of a registration as a contractor or propane vehicle conversion contractor if the holder of the registration applies for a renewal in the form published by the designated administrative authority, pays the fee set by the designated administrative authority and is not in arrears of any such fees owed to the authority.

(2) Subsections 23 (2), (3), (4) and (5) do not apply to an application for a renewal under subsection (1).

(3) An application to renew a registration as a contractor or propane vehicle conversion contractor that is received by the director after the registration has expired shall be treated by the director as a new application and subsections 23 (2), (3), (4) and (5) apply to such an application.

(4) The director shall issue a renewal of a licence for a cylinder handling facility, container refill centre, a filling plant, tank truck or cargo liner if the holder applies for a renewal and pays the fees set by the designated administrative authority that may be required for inspection services.

(5) Subsections 26 (3) and clauses 26 (4) (b) and (c) do not apply to an application under subsection (4) to renew a licence to operate a cylinder handling facility.

(6) Subsections 27 (2) and (3) and clauses 27 (4) (b) and (c) do not apply to an application under subsection (4) to renew a licence to operate a container refill centre or a filling plant.

(7) Subsections 28 (2) and (3) and clauses 28 (4) (b) and (c) do not apply to an application under subsection (4) to renew a licence for a tank truck or cargo liner.

(8) An application to renew a licence for a cylinder handling facility, a container refill centre, a filling plant, a tank truck or a cargo liner received by the director after the licence has expired shall be treated as a new application, in which case,

- (a) subsections 26 (3) and clauses 26 (4) (b) and (c) apply with respect to the application to renew a licence for a cylinder handling facility;

(b) subsections 27 (2) and (3) and clauses 27 (4) (b) and (c) apply with respect to the application to renew a licence for a container refill centre or filling plant;

(c) subsections 28 (2) and (3) and clauses 28 (4) (b) and (c) apply to the application to renew a licence for a tank truck or cargo liner.

No transfer of licence or registration

31. (1) A licence or registration is not transferable.

(2) If a person who holds a licence or registration, as the case requires, changes his, her, or its name, or if a licence or registration is lost or destroyed, the holder shall promptly apply to the director for a licence or registration containing the new name or a duplicate, as the case requires, and such application shall be accompanied by the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(3) If the holder of a licence or registration changes the holder's address, the holder shall notify the director of the new address within 30 days of the change.

(4) A registered contractor shall display the evidence of registration in a conspicuous place at the contractor's business premises and all field vehicles, other than delivery trucks, operated by the contractor, whether leased or owned, shall be clearly marked with the contractor's name and number.

Commencement

32. **This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.**

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 212/01

made under the

TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND SAFETY ACT, 2000

Made: June 20, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

GASEOUS FUELS

Interpretation

1. (1) In this Regulation,

“appliance” means a device that consumes or is intended to consume a gas and includes all valves, fittings, controls and components attached or to be attached to it;

“approved” means,

(a) with respect to a standard or a laboratory test report, that it is listed in “Titles of Standards and Laboratory Test Reports Authorized in the Province of Ontario under the Ontario Gas Utilization Code” as published by the designated administrative authority from time to time,

(b) with respect to an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory, that it bears the label or symbol of a designated testing organization or a label or symbol authorized by the director certifying that it complies with an approved standard or a laboratory test report, or

(c) with respect to an installation or work, that it complies with this Regulation;

“certificate” means a certificate issued under Ontario Regulation 215/01 (Fuel Industry Certificates);

“code adoption document” means the “Gaseous Fuels Code Adoption Document” adopted as part of this Regulation under Ontario Regulation 223/01;

“contractor” means a person who carries on, in whole or in part, the business of installing, removing, repairing, altering or servicing appliances, and includes a person or an agent of the person who agrees to install, remove, repair, alter or service appliances sold or leased by the person;

“distributor” means a person who supplies gas to an end user, and “distribute” and “distribution” have corresponding meanings;

“fuel features” means,

(a) parts that use or handle gas, govern combustion or vent combustion products,

(b) construction and installation features that relate to the safe use and handling of gas;

“gas” means a gas as defined in the code adoption document;

“handling” means the transmission, transportation or distribution of gas, or the storage of gas in a container, and “handle” and “handler” have corresponding meanings;

“install” includes placing an appliance in position for permanent or temporary use, venting it and connecting piping to it, and “installation” has a corresponding meaning;

“pipeline” means a pipe that is used for the transmission or distribution of gas and includes fittings, valves, controls, compressor stations, pump stations, pressure regulating stations and meter stations, but does not include the pipe, fittings, valves or controls of the end user;

“ROT” means a record of training issued under Ontario Regulation 215/01 (Fuel Industry Certificates);

“VRA” means a vehicle refuelling appliance that consists of a natural gas compressor package not containing storage, that has a flow rate not in excess of 0.3 cubic metre/minute (10 cubic feet/minute) and that is intended for unattended refuelling;

“work” means the facilities used in the handling of gas.

(2) In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Regulation and the code adoption document, this Regulation prevails.

(3) A reference in this Regulation to a director is a reference to the director to whom the subject matter of this Regulation is assigned.

Application

2. (1) This Regulation applies to,

(a) the installation, testing, maintenance, repair, removal, replacement, inspection and use of appliances, equipment, components and accessories where gaseous fuels are to be used for fuel purposes;

(b) the installation of VRAs, without storage, having a total flow rate below 1.0 cubic metre/minute (35 cubic feet/minute).

(2) This Regulation does not apply to,

(a) gas used as a fuel for vehicles;

(b) pipeline terminals;

(c) petroleum refineries other than when gas is used as a fuel;

(d) propane when used as a feedstock in chemical plants;

(e) utility pipeline distribution and transmission pipelines;

(f) refrigerated storage or underground reservoirs for gas;

- (g) gas used on boats;
- (h) gas used as propellant in aerosol containers;
- (i) gas used as refrigerant; and
- (j) installations that are the subject of CSA-B149.2-00, "Propane Storage and Handling Code", as amended from time to time and whether the amendment was made before or after this Regulation was adopted.

General requirement for compliance

3. (1) Every person engaged in an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure to which the Act and this Regulation apply shall comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the reference to an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure includes, but is not limited to, design, installation, alteration, repair, service, removal, purging, activation, storing, handling, modifying and using.

Prohibited activities without approval

4. (1) Where this Regulation requires the approval of an appliance or any equipment or thing, no person shall offer for sale, sell, lease, rent or install an appliance, equipment or thing unless it is approved or will be approved prior to being put into use.

(2) Despite subsection (1), a person may offer for sale, sell, lease, rent or install any of the following even if they are not approved or will not be approved prior to being put into use:

- 1. Manually operated industrial appliances that have an input of not more than 6 kilowatts (20,000 British thermal units per hour).
- 2. Bunsen burners.
- 3. Stationary gas engines, including turbine engines.
- 4. Portable gas equipment used for road construction or repair.

No handling of gas without licence

5. No person shall handle gas unless the person is the holder of a licence for the purpose.

Certificates required for various activities

6. (1) No person shall install, alter, purge, activate, repair, service or remove any appliance, equipment or other thing employed or to be employed in the handling or use of gas unless the person is the holder of a certificate for that purpose.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to prevent a person from undertaking duct cleaning if that is the only activity undertaken and the person does not interfere with the appliance, equipment or thing.

(3) Subsection (1) does not apply to prevent a person without the appropriate certificate from undertaking any of the activities mentioned in that subsection in the presence of the holder of the certificate.

Initial putting into use

7. (1) Where premises are connected to a supply of gas for the first time, no person shall put an appliance in the premises into use for the first time until the distributor has examined the installation of the appliance and is satisfied that the installation and use of the appliance are in compliance with this Regulation.

(2) An examination under subsection (1) shall include an examination of all appliances intended to be installed at the time of occupation of the premises.

Access by distributor

8. A distributor shall have access, at all reasonable times and upon reasonable notice, to all parts of every premises to which the distributor supplies gas for the purpose of,

- (a) examining any appliance or equipment in or on the premises and disconnecting the appliance or equipment if it, its installation or its use does not conform with this Regulation or a predecessor of this Regulation; and
- (b) placing, protecting, setting, shutting off, removing, repairing or altering any meter or regulator owned by the distributor in or on the premises.

No activation of pipeline without examination

9. (1) No person shall activate a pipeline until it has been examined and found to be in compliance with this Regulation.

(2) The examination under subsection (1) shall be made by a person who holds a certificate for that purpose.

No interference with pipeline

10. No person shall interfere with or damage any pipeline without authority to do so.

Duty of employer

11. (1) Every person who operates, installs, removes, repairs, alters or services appliances or works shall instruct the person's employees to comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) Every person who employs a person to carry out any activity referred to in subsection (1) shall take every precaution that is reasonable in the circumstances to ensure that the person's employees comply with the Act and this Regulation.

Accident or occurrence

12. (1) Where it appears that carbon monoxide poisoning, asphyxiation, explosion or fire has occurred because of the use, storage or handling of gas, a certificate holder, ROT holder, contractor or distributor shall forthwith notify an inspector of the occurrence by telephone, fax or any other form of electronic transmission, and a contractor or distributor shall have in place procedures for such notification.

(2) No person shall interfere with or disturb any wreckage, article or thing at the scene of an occurrence that is connected with it except in the interest of public safety, saving a life, relieving human suffering, continuity of service or preservation of property.

(3) Where it is permitted to interfere with or disturb wreckage, an article or a thing under subsection (2), no person shall carry away or destroy any wreckage, article or thing unless an inspector gives permission to do so.

Unacceptable condition — immediate hazard

13. (1) In this section and in section 14,

"unacceptable condition" means,

- (a) with respect to an appliance, container or work, that it is being used for a purpose other than that for which it was approved,
- (b) with respect to an appliance, container or work, that any alteration to it or any deterioration of it, is likely to impair its safe operation, or
- (c) with respect to an appliance or work, that the condition of piping, tubing or hoses, the venting of products of combustion, the supply of air for combustion or the clearance from adjacent combustible matter is likely to impair its safe operation or that the appliance or work does not meet the requirements of this Regulation or, where it was installed before this Regulation came into force, that it does not meet the requirements of the predecessor to this Regulation as it existed when the appliance or work was installed.

(2) Where a distributor finds that an appliance or work is in an unacceptable condition and that it constitutes an immediate hazard, the distributor shall,

- (a) immediately shut off the supply of gas to the appliance or work;
- (b) promptly notify the user in writing of the unacceptable condition, including a direction that the appliance or work not be used until the condition is corrected; and
- (c) affix a notice containing the information referred to in clause (b) to the appliance or work.

(3) Where a holder of a certificate or ROT finds that an appliance or work is in an unacceptable condition and that it constitutes an immediate hazard, the holder shall,

- (a) immediately shut off the supply of gas to the appliance or work;
- (b) promptly give oral notice of the shutting off of the gas to the distributor;
- (c) promptly give a written notice to the user,
 - (i) describing the condition that constitutes the immediate hazard, and
 - (ii) directing that the appliance or work not be used until the condition is corrected;
- (d) within 14 days of finding the condition, give written notice of the condition to the distributor, including notice that the supply of gas has been shut off; and
- (e) affix a notice containing the information required in clause (c) to the appliance or work.

(4) An owner or user of an appliance or work to whom notice is given that there is an unacceptable condition that constitutes an immediate hazard shall not use the appliance or work or cause or permit the appliance or work to be used until the condition is corrected.

(5) Where the unacceptable condition is corrected, the owner or user shall notify the distributor of the correction within 14 days of the condition being corrected.

(6) Where a notice is affixed to an appliance or work under clause (2) (c) or (3) (e), no person shall remove the notice unless the person holds a certificate for that purpose and on removing the notice the person shall endorse his or her certificate number, name and address on the notice and send it by prepaid registered mail or deliver it to the distributor.

Unacceptable condition — no immediate hazard

14. (1) Where a distributor finds that an appliance or work is in an unacceptable condition but that it does not constitute an immediate hazard, the distributor shall,

- (a) promptly notify the user, in writing, describing the condition and indicate in the notice that the distributor will shut off the supply of gas to the appliance or work if the contractor does not notify the distributor that the condition has been corrected within the period of time specified in the notice, which shall not be greater than 90 days;
- (b) affix a notice containing the information required under clause (a) to the appliance or work.

(2) A distributor who gives a notice under subsection (1) shall shut off the supply of gas to the appliance or work if the unacceptable condition described in the notice is not corrected within the period of time specified in the notice.

(3) Where a holder of a certificate or ROT finds that an appliance or work is in an unacceptable condition but that it does not constitute an immediate hazard, he or she shall,

- (a) immediately give oral notice of the condition to the distributor who supplies gas to the appliance or work;
- (b) immediately give written notice to the user of the appliance or work describing the condition and advising that notice of the condition has been given to the distributor;
- (c) give written notice of the condition to the distributor within 14 days of finding it; and
- (d) affix a notice containing the information required in clause (b) to the appliance or work.

(4) An owner or user of an appliance or work to whom notice has been given that there is an unacceptable condition that does not constitute an immediate hazard shall not use the appliance or work, or cause or permit its use, after the expiry of time specified in the notice for correcting the condition until the condition has been corrected.

(5) Where a notice is affixed to an appliance or work under clause (1) (b) or (3) (d), no person shall remove the notice unless the person holds a certificate for that purpose and on removing the notice the person shall endorse his or her certificate number, name and address on the notice and send it by prepaid registered mail or deliver it to the distributor.

Duty to maintain in safe operating condition

15. An owner or user of an appliance, equipment, a work or any other thing employed in the handling or use of gas shall ensure that the appliance, equipment, work or thing employed in the handling or use of gas is maintained in a safe operating condition.

Supply of gas

16. No distributor shall supply gas to a premises unless the distributor is satisfied that the installation and use of the appliance or work comply with this Regulation and,

- (a) unless the distributor has inspected the appliance or work at least once within the previous 10 years; or
- (b) unless the distributor has inspected the appliance or work in accordance with a quality assurance inspection program.

Duties of owner of special building

17. Where a gas appliance or work is installed in an industrial, institutional or assembly building that is defined in the code adoption document, the owner of the building shall ensure that,

- (a) the appliance or work and its fuel features are maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's recommended maintenance procedures;
- (b) in consultation with the manufacturer or, as required by the director, an evaluation of the maintenance procedures referred to in clause (a) is carried out at least once every 10 years and, where indicated by the evaluation, new or upgraded procedures are established; and
- (c) an inspection of the appliance or work and its fuel features is carried out at least once every 10 years to ensure that they are in a safe operating condition and that the installation complies with this Regulation or, where the appliance or work was installed before this Regulation came into force, that it complies with the predecessor to this Regulation as it existed when the appliance or work was installed.

Certificate required for inspection

18. (1) An inspection under section 16 or 17 shall be carried out by a person who is the holder of a valid certificate for that purpose.

(2) The distributor shall prepare a report on each inspection made and shall retain the report until the next inspection and report is completed.

Off-site testing and approval

19. (1) This section applies only to the testing of an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory where the testing is carried out at a place other than the place where they are installed for their intended use.

(2) A person may apply to a designated testing organization to have an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory tested under this section.

(3) The organizations accredited by the Standards Council of Canada are designated as organizations to test appliances, equipment, components and accessories to the applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports for the purposes of this Regulation.

(4) A designated testing organization that tests an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory under this section shall place its label or symbol on it if it conforms to the applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports.

On-site testing and approval

20. (1) This section applies only to the testing of an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory that is carried out at the place where they are installed for their intended use.

(2) A person may apply to the director, or an inspector designated by the director, to have an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory tested under this section.

(3) The director or inspector may decline to test an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory if its design is substantially the same as one that has been tested and approved by a designated testing organization.

(4) The director or inspector may test appliances, equipment, components and accessories to applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports for the purposes of this Regulation.

(5) If an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory tested under subsection (4) conforms to the applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports, the director or inspector shall place an approved label or symbol on it.

(6) If an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory is tested under this section, the director or inspector shall,

- (a) determine whether its fuel features comply with the approved standards or laboratory test reports of a designated testing organization and this Regulation; and
- (b) affix or cause to be affixed to it a label or symbol authorized by the director, if the director or inspector determines that its fuel features comply with the approved standards or laboratory test reports of a designated testing organization and this Regulation.

(7) The applicant shall provide to the director all information, and shall conduct or cause to be conducted all tests, required to determine that the appliance, equipment, component or accessory complies with clause (6) (a).

(8) An applicant who applies to the director to have an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory tested and approved under this section shall pay the fee set by the designated administrative authority for the time reasonably spent,

- (a) in reviewing information about the thing to be tested;
- (b) in inspecting its fuel features;
- (c) in observing any test of the fuel features to determine their compliance with this Regulation; and
- (d) in use of the thing during testing.

Registration of contractors

21. (1) No person shall act as a contractor unless the person is registered for the purpose.

(2) An application for registration as a contractor shall be made in the form published by the designated administrative authority to the director and shall be accompanied by the fee set by the designated authority.

(3) A registration as a contractor expires one year after its date of issue.

(4) An application to renew a registration made after the registration has expired shall be treated as a new application for registration.

(5) The director shall issue evidence of registration to an applicant who is registered as a contractor or renews a registration as a contractor.

(6) The director shall issue a registration or a renewal of a registration as a contractor if the applicant pays the fee set by the designated administrative authority and is not in arrears of any such fees owed to the designated administrative authority.

(7) A registered contractor shall display the evidence of registration in a conspicuous place at the contractor's business premises and shall notify the director within 30 days of any change of business address, and all field vehicles, other than delivery trucks, operated by the contractor, whether leased or owned, shall be clearly marked with the contractor's name and registration number.

(8) A registration is not transferable.

(9) If the name on the registration changes, the holder shall promptly apply to the director for a registration containing the new name and pay the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(10) If the evidence of registration is lost, stolen or destroyed, the contractor shall promptly apply to the director for a duplicate and pay the fee set by the designated administrative authority, whereupon the director shall issue duplicate evidence of a valid registration.

Commencement

22. *This Regulation comes into force on the day the Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000 is proclaimed in force.*

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 213/01

made under the

TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND**SAFETY ACT, 2000**

Made: June 20, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

FUEL OIL**Interpretation**

1. (1) In this Regulation,

“aboveground tank” means a tank that is installed at or above grade level within a building or within a secondary containment, but does not include a tank that is in direct contact with backfill material;

“appliance” means a device that consumes or is intended to consume a fuel oil and includes all valves, fittings, controls and components attached or to be attached to it;

“approved” means,

- (a) with respect to a standard or a laboratory test report, that it is listed in "Titles of Standards and Laboratory Test Reports Authorized in the Province of Ontario" as published by the designated administrative authority from time to time,
 - (b) with respect to an appliance, tank, equipment, component or accessory, that it bears the label or symbol of a designated testing organization or a label or symbol authorized by the director, certifying that it complies with an approved standard or laboratory test report, or
 - (c) with respect to an installation, that it complies with this Regulation;
- "central oil distribution system" means a system by which oil is supplied by piping from a central supply tank or tanks to a building, mobile home, travel trailer or other structure and includes, but is not limited to, tanks, pressure piping, valves, fittings, and auxiliary components;
- "code adoption document" means the "Fuel Oil Code Adoption Document" adopted as part of this Regulation under Ontario Regulation 223/01;
- "contractor" means a person who carries on, in whole or in part, the business of installing, removing, repairing, altering or servicing appliances, and includes a person or an agent of the person who agrees to install, remove, repair, alter or service appliances sold or leased by the person;
- "designated testing organization" means an organization designated under section 26 or 27 to test and label an appliance, equipment, component or accessory;
- "distributor" means a person who supplies fuel oil to an end user, and "distribute" and "distribution" have corresponding meanings;
- "facility" means an installation where fuel oil or used oil, when such oil is used as a fuel, is handled, but does not include a facility referred to in Ontario Regulation 217/01 (Liquid Fuels);
- "fuel features" means,
- (a) parts that use or handle fuel oil or used oil, govern combustion or vent combustion products, and
 - (b) construction and installation features that relate to the safe use and handling of fuel oil or used oil;
- "fuel oil" means fuel oil as defined in the code adoption document;
- "handling" means the transportation or distribution of fuel oil, or the storage of fuel oil in a container, and "handle" and "handler" have corresponding meanings;
- "install" includes placing an appliance in position for permanent or temporary use, venting it and connecting piping to it, and "installation" has a corresponding meaning;
- "maintenance" means the inspection, servicing or repair of equipment or the replacement of equipment, including replacement with equipment having similar performance specifications to that being replaced where it is not necessary to change the layout perimeters directly associated with the equipment being replaced;
- "modification" means a reduction or expansion or other change to layout or equipment, or a change in the operation of a facility, but does not include maintenance;
- "operator" means a person who is responsible for all aspects of the day-to-day operation of a distribution system or tank system, whether or not the person is located on the premises during hours of operation and whether or not the person is the owner of the system;

"pipeline" means a pipe that is used for the distribution of fuel oil and includes fittings, valves, controls, compressor stations, pump stations, pressure regulating stations and meter stations, but does not include the pipe, fittings, valves or controls of the end user;

"tank system" means an aboveground or underground tank, and includes all piping, valves, fittings, pumps and other equipment associated with the tank;

"underground tank" means a buried tank or partially buried tank that is in direct contact with earth or backfill;

"used oil" means a petroleum based oil that has been used primarily for lubrication purposes in combustion engines, turbines, transmissions, gear boxes, hydraulic equipment or other similar equipment;

"work" means the facilities used in the handling of fuel oil.

(2) In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Regulation and the code adoption document, this Regulation prevails.

(3) Unless otherwise specified in this Regulation or the code adoption document, equipment installed in accordance with the predecessor of this Regulation shall be deemed approved under this Regulation on the day this Regulation comes into force if the equipment complied with the predecessor regulation at the time that it was installed.

(4) A reference in this Regulation to a director is a reference to the director to whom the subject matter of this Regulation is assigned.

Application

2. (1) This Regulation applies to the installation, testing, maintenance, repair, removal, replacement, inspection and use of appliances, equipment, components and accessories where fuel oil is to be used as a fuel, but it does not apply to equipment referred to in Ontario Regulation 217/01 (Liquid Fuels) or to the transmission of fuel under Ontario Regulation 210/01 (Oil and Gas Pipeline Systems).

(2) This Regulation applies to the maintenance, modification and specified upgrading of existing equipment and to all new equipment.

General requirement for compliance

3. (1) Every person engaged in an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure to which the Act and this Regulation apply shall comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the reference to activity, use of equipment, process or procedure includes, but is not limited to, design, installation, alteration, repair, service, removal, purging, activation, storage, handling, modification and use of equipment.

Certificates required for various activities

4. (1) No person shall install, alter, purge, activate, repair, service or remove any appliance or any equipment or other thing employed or to be employed in the handling or use of fuel oil unless the person is the holder of a certificate for that purpose under Ontario Regulation 215/01 (Fuel Industry Certificates).

(2) The holder of a certificate under Ontario Regulation 216/01 (Petroleum Equipment Mechanics) may install, repair, service or remove an underground tank or aboveground tank of any capacity, of any fuel oil type or used oil, within the scope of the holder's certificate.

Duty of employer

5. (1) Every person who installs, removes, repairs, alters or services appliances or works shall instruct the person's employees to comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) Every person who installs, removes, repairs, alters or services appliances or works shall take every precaution that is reasonable in the circumstances to ensure that the person's employees comply with the Act and this Regulation.

Licence required to distribute fuel oil

6. (1) No person shall distribute fuel oil through a central oil distribution system or facility unless the person is the holder of a licence issued for the purpose.

(2) An application for a licence as a distributor or its renewal shall be made to the director in the form published by the designated administrative authority and be accompanied by the fee set by the authority.

(3) A licence or its renewal shall be issued to the applicant if the central oil distribution system or facility with respect to which the application is made complies with the requirements of this Regulation, and the director may have an inspection of the system or facility made for the purpose of determining whether the system or facility is in compliance.

(4) A licence as a distributor is not transferable.

(5) A licence as a distributor expires no later than 12 months after the date it is issued, and the date of its expiry shall be stated on the licence.

(6) An application to renew a licence shall be made before the licence expires.

(7) The holder of a licence may obtain a duplicate upon application to the director and payment of the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(8) A licence, duplicate or renewal of a licence shall not be issued if any fees set by the designated administrative authority are owed by the applicant.

(9) The holder of a licence shall post it at the location for which it is issued such that it is readily visible.

(10) The holder of a licence shall notify the director within 30 days of any change of address.

Supply to containers and tank systems

7. (1) No distributor shall supply fuel oil to a container or tank system that is connected to an appliance or work unless the distributor is satisfied that the installation and use of the appliance or work comply with this Regulation and,

- (a) unless the distributor has inspected the appliance or work at least once within the previous 10 years; or
- (b) unless the distributor has inspected the appliance or work in accordance with a quality assurance inspection program.

(2) A distributor shall prepare a report on each inspection made under subsection (1) and shall retain the report until the next inspection and report are completed.

(3) An inspection shall be carried out by a person who is the holder of a certificate for that purpose.

(4) No person shall supply fuel oil to an underground tank unless the underground tank is registered.

Supply to institutional buildings

8. (1) Where an appliance or work is installed in an industrial, institutional or assembly building that is defined in the code adoption document, the owner of the building shall ensure that,

- (a) the appliance or work and its fuel features are maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's recommended maintenance procedures;
- (b) an evaluation of the maintenance procedures referred to in clause (a) is carried out in consultation with the manufacturer or, as required by the director, at least once every 10 years and, where indicated by the evaluation, new or upgraded procedures are established; and

(c) an inspection of the appliance or work and its fuel features is carried out at least once every 10 years to ensure that they are in a safe operating condition and that the installation complies with this Regulation.

(2) An inspection under this section shall be carried out by a person who is the holder of a certificate for that purpose.

(3) The owner of the building shall keep a record of an inspection made under this section until the next inspection and report are completed.

Initial putting into use

9. (1) No person shall put into use for the first time an appliance in premises that is to be supplied with fuel oil by pipeline without first giving notice in writing to the distributor of the address of the premises at which the installation was made or is to be made and the type of appliance supplied or to be supplied.

(2) No person shall put into use for the first time an appliance in premises that is being supplied with fuel oil by pipeline until the distributor has examined the installation of the appliance and is satisfied that the installation and use of the appliance are in compliance with this Regulation.

(3) An examination under subsection (2) shall include the examination of all appliances installed at the time of occupation of the premises.

Access by distributor

10. A distributor shall have access, at all reasonable times and upon reasonable notice, to all parts of every premises to which the distributor supplies fuel oil for the purpose of,

- (a) examining any appliance in or on the premises and disconnecting the appliance if it, its installation or its use does not conform with this Regulation; and
- (b) placing, protecting, setting, shutting off, removing, repairing or altering any meter or regulator owned by the distributor in or on the premises.

Initial activation of pipeline

11. (1) No person shall activate a pipeline until it has been examined and found to be in compliance with this Regulation.

(2) The examination referred to in subsection (1) shall be made by a person who holds a certificate for that purpose under Ontario Regulation 216/01 (Petroleum Equipment Mechanics).

Duty to inquire before digging

12. (1) No person shall dig, bore, trench, grade, excavate or break ground with mechanical equipment or explosives without first ascertaining from the holder of a licence as a distributor the location of any pipeline that may be interfered with.

(2) The licence holder shall provide as accurate information as possible on the location of any pipeline within a reasonable time in all the circumstances.

No interference with pipeline

13. No person shall interfere with or damage any pipeline without authority to do so.

Duty of distributor re underground tanks

14. Every distributor shall, before the day that is 180 days after the day this Regulation is filed, provide to the director the address of every underground tank that the distributor is aware of to which the distributor is supplying fuel at the time of providing the notice.

Contractor registration

15. (1) No person shall act as a contractor unless the person is registered for that purpose.

(2) An application for registration as a contractor or the renewal of a registration shall be made to the director in the form published by the designated administrative authority and shall be accompanied by the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(3) A registration as a contractor is not transferable.

(4) A registration as a contractor expires no later than 12 months after the date it is issued and the date of its expiry shall be stated on the licence.

(5) An application to renew a registration shall be made before the registration expires.

(6) The holder of a registration may obtain a duplicate upon application to the director and payment of the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(7) A registration or duplicate or a renewal of a registration shall not be issued if any fees set by the designated administrative authority are owed by the applicant.

Design registration

16. (1) Except as provided in subsection (4), a person who plans to construct a central oil distribution system or facility or to make a modification to it shall submit drawings in triplicate of the proposed system or facility to the director for registration.

(2) The drawings shall be submitted before the construction or modifications begin.

(3) Upon registering the drawings, the director shall return one copy of them to the applicant.

(4) A person may prepare drawings for the construction or modification of a system or facility under subsection (1) and may, despite that subsection, submit only one copy if,

- (a) a professional engineer has reviewed them, stamped them with his or her seal and signed them;
- (b) the professional engineer has submitted a declaration to the director that the drawings are in compliance with the requirements of this Regulation; and
- (c) a copy of the drawings is kept at all times at the facility while the construction or modification is being carried out.

(5) In this section,

“professional engineer” means a person licensed under the *Professional Engineers Act*.

No sale of thing without approval

17. (1) No person shall offer for sale, sell, lease, rent, buy, install, use or supply fuel to an appliance, equipment, tank system or other thing, except a stationary diesel engine or turbine, unless it is approved prior to activation.

(2) No person shall offer for sale, sell, lease, rent, buy, install or service an appliance, equipment, tank system or other thing for a use for which it is not approved.

Installation

18. Every certificate holder and every contractor who installs an appliance or tank system shall record on the appliance or system in a conspicuous place the installation performed and the date, as well as the name of the certificate holder and the certificate number.

Operation

19. No person shall operate or permit to be operated an appliance or tank system unless it is maintained in a safe operating condition and it complies with this Regulation.

Supply of fuel

20. No person shall supply fuel oil to or use an appliance, container, equipment, tank system or other thing employed in the handling or use of fuel oil or used oil unless it complies with this Regulation.

Dangerous occurrences

21. (1) Where it appears that carbon monoxide poisoning, asphyxiation, accidental release, leak, explosion or fire has occurred because of the use, storage or handling of fuel oil, a certificate holder, licence holder, operator, contractor or distributor shall forthwith notify an inspector of the occurrence by telephone, fax or any other form of electronic transmission, and a registered contractor or licence holder shall have in place procedures for such notification.

(2) No person shall interfere with or disturb any wreckage, article or thing at the scene of an occurrence that is connected with it except in the interest of public safety, saving life, relieving human suffering, continuity of service or preservation of property.

(3) Where it is permitted to interfere with or disturb wreckage, an article or a thing under subsection (2), no person shall carry away or destroy any wreckage, article or thing unless an inspector gives permission to do so.

Procedures on discovery of unacceptable condition

22. (1) In sections 23, 24, 25 and 26,

“unacceptable condition” means,

- (a) with respect to an appliance, container or work, that it is being used for a purpose other than that for which it was approved,
- (b) with respect to an appliance or work, that a device, attachment, alteration or deterioration of it is likely to impair its safe operation,
- (c) with respect to an appliance or work, that the conditions of the tank, piping, tubing or hoses, the venting of products of combustion, the supply of air for combustion or the clearance from adjacent, combustible matter is likely, in the director’s opinion, to impair its safe operation, or does not conform to this Regulation, or
- (d) with respect to equipment, that the condition of its state of repair, its mode of operation or its operating environment is likely to impair its safe operation or does not meet the requirements of this Regulation.

(2) No person shall remove a notice that has been affixed to an appliance or system under section 23, 24, 25 or 26 unless the person is a holder of a certificate for that purpose.

Unacceptable condition — immediate hazard

23. (1) A distributor who is informed or who finds, during delivery operations or during an inspection, that the condition of a facility, appliance or tank system constitutes an immediate hazard shall,

- (a) immediately cease supplying fuel oil to the facility, appliance or tank system;
- (b) immediately take such steps as are reasonable in the circumstances to shut off the supply of fuel oil to the facility, appliance or tank system;
- (c) promptly give written notice of the condition to its operator stating that it is not to be used until the condition is corrected and a distributor has determined on reinspection that the condition has been corrected;
- (d) affix the notice under clause (c) to the facility, appliance or tank system; and
- (e) forward a copy of the notice to the designated administrative authority.

(2) If the notice affixed under clause (1) (d) is subsequently removed, the person removing it shall endorse his or her certificate number, name and address on the notice and send it by prepaid registered mail or deliver it to the distributor.

(3) No operator to whom a notice has been given under subsection (1) shall use or permit the use of the appliance or tank system referred to in the notice until the condition set out in the notice has been corrected and a person holding a certificate for that purpose has determined on reinspection that the hazardous condition no longer exists.

(4) A distributor to whom a notice has been given under subsection (1) shall not supply fuel oil to the appliance or tank system referred to in the notice unless written evidence, containing the date the hazardous condition was corrected, together with the name and certificate number of the person who corrected the condition, is received by the distributor.

Unacceptable condition — no immediate hazard

24. (1) A distributor who is informed or who finds, during delivery operations or during an inspection, that an appliance or tank system is, in the opinion of the distributor, in an unacceptable condition but that an immediate hazard does not exist, shall,

- (a) give to the operator a description of the condition;
- (b) promptly provide a notice to the operator indicating that the distributor will cease supplying fuel oil to the appliance or tank system if the condition is not corrected within the period of time specified in the notice;
- (c) affix the notice under clause (b) to the appliance or tank system; and
- (d) forward a copy of the notice to the designated administrative authority.

(2) The period of time set out in the notice under clause (1) (b) shall not exceed 90 days.

(3) If the notice affixed under clause (1) (b) is subsequently removed, the person removing it shall endorse his or her certificate number, name and address on the notice and send it by prepaid registered mail or deliver it to the distributor.

(4) No operator to whom a statement has been given under subsection (1) shall use or permit the use of the appliance or tank system after the expiry of the period of time specified in the notice for correcting the condition unless the condition has been corrected.

(5) A distributor who gives a notice under subsection (1) shall cease supplying fuel oil to the appliance or tank system if the unacceptable condition described in the notice is not corrected within the period of time specified in the notice.

(6) A distributor to whom a notice is given under subsection (1) shall not supply fuel oil to the appliance or tank system after the period of time referred to in the notice, unless written evidence, containing the date the hazardous condition was corrected, together with the name and certificate number of the person who corrected the condition, is received by the distributor.

Unacceptable condition — immediate hazard

25. (1) Where a certificate holder or a contractor finds that an appliance or tank system is, in the opinion of the certificate holder or contractor, in an unacceptable condition and that it constitutes an immediate hazard, the certificate holder or contractor shall,

- (a) immediately shut off the supply of fuel oil or used oil to the appliance;
- (b) immediately give the user oral notice of the unacceptable condition and of the immediate hazard, and of the holder's or contractor's intention to shut off the supply of fuel oil or used oil;

- (c) promptly give oral notice of the actions taken under clauses (a) and (b) to the distributor, if known;
- (d) after giving the oral notice under clause (b), promptly give written notice to the user that sets out,
 - (i) a description of the unacceptable condition and the immediate hazard, and
 - (ii) a statement indicating that the appliance or tank system not be used until the condition is corrected;
- (e) within 14 days of finding the unacceptable condition, give to the distributor, if known, written notice of the unacceptable condition and indicate that the supply of fuel oil to the appliance or tank system has been shut off;
- (f) affix the notice under clause (e) to the appliance or tank system; and
- (g) forward a copy of the notice to the designated administrative authority.

(2) If the notice affixed under clause (1) (f) is subsequently removed from the appliance or tank system, the person removing it shall endorse his or her certificate number, name and address on the notice and send it by prepaid registered mail or deliver it to the distributor.

(3) A user to whom notice has been given under subsection (1) shall not use or permit the use of the appliance or tank system until the condition has been corrected and confirmation of the correction has been forwarded to the designated administrative authority.

Unacceptable condition — no immediate hazard

26. (1) Where a certificate holder or a contractor finds that an appliance or tank system is, in the opinion of the certificate holder or contractor, in an unacceptable condition but that it does not constitute an immediate hazard, the certificate holder or contractor shall,

- (a) immediately give oral notice of the unacceptable condition to the distributor, if known;
- (b) immediately give written notice to the user, setting out a description of the unacceptable condition and advising that notice of the condition has been given to the distributor;
- (c) within 14 days of finding the unacceptable condition, give written notice of the condition to the distributor, if known;
- (d) affix the notice under clause (b) to the appliance or tank system; and
- (e) forward a copy of the notice required under clause (b) to the designated administrative authority.

(2) If the notice affixed under clause (1) (d) is subsequently removed, the person removing it shall endorse his or her certificate number, name and address on the notice and send it by prepaid registered mail or deliver it to the distributor.

Off-site testing and approvals

27. (1) This section applies only to the testing of an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory that is carried out at a place other than the place where the appliance, equipment, component or accessory is installed for its intended use.

(2) A person may apply to a designated testing organization to have an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory tested under this section.

(3) Organizations accredited by the Standards Council of Canada are designated as organizations to test appliances, equipment, components and accessories to the applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports.

(4) A designated testing organization that tests an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory under this section shall place its label or symbol on it if it conforms to the applicable approved standards or laboratory test report.

On-site testing and approvals

28. (1) This section applies only to the testing of an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory that is carried out at the place where it is installed for its intended use.

(2) A person may apply to the director or to an inspector designated by the director to have an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory tested under this section.

(3) The director or inspector may test the appliance, equipment, component or accessory to determine if it conforms to the applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports and, where it does conform, shall place on it a label or symbol approved by the director.

(4) If an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory tested under this section conforms to the applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports, the director or inspector shall place his or her approved label or symbol on it.

(5) A test under this section shall include a determination as to whether the fuel features of the appliance, equipment, component or accessory conform with the approved standards or laboratory test report and this Regulation and, if they do, the director or an inspector shall place on it the label or symbol approved by the director.

(6) The applicant shall provide to the director or inspector all information, and conduct or cause to be conducted all tests, required to determine whether the fuel features are in compliance with the requirements of subsection (5).

(7) The applicant shall pay the fees set by the designated administrative authority for time reasonably spent in,

- (a) reviewing information about the thing to be tested;
- (b) inspecting its fuel features; and
- (c) observing any test of the fuel features to determine their compliance with this Regulation;
- (d) using the thing during testing.

Commencement

29. This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 214/01 made under the TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND SAFETY ACT, 2000

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS

Interpretation

1. (1) In this Regulation,

“appliance” means a device that consumes or is intended to consume natural gas and includes all valves, fittings, controls and components attached or to be attached to it;

“approved” means,

- (a) with respect to a standard or a laboratory test report, that it is listed in “Titles of Standards and Laboratory Test Reports Authorized in the Province of Ontario under the Act” as published by the designated administrative authority from time to time,
- (b) with respect to an appliance, that the appliance bears the label or symbol of a designated testing organization or a label or symbol authorized by the director certifying that it complies with an approved standard or a laboratory test report,
- (c) with respect to a component, accessory or equipment other than the pressure piping system at a refuelling station, that the equipment, component or accessory bears the label or symbol of a designated testing organization or a label or symbol authorized by the director certifying that it complies with an approved standard or a laboratory test report, or
- (d) with respect to an installation or work, that it complies with this Regulation or, where the installation or work was installed before this Regulation came into force, that it complies with the predecessor to this Regulation as it existed when the installation or work was carried out;

“bulk container” means a container that is designed to be permanently attached to a transport vehicle for the purpose of transporting compressed natural gas;

“certificate” means a certificate issued under Ontario Regulation 215/01 (Fuel Industry Certificates);

“code adoption document” means the “Compressed Natural Gas Code Adoption Document” adopted as part of this Regulation under Ontario Regulation 223/01;

“contractor” means a person who carries on, in whole or in part, the business of installing, removing, repairing, altering or servicing appliances or equipment, and includes a person or an agent of the person who agrees to install, remove, repair, alter or service appliances or equipment sold or leased by the person;

“distributor” means a person who conveys or supplies natural gas to an end user, but does not include a person who supplies NGV to a vehicle or cylinder, and “distribute” and “distribution” have corresponding meanings;

“equipment” means a device that is used in venting natural gas or in the handling of natural gas;

“facility” means a site where compressed natural gas or NGV is stored or handled;

“handling” means the storing, transmitting, transporting or distribution of compressed natural gas or NGV and includes putting NGV into the fuel tank of a motor vehicle, motor boat or other watercraft or into a container, but does not include putting NGV into the fuel tank of a motor vehicle or into a container at a self-serve compressed natural gas NGV facility, and “handle” and “handler” have corresponding meanings;

“install” means the act of installing a component, accessory or other equipment on a natural gas vehicle, a facility for refuelling natural gas vehicles or any other facility at which natural gas is handled, and “installation” has a corresponding meaning;

“marina” means any premises at which NGV is dispensed for use as fuel for motor boats or other watercraft that are afloat;

“NGV” means natural gas that is used as engine fuel for a natural gas vehicle;

“natural gas” means natural gas that consists primarily of methane in a gaseous state, with contaminants not exceeding the values set out in Part 2 of the code adoption document;

“natural gas vehicle” means a motor vehicle that is propelled or driven by an engine fuelled by natural gas;

“operator” means,

- (a) in relation to a retail outlet or a private outlet, a person who is responsible for all aspects of the day to day operation of the outlet, whether or not the person is located on the premises during the hours of operation,
- (b) in relation to a tank vehicle, its owner;

“pipeline” means a pipe that is used for the transmission or distribution of natural gas and includes fittings, valves, controls, compressor stations, pressure regulating stations, meter stations, but does not include the pipe, fittings, valves or controls of the end user;

“pressure piping system” means the compressed natural gas piping system at a refuelling station, including its equipment, components and accessories, where the system is designed to operate at a pressure above 410 kPa gauge (60 psig);

“private outlet” means any premises, other than a retail outlet, where NGV is put into the fuel tanks of motor vehicles or floating motorized watercraft, or into portable containers;

“refuelling station” means,

- (a) a facility for the dispensing of NGV and includes all stationary equipment and associated components downstream from the outlet of the meter station of the utility supplying natural gas, but does not include a VRA station, or
- (b) a facility for the dispensing of NGV, composed of a VRA or more than one VRA that has been altered or installed so that it is no longer a VRA;

“retail outlet” means any premises to which the public is invited at which NGV is sold and is put into the fuel tanks of motor vehicles or into portable containers;

“transport” means to convey compressed natural gas NGV, exclusive of the fuel carried for use in the vehicle, other than by pipeline to a distributor, and “transporting” and “transportation” have corresponding meanings;

“unacceptable condition” means,

- (a) with respect to an appliance, container or work, that it is being used for a purpose other than that for which it was approved,
- (b) with respect to an appliance, container or work, that an alteration to it, by the addition of a device or attachment or in any other way, or any deterioration of it, is likely to impair its safe operation, or
- (c) with respect to an appliance or work, that the condition of the piping, tubing or hoses, the venting of products of combustion, the supply of air for combustion or the clearance from adjacent combustible matter is likely to impair its safe operation or does not meet the requirements of this Regulation or, where it was installed before this Regulation came into force, that it does not meet the requirements of the predecessor to this Regulation as it existed when the appliance or work was installed;

“VRA” means a vehicle refuelling appliance that consists of a natural gas compressor package not containing storage, that has a flow rate not in excess of 0.3 cubic metre/minute (10 cubic feet/minute) and that is intended for unattended refuelling;

“VRA station” means premises at which NGV is dispensed into the fuel container of motor vehicles used by the operator of the facility using VRAs capable of a total output of over 1.0 cubic metre/minute (35 cubic feet/minute);

“vehicle conversion centre” means premises used to install, activate, alter, repair, service, purge or remove any part of a natural gas fuel system on a vehicle;

“work” means a facility used in the handling of natural gas or NGV.

(2) In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Regulation and the code adoption document, this Regulation prevails.

Application

2. (1) This Regulation applies to,

- (a) the construction, operation and maintenance of NGV retail or private refuelling stations;
- (b) the conversion of highway and industrial vehicles to NGV from gasoline or other hydrocarbon fuels;
- (c) the bulk containers and manifolded portable containers used as a temporary source of natural gas; and
- (d) the transportation of compressed natural gas in a bulk container.

(2) This Regulation does not apply to,

- (a) the storage and handling of liquefied natural gas or underground reservoirs for natural gas;
- (b) the storage and utilization of compressed natural gas on boats;
- (c) the installation of NGV fuel systems and containers during the manufacture of original equipment manufactured (OEM) vehicles when approved under the Canadian Federal Government Standard MVSS301; and
- (d) the installation of VRAs, without storage, having a total flow rate below 1.0 cubic metre/minute (35 cubic feet/minute).

General requirement for compliance

3. (1) Every person engaged in an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure to which the Act and this Regulation apply shall comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the reference to an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure includes, but is not limited to, design, construction, erection, activation, maintenance, alteration, repairs, service or disposal.

Regulated activities

4. No person shall operate, install, alter, repair, service or remove any appliance or equipment or any other thing employed or to be employed in the handling or use of compressed natural gas or NGV or use, supply, transport, store, handle or transfer compressed natural gas or NGV except in accordance with this Regulation.

Duty of employer

5. (1) Every person who operates, installs, removes, repairs, alters or services appliances or works shall instruct the person's employees to comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) Every person who employs a person to carry out any activity referred to in subsection (1) shall take every precaution that is reasonable in the circumstances to ensure that the employee complies with the Act and this Regulation.

Certificate required for handling compressed natural gas

6. (1) No person shall handle compressed natural gas unless the person is the holder of a certificate for the purpose.

(2) An employee of an original equipment manufacturer who manufactures natural gas vehicles may handle compressed natural gas without a certificate while performing labour at the manufacturer's premises.

(3) A person who installs, alters, purges, activates, repairs, services or removes a part of a natural gas vehicle other than the fuel system may handle compressed natural gas without a certificate.

Registration of contractor

7. No person shall act as a contractor unless the person is registered as a contractor.

Certificate required for various activities

8. (1) No person shall install, alter, purge, activate, repair, service or remove any appliance or equipment or other thing employed or to be employed in the handling or use of compressed natural gas or NGV unless the person is the holder of a certificate for the purpose.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply where the installing, altering, purging, activation, repair, service or removal is done by a person without a required certificate in the actual presence of a holder of a certificate for that purpose.

Putting into use

9. (1) Where premises are connected to a supply of natural gas for the first time, no person shall put into use for the first time an appliance in the premises that is connected to the pipeline until the distributor of the natural gas has examined the installation of the appliance and is satisfied that the installation and use of the appliance are in compliance with this Regulation.

(2) An examination under subsection (1) shall include the examination of all appliances installed at the time of occupation of the premises.

Distributor's right of access to premises

10. A distributor shall have access, at all reasonable times and upon reasonable notice, to all parts of every premises to which the distributor supplies natural gas by pipeline for the purpose of,

- (a) examining any appliance or equipment in or on the premises and disconnecting the appliance or equipment if it, its installation or its use does not conform with this Regulation or a predecessor of this Regulation; and
- (b) placing, protecting, setting, shutting off, removing, repairing or altering any meter or regulator owned by the distributor in or on the premises.

No interference with pipeline

11. No person shall interfere with or damage any pipeline without authority to do so.

Prohibited activities

12. (1) Where this Regulation requires the approval of an appliance or any equipment or thing, no person shall,

- (a) offer for sale, sell, lease, rent or buy;
- (b) install;
- (c) use; or
- (d) supply natural gas to,

any appliance or equipment or thing that is not approved or will not be approved prior to being put into use for the first time.

(2) A person may do any of the things mentioned in subsection (1) with respect to an unapproved natural gas compressor that is not part of a VRA.

(3) A person may do any of the things mentioned in subsection (1) with respect to an any component of a natural gas vehicle.

(4) An original equipment manufacturer who manufactures natural gas vehicles may do any of the things mentioned in subsection (1) in respect of the vehicles.

Safe operating condition

13. (1) An owner and every person responsible for the operation of an appliance, a container, equipment, a work or any other thing employed in the handling or use of compressed natural gas shall ensure that it is maintained in a safe operating condition.

(2) No person shall operate, or permit to be operated, an appliance or work unless it is maintained in a safe operating condition and it complies with this Regulation or, where it was installed before this Regulation came into force, that it complies with the requirements of the predecessor to this Regulation as it existed when it was installed.

Licence required

14. (1) No person shall, unless the person holds a licence for that purpose,

- (a) operate a retail outlet;
- (b) operate a marina;
- (c) operate a vehicle conversion centre; or
- (d) transport compressed natural gas.

(2) A person who operates a VRA station or a VRA is exempt from the requirement for a licence under subsection (1).

(3) A person who transports compressed natural gas in a portable container is exempt from the requirement for a licence referred to in clause (1) (d).

Certificate required for certain activities

15. No person shall install, repair, service or remove equipment at a private outlet, marina or retail outlet unless the person holds a certificate for that purpose.

Occurrence or accident

16. (1) Where it appears that carbon monoxide poisoning, asphyxiation, explosion or fire has occurred because of the use, handling or storage of compressed natural gas, a registered contractor, licence holder or certificate holder shall notify forthwith an inspector of the occurrence by telephone, facsimile or any other form of electronic transmission, and a registered contractor or licence holder shall have in place procedures for such notification.

(2) No person shall interfere with or disturb any wreckage, article or thing at the scene of an occurrence that is connected with it except in the interest of public safety, saving a life, relieving human suffering, continuity of service or preservation of property.

(3) Where it is permitted to interfere with or disturb wreckage, an article or a thing under subsection (2), no person shall carry away or destroy any wreckage, article or thing unless an inspector gives permission to do so.

Designated testing organizations

17. (1) The testing organizations accredited by the Standards Council of Canada for the purpose are designated as organizations to test appliances, equipment, components and accessories to approved standards or laboratory test reports.

(2) A designated testing organization may test an appliance, equipment, component or accessory for which there is no approved standard or laboratory test report, in which case it shall report its findings to the director who may accept the report.

(3) A person may apply to a designated testing organization to have an appliance, equipment, component or accessory tested under this section.

(4) A designated testing organization that tests an appliance, equipment, component or accessory shall place its label or symbol on it if,

- (a) it conforms to the applicable approved standard or laboratory test report; or
- (b) the director accepts a report on it under subsection (2).

Off-site testing and approval

18. (1) This section applies only to the testing of an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory that is carried out at a place other than the place where the appliance, equipment, component or accessory is installed for its intended use.

(2) A person may apply to a designated testing organization to have an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory tested under this section.

(3) Organizations accredited by the Standards Council of Canada are designated organizations to test equipment, components and accessories to applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports for the purposes of this Regulation.

(4) A designated testing organization that tests an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory under this section shall place its label or symbol on it if it conforms to the applicable approved standards or laboratory test report.

On-site testing and approval

19. (1) This section applies only to the testing of an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory that is carried out at the place where it is installed for its intended use.

(2) A person may apply to the director or an inspector designated by the director to have an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory tested under this section.

(3) The director or inspector may refuse to test the appliance, equipment, component or accessory if its design is substantially the same as one that has been tested and approved by a designated testing organization.

(4) The director or inspector may test the appliance, equipment, component or accessory to determine if it conforms to the applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports and, where it does conform, shall place on it a label or symbol approved by the director.

(5) A test under this section shall include a determination as to whether the fuel features of the appliance, equipment, component or accessory conforms with the approved standards and this Regulation.

(6) The applicant shall provide to the director or inspector all information, and conduct or cause to be conducted all tests, required to determine whether the fuel features conform to the approved standards.

(7) An applicant who applies to have an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory tested and approved under this section shall pay the fees set by the designated administrative authority for the time reasonably spent,

- (a) in reviewing information about the thing to be tested;
- (b) in inspecting its fuel features;
- (c) in observing any test of the fuel features to determine if they comply with this Regulation; and
- (d) in using the thing during testing.

Refuelling stations — construction and alteration

20. (1) No person shall start, or cause or permit to be started, the construction of a refuelling station or the making of an alteration to a refuelling station unless,

- (a) the design of the station or the alteration is registered; or
- (b) the person has submitted to the director,

- (i) a plan in duplicate in a form acceptable to the director, drawn to scale showing the design of the station or the alteration signed and sealed by a professional engineer,
- (ii) a declaration of the professional engineer stating that the design complies with all applicable requirements of this Regulation, and
- (iii) in the case of an alteration, the evidence required by clause 21 (3) (a), if the director requests such evidence.

(2) An application for registration of the design of a refuelling station or an alteration to a refuelling station under clause (1) (a) shall consist of,

- (a) a plan in triplicate in a form acceptable to the director drawn to scale showing the design of the station or the alteration;
- (b) in the case of an alteration, the evidence referred to in clauses 21 (3) (a), (b), (c) and (d), if the director requests such evidence; and
- (c) sufficient information for the director to determine whether the design of the station or the alteration complies with this Regulation.

(3) An applicant who submits the design of a refuelling station or alteration to a refuelling station for registration shall pay the fee set by the designated administrative authority at the time of application.

(4) Upon registering the design, the director shall mark the approval on one set of plans submitted by the applicant and return it to the applicant.

(5) The approved plan shall always be kept at the refuelling station during its construction or alteration.

(6) A VRA station shall be installed in accordance with this Regulation and the code adoption document.

(7) In this section,

“professional engineer” means a person who is licensed under the *Professional Engineers Act*.

Licences for refuelling stations

21. (1) No person shall operate a refuelling station unless the refuelling station is licensed.

(2) A licence for a refuelling station is valid for one refuelling station.

(3) An application for a licence for a refuelling station shall be in the form published by the designated administrative authority and shall include,

- (a) a statement from the municipality where the refuelling station is located indicating that the use of the station for its intended purpose does not contravene the zoning by-laws of the municipality;
- (b) evidence that the refuelling station and all the piping related to it comply with this Regulation and the code adoption document if piping for the station downstream from the meter station of the distributor is designed for pressure of 410 kPa gauge (60 psig) or less;
- (c) evidence that the natural gas containers installed at the refuelling station meet the requirements of Ontario Regulation 220/01 (Boilers and Pressure Vessels);
- (d) evidence that an inspection has been performed and the electrical system for refuelling complies with the Electrical Safety Code; and
- (e) payment of the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(4) The director shall not issue a licence for a refuelling station unless the applicant submits a completed application in accordance with subsection (3) and,

- (a) an inspection of the refuelling station to which the application relates confirms that the station complies with this Regulation; or
- (b) the director is otherwise satisfied that the refuelling station complies with this Regulation.

Display of licence for a refuelling station

22. The holder of a licence for a refuelling station shall display a copy of the licence such that it is readily visible at the refuelling station and shall keep the original.

No operation of altered station without approval

23. (1) No person shall operate a refuelling station or permit a refuelling station to be operated if an alteration is made to the station after the director has issued a licence for it unless the holder of the licence first obtains the director's written approval for the alteration.

(2) The director shall not approve an alteration to a refuelling station unless,

- (a) an inspection of the refuelling station confirms that the station, including the alteration, complies with this Regulation; or
- (b) the director is otherwise satisfied that the refuelling station, including the alteration, complies with this Regulation.

Operation of refuelling station

24. No person shall knowingly supply natural gas to a refuelling station, to a VRA station or to a VRA that contains substances in excess of the quantities listed in clause (2.12) of the code adoption document.

Operation of refuelling station

25. The holder of a licence for a refuelling station shall not operate the refuelling station or permit the refuelling station to be operated except in accordance with this Regulation.

Duty to ensure safe use of equipment

26. (1) The holder of a licence for a refuelling station shall ensure that the attendants at the refuelling station are trained in the safe use of the refuelling equipment, dispensing equipment, emergency shut-down switches and emergency valves at the refuelling station and in the safe handling of compressed natural gas.

(2) The holder of a licence shall make a record of the training given under subsection (1) and retain the record at the refuelling station.

(3) The holder of a licence shall promptly notify the director of all accidents or failures of equipment, components, accessories or works that may result in a release of natural gas or accidents related to pressure retaining components at the refuelling station.

Licence to transport gas in bulk container on vehicle

27. (1) No person shall transport compressed natural gas in a bulk container on a transport vehicle unless the bulk container is licensed.

(2) A licence to transport compressed natural gas in a bulk container on a transport vehicle is valid for only one transport vehicle.

(3) An application for a licence to transport compressed natural gas in a bulk container on a transport vehicle shall be in the form published by the designated administrative authority and be accompanied by the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(4) The director shall not issue a licence to transport compressed natural gas in a bulk container on a transport vehicle unless the applicant for the licence submits a completed application form and,

- (a) an inspection of the transport vehicle to which the application relates confirms that the vehicle complies with this Regulation; or
- (b) the director is otherwise satisfied that the transport vehicle complies with this Regulation.

Licence to be carried in vehicle

28. The holder of a licence to transport compressed natural gas in a bulk container on a transport vehicle shall carry the licence in or on the vehicle referred to in the licence.

Licence for VRA station

29. (1) No person shall operate a VRA station unless the VRA station is licensed.

(2) An application for a licence for a VRA station shall be in the form published by the designated administrative authority and be accompanied by the fee set by the authority.

(3) The director shall not issue a licence for a VRA station unless its operator submits to the director a statutory declaration signed by a gas technician who holds a G.1 or G.2 certificate confirming that,

- (a) the installation of the VRA station complies with this Regulation; and
- (b) the operator has notified the municipality where the VRA station is located.

(4) A licence for a VRA station terminates if a change, alteration or addition is made to the VRA station after the licence is issued.

Display of licence required for gas to be supplied

30. (1) The holder of a licence for a VRA station shall display a copy of the licence at the station such that it is readily visible.

(2) No person shall supply natural gas to a VRA station unless the operator of the station has a licence for the station and a copy of the licence is displayed at the station such that it is readily visible.

Registration

31. (1) No person other than a contractor who is the holder of a registration for the purpose shall carry on, in whole or in part, the business of,

- (a) operating a natural gas vehicle conversion centre; or
- (b) installing, removing, repairing, altering or servicing a pressure piping system.

(2) An applicant is entitled to registration under this section upon,

- (a) submitting to the director a completed application in the form published by the designated administrative authority; and
- (b) paying the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(3) A person who is registered to operate a vehicle conversion centre shall not operate it at a location other than that specified in the registration.

(4) Subsection (3) does not prevent a contractor from performing work at a customer's premises where it is not practical for the customer to take the vehicle to the location specified in the registration.

Display of registration

32. The holder of a registration shall display a copy of it such that it is readily visible at the business address set out on the registration and shall keep the original.

Duration and expiry

33. (1) In this section and in sections 34 and 35,

“registration” means a registration to operate a natural gas vehicle conversion centre under section 31 and not a registration under section 20.

(2) A licence or registration under this Regulation expires 12 months after it is issued but a licence or registration issued for a temporary purpose expires less than 12 months after it is issued, on the date indicated in it.

(3) A licence or registration shall indicate the date on which it was issued and the date on which it expires.

Renewal of licence

34. (1) A holder of a licence or registration who is not in arrears of any fee set by the designated administrative authority is eligible for a renewal of the licence or registration upon paying the fee set by the designated administrative authority to the director before the licence or registration expires.

(2) An application for a renewal made after the licence or registration expires shall be treated as a new application for a licence or registration.

Transferability, change of address, etc.

35. (1) A licence or registration is not transferable.

(2) If the holder of a licence or registration changes their name or address, the holder shall apply to the director for a licence or registration containing the new name or address of the holder within 30 days.

(3) An applicant is entitled to receive a licence or registration containing the new name or address upon paying the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(4) A holder whose original licence or registration is lost or destroyed shall apply to the director for a duplicate licence or registration within 30 days.

(5) An applicant is entitled to receive a duplicate licence or registration upon paying the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(6) A person who obtains a duplicate licence or registration because the original was lost shall immediately return the duplicate to the director upon finding the original.

Vehicle conversion

36. A contractor who converts a vehicle to use NGV shall,

- (a) ensure that the conversion complies with this Regulation and Part 4 of the code adoption document;
- (b) ensure that the vehicle has affixed to it the labels required by the code adoption document; and
- (c) supply an instruction manual on the operation of NGV fuel systems to the owner of the vehicle.

Vehicle fuel systems

37. No person shall knowingly supply NGV to the fuel system of a vehicle using NGV or to a container except in accordance with this Regulation.

Transfer of used vehicle using NGV

38. (1) No person shall transfer the ownership of a used vehicle using NGV unless,

- (a) a certificate holder working for the holder of a registration to operate a vehicle conversion centre inspects the NGV fuel system of the vehicle at the vehicle conversion centre and the inspection shows that the system does not leak and is safe for continuous use on the vehicle;
- (b) the contractor affixes the labels required by the code adoption document to the vehicle; and

(c) the holder of the registration provides the transferee with a declaration that states that the NGV system of the vehicle does not leak and is safe for continued use on the vehicle.

(2) The declaration referred to in clause (1) (c) shall be signed by the certificate holder who carried out the inspection.

Containers

39. (1) No person shall transfer natural gas to a portable container except at a licensed facility.

(2) Only a portable container that is approved under the regulations made under the *Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act* (Canada) may be used as a portable container for natural gas.

(3) This section does not apply to portable containers within the scope of Part 3 of the code adoption document.

(4) No person shall transport a portable container containing natural gas unless,

- (a) the container valve is protected by a shroud or cap;
- (b) the container is secured to prevent movement during transport; and
- (c) the container is in a ventilated space.

Transfer to bulk container

40. (1) No person shall transfer natural gas or permit natural gas to be transferred to a bulk container except at a licensed refuelling station.

(2) No person shall load, unload or operate a vehicle that transports compressed natural gas in bulk containers unless the person has been trained by the holder of a licence to transport compressed natural gas in bulk containers and the holder is satisfied that the person can safely operate natural gas transfer equipment including emergency shut-down switches and emergency valves.

Unacceptable condition — immediate hazard

41. (1) Where a contractor finds that an appliance or work is in an unacceptable condition and that it constitutes an immediate hazard, the contractor shall,

- (a) immediately shut off the supply of natural gas to the appliance or work;
- (b) promptly notify the user in writing of the unacceptable condition, including a direction that the appliance or work not be used until the condition is corrected; and
- (c) affix a notice containing the information in clause (b) to the appliance or work.

(2) No user to whom a notice has been given under subsection (1) shall use or permit to be used the appliance or work until the condition has been corrected and a distributor or certificate holder has determined on re-inspection that the condition has been corrected.

Unacceptable condition — no immediate hazard

42. (1) Where a contractor finds that an appliance or work is in an unacceptable condition but that it does not constitute an immediate hazard, the contractor shall,

- (a) promptly give the user a written notice describing the condition and indicate in the notice that the distributor will shut off the supply of natural gas to the appliance or work within the period of time specified in the notice, which shall not be greater than 90 days; and
- (b) affix a notice containing the information required under clause (a) to the appliance or work.

(2) A contractor who gives a notice under subsection (1) shall give a written notice to the distributor for shutting off the supply of natural

gas to the appliance or work if the unacceptable condition described in the notice is not corrected within the period of time specified in the notice, which period shall be within 90 days.

(3) No user to whom a notice has been given under subsection (1) shall use or permit to be used the appliance or work after the expiry of the period of time specified in the notice for correcting the condition unless the condition has been corrected.

Unacceptable condition — immediate hazard

43. (1) A holder of a certificate who finds that an unacceptable condition of an appliance or work constitutes an immediate hazard shall,

- (a) immediately shut off the supply of natural gas to the appliance or work;
- (b) promptly give oral notice of the action taken under clause (a) to the distributor;
- (c) promptly give a written notice to the user,
 - (i) describing the condition that constitutes the immediate hazard, and
 - (ii) containing a statement indicating that the appliance or work shall not be used until the condition is corrected;
- (d) within 14 days of finding the condition, give written notice of the condition to the distributor, including notice that the supply of natural gas has been shut off; and
- (e) affix a notice containing the information required by clause (c) to the appliance or work.

(2) No owner or user to whom a notice has been given under subsection (1) shall use or permit to be used the appliance or work until the condition is corrected.

Unacceptable condition — no immediate hazard

44. A holder of a certificate who finds that an appliance or work is in an unacceptable condition, but that it does not constitute an immediate hazard shall,

- (a) immediately give oral notice of the condition to the distributor;
- (b) immediately give written notice to the user of the appliance or work describing the condition and advising that notice of the condition has been given to the distributor;
- (c) within 14 days of finding the condition, give written notice of the condition to the distributor; and
- (d) affix a notice containing the information required in clause (b) to the appliance or work.

Commencement

45. ***This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* comes into force.***

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 215/01

made under the

TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND SAFETY ACT, 2000

Made: June 20, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

FUEL INDUSTRY CERTIFICATES

Interpretation

1. (1) In this Regulation,

“approved appliance” means a device that uses a hydrocarbon, including all valves, fittings, controls and components attached to the device, that bears a label indicating that it meets an approved standard under any of the regulations mentioned in subsection 2 (1);

“direct supervision” means the supervision of a supervising certificate holder who is on site in close proximity to a trainee and is available to assist and supervise the trainee;

“general supervision” means the supervision of a supervising certificate holder who may or may not be on site but who is readily available to assist a trainee;

“record of training” means a record issued by an approved training provider that indicates training received by a person;

“supervising certificate holder” means a person who holds a certificate under this Regulation and provides supervision to a trainee.

(2) A reference in this Regulation to a director is a reference to the director to whom the subject matter of this Regulation is assigned.

Application and requirement to comply

2. (1) This Regulation applies with respect to certificates required to be held in order to perform work under the following regulations:

- 1. Ontario Regulation 212/01 (Gaseous Fuels).
- 2. Ontario Regulation 211/01 (Propane Storage and Handling).
- 3. Ontario Regulation 210/01 (Oil and Gas Pipeline Systems).
- 4. Ontario Regulation 213/01 (Fuel Oil).
- 5. Ontario Regulation 214/01 (Compressed Natural Gas).

(2) Every person engaged in an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure to which the Act and this Regulation apply shall comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(3) For the purposes of subsection (1), the reference to an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure includes, but is not limited to, design, construction, erection, installation, maintenance, alteration, service, use or disposal.

Certificates

3. (1) No person shall perform the functions of a certificate holder without first having obtained a certificate from the director designating the person as one or more of the following:

- 1. A gas technician 1 (a “G.1 certificate”).
- 2. A gas technician 2 (a “G.2 certificate”).
- 3. A gas technician 3 (a “G.3 certificate”).
- 4. A gas piping fitter (a “GP certificate”).
- 5. A liquid propane fitter (an “LP certificate”).
- 6. An internal combustion alternate fuel technician (an “ICE certificate”).

7. An internal combustion alternate fuel technician-industrial vehicles (an "ICE-IV certificate").
8. A domestic appliance technician (a "DA certificate").
9. A recreational vehicles technician 1 (an "RV.1 certificate").
10. A recreational vehicles technician 2 (an "RV.2 certificate").
11. An industrial maintenance technician (an "IMT certificate").
12. A gas pipeline inspector (a "GPI certificate").
13. A refuelling station installer-natural gas (a "RSI-NG certificate").
14. A refuelling station service technician-natural gas (a "RST-NG certificate").
15. A propane plant operator 1 (a "PPO-1 certificate").
16. A propane plant operator 2 (a "PPO-2 certificate").
17. A propane plant operator 3 (a "PPO-3 certificate").
18. A propane cylinder inspector (a "PCI-1 certificate").
19. A propane truck inspector (a "PTO-1 certificate").
20. An oil burner technician 1 (an "OBT-1 certificate").
21. An oil burner technician 2 (an "OBT-2 certificate").
22. An oil burner technician 3 (an "OBT-3 certificate").
23. A fuel oil pipeline inspector (an "OPI certificate").
24. A special effects fuel technician 1 (an "FXFT-1 certificate").
25. A special effects fuel technician 2 (an "FXFT- 2 certificate").
26. An oil pipe fitter (an "OP certificate").
27. A crop dryer technician (a "CDT certificate").
28. An oil burner activation technician (an "OBAT certificate").
29. A construction heater operator 1 (a "CH-01 certificate").
30. A construction heater operator 2 (a "CH-02 certificate").
31. A construction heater service and maintenance technician 1 (a "CH-SM1 certificate").
32. A construction heater service and maintenance technician 2 (a "CH-SM2 certificate").
33. A roofing equipment operator (an "RE-O certificate").

(2) A person may apply to the director to add one or more designations to his or her certificate.

(3) An application for a certificate or a renewal thereof shall be in the form published by the designated administrative authority and be accompanied by the fee set by the authority.

(4) A professional engineer within the meaning of the *Professional Engineers Act* shall be deemed,

- (a) to hold a GPI certificate if he or she works in the field of natural gas distribution;
- (b) to hold an OPI certificate if he or she works in the field of fuel oil distribution.

Renewals

4. (1) An application for renewal of a certificate may be made before the certificate expires or within one year after it has expired.

(2) A person who wishes to renew a certificate shall successfully complete an approved upgrading course by the date specified by the director.

Qualifications

5. (1) An applicant only qualifies for a certificate for which the applicant has successfully completed a program approved by the director that is conducted by an accredited training organization approved by the director and registered with the designated administrative authority.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply where the director is satisfied that the applicant possesses knowledge and competence with respect to each designation sought by the applicant that is equivalent to the applicant having taken the program referred to in subsection (1).

(3) An applicant referred to in subsection (1) may be issued a certificate only with respect to a designation sought by the applicant if the applicant first successfully completes an examination or a series of examinations conducted or approved by the director that demonstrates that the applicant possesses the necessary knowledge and competence for each designation sought by the applicant.

(4) If an applicant fails the examination or series of examinations for one designation, he or she is not entitled to take the examination or series of examinations for the same designation until,

- (a) he or she makes a new application for the designation; and
- (b) 30 days have passed since the applicant took the examination or series of examinations.

Additional requirements for G.1 certificate

6. In addition to the requirements set out in section 5, an applicant for a G.1 certificate shall meet the following requirements:

1. The applicant shall be the holder of a G.2 certificate when he or she applies.
2. The applicant shall have worked as a gas technician 2 within the scope of a G.2 certificate for at least two years or 4,000 hours of which at least 500 hours must have been on systems with an input greater than 400,000 Btuh, under the direct supervision of a person holding a G.1 certificate.
3. The applicant shall submit a completed declaration of work experience in a form acceptable to the director that sets out the nature of the experience the applicant acquired as the holder of a G.2 certificate during the period described in paragraph 2.

Additional requirements for G.2 and DA certificates

7. In addition to the requirements set out in section 5, an applicant for a G.2 or DA certificate shall meet the following requirement:

1. The applicant shall be the holder of a G.3 certificate or of a valid certificate of qualification as an operating engineer under Ontario Regulation 219/01 (Operating Engineers) when he or she applies.

Additional requirements for RV.1 certificate

8. In addition to the requirements set out in subsection 5 (1), an applicant for an RV.1 certificate shall meet the following requirements:

1. The applicant shall be the holder of an RV.2 certificate when he or she applies.
2. The applicant shall have obtained at least nine continuous months of documented work experience under the direct supervision of an RV.1 certificate holder.

Additional requirements for FXFT- 1 certificate

9. In addition to the requirements set out in section 5, an applicant for an FXFT-1 certificate shall meet the following requirements:

1. The applicant shall be the holder of an FXFT-2 certificate when he or she applies.
2. The applicant shall have obtained at least one year or 2,000 hours of documented work experience, whichever is obtained first, under the direct supervision of an FXFT-1 certificate holder.

Additional requirements for IMT certificate

10. (1) In addition to the requirements set out in section 5, an applicant for an IMT certificate shall meet the following requirements:

1. The applicant shall be employed in an industrial or institutional establishment equipped with hydrocarbon-fuelled appliances or by a manufacturer of hydro-carbon-fuelled appliances.
2. The applicant shall have been trained by a training provider approved by the director on the systems being installed, maintained or serviced by the applicant.

(2) The employer of an applicant for an IMT certificate shall maintain records of the training given to the applicant under paragraph 2 of subsection (1) and, upon request, shall give a copy of them to an inspector.

(3) An applicant for an IMT certificate who has successfully completed a training program approved by the director on the electrical components of the equipment as they relate to the gas and fuel oil systems only may be issued a certificate with the additional designation "E".

(4) An applicant for an IMT certificate who has successfully completed a training program approved by the director on the mechanical components of the equipment only may be issued a certificate with the additional designation "M".

LP certificates

11. In addition to the requirements set out in section 5, an applicant for an LP certificate shall be the holder of a G.1, G.2, GP or IMT certificate.

RSI-NG certificates

12. In addition to the requirements set out in section 5, an applicant for an RSI-NG certificate shall be the holder of a G.1 or G.2 certificate.

Additional requirements for ICE certificate

13. (1) In addition to the requirements set out in section 5, an applicant for an ICE certificate shall meet the following requirements:

1. The applicant shall be the holder of a valid certification of qualification under the *Apprenticeship and Certification Act, 1998* as an automotive service technician, a truck and coach technician, a heavy duty equipment mechanic, a fuel and electrical systems technician or a farm equipment mechanic when he or she applies.
2. The applicant shall have successfully completed a training program acceptable to the director on propane fuelling systems and natural gas fuelling systems.

(2) An applicant for an ICE-IV certificate shall have successfully completed a training program acceptable to the director on propane fuelling systems and natural gas fuelling systems.

(3) An applicant for an ICE or ICE-IV certificate who has successfully completed a training program on propane fuelling systems only may be issued a certificate with the additional designation "P" and such certificate entitles the holder to carry out work on propane fuelling systems only.

(4) An applicant for an ICE or ICE-IV certificate who has successfully completed a training program acceptable to the director in natural gas fuelling systems only may be issued a certificate with the addi-

tional designation "NG" and such certificate entitles the holder to carry out work on natural gas fuelling systems only.

Additional requirements for OBT-1 certificates

14. In addition to the requirements set out in section 5, an applicant for an OBT-1 certificate shall meet the following requirements:

1. The applicant shall be the holder of an OBT-2 or an IMT certificate when he or she applies.
2. The applicant shall have worked for at least 4,000 hours either as an OBT-2 or as an IMT of which at least 500 hours must have been on oil-fired systems with an input greater than 7 U.S. gallons per hour, under the direct supervision of a person holding an OBT-1 certificate.
3. The applicant shall submit a completed declaration of work experience in a form acceptable to the director that sets out the nature of the experience the applicant acquired as an OBT-2 certificate holder during the period described in paragraph 2.

Additional requirements for OBT-2 certificate

15. In addition to the requirements set out in section 5, an applicant for an OBT-2 certificate shall meet the following requirement:

1. The applicant shall be the holder of an OBT-3 certificate or a valid certificate of qualification as a first, second or third class stationary engineer under Ontario Regulation 219/01 (Operating Engineers) when he or she applies.

Additional requirements for an OP certificate

16. In addition to the requirements set out in section 5, an applicant for an OP certificate shall meet the following requirement:

1. The applicant shall be the holder of a GP certificate or a gas technician certificate that allows the holder to conduct the work of a GP certificate holder.

No transfer

17. A certificate is not transferable.

Expiry of certificates

18. (1) A certificate or renewal of a certificate remains in force for the period of time set out in it.

(2) The addition of a designation to a certificate after the certificate is issued does not change the expiry date of the certificate.

Notice of change of address

19. (1) A person who holds a certificate shall notify the director within 30 days after any change in his or her address.

(2) The director is not responsible for misdirected notices or renewals resulting from the certificate holder's failure to comply with subsection (1).

Scope of certificates

G.1 certificate

20. (1) A person who is the holder of a G.1 certificate may install, inspect, alter, purge, activate, repair, service or remove a natural gas or propane appliance of any BTU input and the equipment and accessories essential to its operation.

(2) A person who is certified to carry out the functions described in subsection (1), may also do the following:

1. Install, inspect, test, alter, purge, activate, repair, service or remove any piping or tubing, or component in a piping or tubing system, to an appliance downstream of the natural gas meter or propane vapour service valve.
2. Install, inspect, alter, repair, service or remove any vent, vent connector, draft control device or other component in an appliance venting system.

3. Disconnect and reconnect water piping in order to exchange, service or install an approved appliance and carry out the replacement of water pipe necessary to complete the reconnection or installation of controls, control systems, components and accessories that are essential to the operation of the appliance, but the person shall not perform any additional plumbing unless he or she is also the holder of a valid certificate of qualification as a plumber or steamfitter issued under the *Trades Qualification and Apprenticeship Act*.
4. Maintain, service or replace a mechanical or electrical component or accessory that forms part of an appliance or that is essential to the operation of the appliance.
5. Perform such tasks as are necessary to replace controls and components that form part of an appliance.
6. Install, service, remove or replace components and accessories that form part of the gas-side of a refrigerating or air-conditioning unit, but the person shall not perform any work beyond the gas-side unless he or she is the holder of a certificate of qualification as a refrigeration and air-conditioning mechanic issued under the *Trades Qualification and Apprenticeship Act*.
7. Install, repair, service and maintain electrical wiring from an existing branch circuit containing overcurrent protection to appliances in order to exchange, service, repair or install an approved appliance and carry out the replacement of electrical wiring necessary to complete the reconnection or installation of controls, control systems, components and accessories that are essential to the operation of the appliance, but the person shall not run wiring back to the electrical supply panel or perform any additional wiring unless he or she is also the holder of a valid certificate of qualification as an electrician issued under the *Trades Qualification and Apprenticeship Act*.
8. Install, repair, service, remove or replace the plenum connection or components forming part of the plenum connection in order to complete the installation of a natural gas or propane appliance, but the person shall not perform any sheet metal work beyond the plenum connection unless he or she is the holder of a certificate of qualification as a sheet metal worker issued under the *Trades Qualification and Apprenticeship Act*.
9. Service a flue where an oil appliance is vented through the same flue as a gas appliance.
10. Remove a fuel oil appliance, and the equipment and accessories, but not the aboveground storage tanks associated with the fuel oil appliance during a conversion of the fuel oil appliance from fuel oil to natural gas or propane gas.

G.2 certificate

21. (1) A person who is the holder of a G.2 certificate may install, inspect, alter, purge, activate, repair, service or remove a natural gas or propane appliance that has an input of 400,000 Btuh or less and the equipment and accessories essential to its operation.

(2) When performing a function described in subsection (1), the person may do the following:

1. Perform the functions described in paragraphs 1 to 10 of subsection 20 (2) that the holder of a G.1 certificate may perform.
2. Under the direct supervision of a person who is the holder of a G.1 certificate, perform all of the functions that fall within the scope of the supervising certificate holder's certificate.

G.3 certificate

22. (1) A person who is the holder of a G.3 certificate may, under the general supervision of a person who is the holder of a G.1, G.2 or DA certificate, carry out the following functions on a propane or natural gas appliance that falls within the scope of the supervising certificate holder's certificate, but only if the person has demonstrated the essential skills required to perform such work and has had that experience documented and signed-off by the supervising certificate holder in a form as set out and published by the director:

cate holder's certificate, but only if the person has demonstrated the essential skills required to perform such work and has had that experience documented and signed-off by the supervising certificate holder in a form as set out and published by the director:

1. Install, test, activate or purge gas piping or tubing that is less than two and one-half inches in diameter or a component in a piping or tubing system to an appliance downstream of a natural gas meter or propane service valve up to an appliance control valve.
2. Reactivate a previously installed or converted appliance.
3. Clean and lubricate an appliance.
4. Clean, remove or replace a vent connector, venting or a draft control device.

(2) A person referred to in subsection (1) shall not perform the initial activation of a new appliance or a newly converted appliance.

(3) A person who is the holder of a G.1, G.2, DA, DA-RV, GP or IMT certificate is responsible for any work carried out by a person who is the holder of a G.3 certificate who is under his or her supervision.

(4) A person who is the holder of a G.3 certificate may, under the direct supervision of a person who is the holder of a G.1, G.2 or DA certificate, carry out any of the functions that fall within the scope of the supervising certificate holder's certificate.

GPI certificate

23. A person who is the holder of a GPI certificate may, on behalf of an operating company, inspect and certify natural gas pipeline installations, tests and replacements in accordance with Ontario Regulation 210/01 (Oil and Gas Pipeline Systems).

RSI-NG certificate

24. A person who is the holder of a RSI-NG certificate may install, alter, service, maintain and repair natural gas vehicle refuelling stations.

RST-NG certificate

25. A person who is the holder of a RST-NG certificate may alter, service, maintain and repair natural gas vehicle refuelling stations.

LP certificate

26. (1) A person who is the holder of an LP certificate may install, purge, activate, repair, alter, service and remove liquid propane piping or tubing systems and components.

(2) When performing a function described in subsection (1), the person may do the following:

1. Install, alter, purge and test valves, regulators or accessories that are connected to equipment or component downstream of the liquid outlet of the propane storage tank.
2. Disconnect and reconnect appliances and components in the liquid gas piping or tubing in order to carry out repairs to piping or tubing.
3. Connect liquid piping or tubing to newly-installed or replacement propane appliances or components.

ICE certificate

27. (1) A person who is the holder of an ICE certificate may install, purge, inspect, activate, repair, service and remove propane and natural gas fuelling equipment and systems on industrial vehicles and stationary engines mounted on vehicles and on motor vehicles within the meaning of the *Highway Traffic Act*.

(2) When performing a function described in subsection (1), the person may do the following:

1. Install, service and replace approved propane and natural gas fuelling engine components, tubing, hoses, tanks and other related equipment on vehicles and stationary engines that operate on gaseous fuels.
2. Purge and pressure test the related equipment and systems to ensure that they do not leak.
3. Adjust and calibrate propane and natural gas carburation systems.
4. Purge propane or natural gas containers and lines of air and moisture.
5. Conduct visual inspections of fuel tanks or cylinders and fuelling equipment for internal combustion engines on vehicles that are powered by propane or natural gas.

ICE-IV certificate

28. (1) A person who is the holder of an ICE-IV certificate may,
- (a) install, alter, purge, activate, repair, service or remove propane or natural gas fuelling equipment on stationary engines or internal combustion engines for mobile industrial equipment; and
 - (b) install, service or remove equipment, piping, tubing or hoses on mobile industrial equipment.
- (2) When performing a function described in subsection (1), the person may do the following:
1. Install, service or replace approved propane or natural gas fuelling engine components, tubing, hoses, tanks and other related equipment for vehicles that operate on gaseous fuels.
 2. Purge and pressure test the related equipment referred to in paragraph 1 and systems to ensure that they do not leak.
 3. Purge propane or natural gas containers and lines of air and moisture.
 4. Conduct visual inspections of fuel tanks or cylinders and fuelling equipment for internal combustion engines on mobile industrial equipment that are powered by propane or natural gas.
 5. Adjust and calibrate propane and natural gas carburation systems.

GP certificate

29. (1) A person who is the holder of a GP certificate may,
- (a) install and repair pipe and tubing that supplies gas in a vapour state to an appliance; and
 - (b) alter, purge, test, repair, service or remove gas piping or tubing systems for natural gas and propane gas in the vapour state.
- (2) When performing a function described in subsection (1), the person may do the following:
1. Install, alter, purge and test valves or regulators that are connected to an appliance downstream of the natural gas meter or propane vapour service valve.
 2. Disconnect and reconnect appliances at the gas piping or tubing in order to carry out plumbing or steam repairs.
 3. Connect gas piping or tubing to newly-installed or replacement natural gas or propane gas appliances.
- (3) The person shall not weld piping or tubing unless he or she is qualified to do so under Ontario Regulation 220/01 (Boilers and Pressure Vessels) and does so in accordance with the procedures required by that regulation.

IMT certificate

30. (1) A person who is the holder of an IMT certificate may carry out work on the equipment for which the certificate is valid and perform any of the functions of a G.1 or OBT-1 certificate holder on which they have been trained, except the following work:

1. Install, service, remove or replace components and accessories that form part of a refrigerating or air-conditioning unit.
2. Install, service, remove or replace tanks.

(2) A person who is the holder of an IMT-E certificate may perform the functions of an IMT certificate holder with respect to electrical functions of the equipment only.

(3) A person who is the holder of an IMT-M certificate may perform the functions of an IMT certificate holder with respect to mechanical functions of the equipment only.

DA certificate

31. (1) A person who is the holder of a DA certificate may install, alter, purge, activate, repair, service or remove any unvented residential natural gas or propane gas appliance and its equipment or a vented refrigerator that has an input of 100,000 Btuh or less, other than a construction heater.

(2) When performing a function described in subsection (1), the person may also do the following:

1. Install, test, inspect, activate, alter, purge, service, repair or remove any piping or tubing or component in a piping or tubing system to an unvented residential appliance or vented refrigerator downstream of the natural gas meter or propane vapour service valve.
2. Maintain, service or replace a mechanical or electrical component or moisture duct or accessory that forms part of an unvented residential appliance or vented refrigerator and that is essential to the appliance's operation.
3. Perform the tasks that are necessary to replace controls, components and accessories that form part of an unvented residential appliance or vented refrigerator and that is essential to the appliance's operation.
4. Service and replace electrical switches, fuses, components and control wiring that are directly related to the operation of an unvented residential appliance or vented refrigerator.

(3) A person referred to in subsection (1) shall not perform electrical work other than that described in subsection (2) unless he or she is the holder of a certificate of qualification as an electrician issued under the *Trades Qualification and Apprenticeship Act*.

RV.1 certificate

32. (1) A person who is the holder of an RV.1 certificate may install, alter, purge, activate, repair, service or remove any propane non-vented, direct vent or power vent appliance installed in a recreational vehicle, mobile home, office trailer or trailer that are not permanently located on a site or in an additional enclosure attached to any one of them with an input of 100,000 Btuh or less.

(2) When performing a function described in subsection (1), the person may also do the following:

1. Install, alter, purge, activate, test, service or remove regulators, accessories and tubing to supply the appliance.
2. Install, alter, purge, activate, test, service or remove any cylinders, regulators, accessories and tubing to supply the appliance.
3. Install a natural gas appliance provided that it is immediately converted to propane and the appliance is approved for the conversion to propane.

4. Replace, pressure and leak test a section of hard pipe that has been cut and threaded by a tradesperson referred to in paragraph 4 of subsection 3 (1).

(3) A person referred to in subsection (2) shall not fill propane containers unless he or she holds the appropriate certificate or record of training as a propane plant operator referred to in paragraphs 15, 16 and 17 of subsection 3 (1).

RV.2 certificate

33. A person who is the holder of an RV.2 certificate may, under the direct supervision of a holder of an RV.1 certificate, carry out any of the following functions that fall within the scope of the supervising certificate holder's certificate:

1. Relight appliances that have been operating in a satisfactory and safe condition.
2. Clean appliances in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
3. Remove and reconnect appliances.
4. Exchange cylinders but not fill them.
5. Conduct a leak test of the propane system of the appliance.

PPO-1 certificate

34. A person may perform the following functions if the person is the holder of a PPO-1 certificate or is the holder of a record of training issued by a training organization approved by the director that indicates that the person has taken training acceptable to the director:

1. Transfer propane to and from tank cars, cargo liners, tank trucks, filling plants and container refill centres.
2. Fill containers and operate propane transfer equipment in a filling plant or container refill centre.

PPO-2 Certificate

35. A person may perform the following functions if the person is the holder of a PPO-2 certificate or is the holder of a record of training issued by a training organization approved by the director that indicates that the person has taken training acceptable to the director:

1. Transfer propane to and from tank trucks, filling plants and container refill centres.
2. Fill containers and operate propane transfer equipment in a filling plant or container refill centre.

PPO-3 certificate

36. A person may fill containers, including vehicle tanks, and operate propane transfer equipment in a filling plant or container refill centre if the person is the holder of a PPO-3 certificate or is the holder of a record of training issued by a training organization approved by the director that indicates the person has taken training acceptable to the director.

PCI-1 certificate

37. (1) A person may examine and requalify cylinders if the person is the holder of a PCI-1 certificate or is the holder of an equivalent record of training issued by a training organization approved by the director that indicates that the person has taken training acceptable to the director.

(2) In examining cylinders under subsection (1), the person shall follow the procedures described in the regulation ("Standards for Visual Inspection of Compressed Gas Cylinders") under the *Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act* (Canada).

PTO-1 certificate

38. A person may perform the following functions if the person is the holder of a PTO-1 certificate or is the holder of a record of training

issued by a training organization approved by the director that indicates that the person has taken training acceptable to the director:

1. Operate a propane tank truck or a vehicle that tows a cargo liner.
2. Operate propane handling equipment in order to transfer propane to and from tank trucks, cargo liners, filling plants and container refill centres.
3. Fill containers on the premises of end-users.

OBT-1 certificate

39. (1) A person who is the holder of an OBT-1 certificate may install, inspect, alter, purge, activate, repair, service or remove an oil-fired appliance and the accessories that form a part of the appliance assembly and that are essential to the operation of the appliance whether they are attached to the appliance directly or remotely.

(2) When performing a function described in subsection (1), the person may perform all the functions that the holder of an OBT-2 certificate may perform.

OBT-2 certificate

40. (1) A person who is the holder of an OBT-2 certificate may install, alter, purge, repair, activate, service or remove an oil-fired appliance that has an input not greater than 7 U.S. gallons per hour and the accessories that form a part of the appliance assembly and that are essential to the operation of the appliance whether they are attached to it directly or remotely.

(2) When performing a function described in subsection (1), the person may do the following:

1. Install, repair, service, activate, remove or alter the piping or tubing supply system of an appliance or a component in the system.
2. Install, repair, service, activate, remove or alter any vent, vent connector, draft control device or other component in an appliance venting system.
3. Disconnect and reconnect water piping in order to exchange, service or install an approved appliance and to carry out the replacement of water pipe necessary to complete the reconnection or installation of controls, control systems, components and accessories that are essential to the operation of the appliance but the person shall not perform any additional plumbing unless he or she is also the holder of a valid certificate of qualification as a plumber or steamfitter issued under the *Trades Qualification and Apprenticeship Act*.
4. Install, service, remove or replace components and accessories that form part of the fire-side of a refrigerating or air-conditioning unit but the person shall not perform any work beyond the fire-side unless he or she is also the holder of a certificate of qualification as a refrigeration and air-conditioning mechanic under the *Trades Qualification and Apprenticeship Act*.
5. Maintain, service or replace a mechanical or electrical component or accessory that forms part of an appliance or system or that is essential to the operation whether the components or accessories are attached to the appliance or system directly or remotely.
6. Perform the tasks that are necessary to replace controls and components that form part of an appliance or system and that are essential to the operation of the appliance or system, whether they are attached to it directly or remotely.
7. Install, repair, service and maintain electrical wiring from an existing branch circuit containing overcurrent protection to appliances in order to exchange, service, repair or install an approved appliance and carry out the replacement of electrical

wiring necessary to complete the reconnection or installation of controls, control systems, components and accessories that are essential to the operation of the appliance but the person shall not run wiring back to the electrical supply panel or perform any additional wiring unless he or she is also the holder of a valid certificate of qualification as an electrician issued under the *Trades Qualification and Apprenticeship Act*.

8. Install, repair, service, remove or replace the plenum connection or components that form part of the plenum connection in order to complete the installation of an oil-fired appliance but the person shall not perform any sheet metal work beyond the plenum connection unless he or she is the holder of a certificate of qualification as a sheet metal worker issued under the *Trades Qualification and Apprenticeship Act*.
9. Install, repair, alter, purge, service or remove aboveground tanks that have a capacity not greater than 5,000 litres.
10. Service a flue where an oil appliance is vented through the same flue as a gas appliance.

(3) The holder of an OBT-2 certificate may also, under the direct supervision of a person who is the holder of an OBT-1 certificate, carry out any of the functions that fall within the scope of the supervising certificate holder's certificate.

OBT-3 certificate

41. (1) A person who is the holder of an OBT-3 certificate may, under the general supervision of a person who is the holder of an OBT-2 or OBT-1 certificate, carry out the following functions on an oil-fired appliance that has an input rate not greater than 2 U.S. gallons per hour:

1. Clean, remove and adjust a flue pipe or a barometric damper.
2. Clean, lubricate or perform maintenance on an appliance.
3. Conduct tests and adjustments necessary for the annual maintenance of the oil burner, controls or accessories that form part of the appliance assembly, whether attached to it directly or remotely, but shall not install, service, repair or remove an oil-fired appliance and the accessories that form part of the appliance assembly and that are essential to the operation of the appliance beyond that necessary for annual maintenance
4. Install, activate or bleed oil piping or tubing that is less than two and one-half inches in diameter.
5. Reactivate a previously installed appliance.

(2) The person may also perform any of the functions of an OBT-2 certificate under the direct supervision of a holder of an OBT-2 or OBT-1 certificate.

OPI certificate

42. A person who is the holder of an OPI certificate may examine a fuel oil pipeline to determine whether it complies with the requirements of this Regulation and Ontario Regulation 210/01 (Oil and Gas Pipeline Systems).

FXFT-1 certificate

43. (1) A person who holds an FXFT-1 certificate may fabricate, assemble, alter, install, activate, maintain, operate, purge, repair or replace components or assemblies of equipment of any BTU input for the purpose of providing a special effect, whether visual or audible.

(2) When performing a function described in subsection (1), the certificate holder shall ensure the safe installation, utilization, maintenance, repair or removal of special effects equipment and the accessories essential to the operation.

(3) When performing a function described in subsection (1), the certificate holder may do the following:

1. Store, use, transport or transmit propane to be used to create special effects.
2. Perform the tasks that are necessary to replace controls and components forming part of an equipment or a system that are necessary for operation of the equipment or system, whether such controls and components are attached directly or remotely to the equipment or system.
3. Install, repair, service and maintain electrical wiring for special effects equipment from an existing branch circuit containing over current protection, but shall not run wiring back to the panel or perform any other type of electrical work related to wiring of the equipment unless the certificate holder holds a certificate of qualification as an electrician issued under the *Trades Qualification and Apprenticeship Act*.
4. Service or replace electrical switches, fuses and components that are directly related to the operation of special effects equipment and systems.
5. Install, repair, service, active, remove or alter any vent, vent connector, draft control device, or other component in a special effects equipment venting system.

FXFT-2 certificate

44. (1) A person who holds an FXFT-2 certificate may fabricate, assemble, alter, install, activate, maintain, operate, purge, repair or replace components, assemblies of manually operated, non-electric powered propane appliances with an input of 400,000 Btuh or less for the purpose of providing a special effect, whether visual or audible.

(2) The holder of an FXFT-2 certificate may also, under the direct supervision of a person who is the holder of an FXFT-1 certificate, carry out any of the functions that fall within the scope of the supervising certificate holder's certificate.

OP certificate

45. A person who holds an OP certificate may carry out the following functions:

1. Install and repair piping or tubing that supplies oil to an appliance of any input.
2. Alter, purge, test, repair, service or remove oil piping or tubing to an oil appliance.
3. Disconnect and reconnect appliances at the oil piping or tubing to carry out the necessary plumbing or steam repairs.
4. Connect oil piping or tubing to newly installed or replacement oil appliances.

OBAT certificate

46. (1) A person who holds an OBAT certificate may reactivate an oil-fired appliance with an input not greater than 7 U.S. gallons per hour and the accessories that form part of the appliance assembly, whether they are attached to it directly or remotely.

(2) When performing a function described in subsection (1), the person may do the following:

1. Replace the filters on the oil supply line to the appliance.
2. Bleed the oil pump or fuel unit.
3. Reset any switches or components that are directly related to the operation of an appliance or system.

(3) The person shall not perform the initial activation of a new appliance or a newly converted appliance.

CH-01 certificate

47. A person who is the holder of a CH-01 certificate or the holder of a record of training for the purpose may activate a propane, natural gas or oil-fired construction heater or torch with an input of any Btuh,

and connect it to or disconnect it from piping, tubing, a refuelling appliance, a container or a natural gas meter.

CH-02 certificate

48. A person who is the holder of a CH-02 certificate or the holder of a record of training for the purpose may perform the functions of a CH-01 on a construction heater or torch that has an input of less than 400,000 Btuh.

CH-SM1 certificate

49. A person who is the holder of a CH-SM1 certificate or the holder of a record of training for the purpose may service a propane, natural gas or oil-fired construction heater or torch with an input of any Btuh.

CH-SM2 certificate

50. A person who is the holder of a CH-SM2 certificate or the holder of a record of training for the purpose may perform the functions of a CH-SM1 on a construction heater or torch that has an input of less than 400,000 Btuh.

RE-O Certificate

51. A person who is the holder of an RE-O certificate or the holder of a record of training for the purpose may activate and operate a propane-fired tar pot heater with an input of any Btuh and connect it to or disconnect it from piping, tubing or a container.

CDT certificate

52. (1) A person who holds a CDT certificate may install, inspect, alter, purge, activate, repair, service, or remove natural gas or propane-fired agricultural crop drying appliance and the equipment and accessories essential to its operation but shall not activate the appliance for the first time.

(2) When performing a function described in subsection (1), the person may do the following:

1. Install, inspect, test, alter, purge, activate, repair, service or remove any piping or tubing, or component in a piping or a tubing system, to an agricultural crop drying appliance downstream of the natural gas meter or propane service valve.
2. Ensure safe installation, utilization, maintenance, repair or removal of agriculture crop drying equipment.
3. Maintain, service or replace a mechanical or electrical component or accessory forming part of an appliance or essential to its operation.
4. Perform the tasks that are necessary to replace controls and components forming part of an appliance.
5. Install, repair, service and maintain electrical wiring for natural gas or propane-fired appliances from an existing branch circuit containing over current protection, but shall not run wiring back to the panel or perform any other type of electrical work related to wiring of the appliance unless the person holds a certificate of qualification as an electrician issued under the *Trades Qualification and Apprenticeship Act*.
6. Service and replace electrical switches, fuses and components that are directly related to the operation of the crop drying appliance.

Supervising certificate holder

53. A supervising certificate holder providing direct supervision to a person is responsible for the work of the supervised person.

Record of training

54. A person holding a record of training shall be required to undergo either full retraining or skills retesting at three year intervals or, in the event the competence of the person is in question, at shorter intervals as set by the director, unless the record of training is for the purpose of subsection 52 (2).

Exemptions

55. (1) A person is exempt from subsection 3 (1) with respect to the following activities:

1. Installing or servicing an appliance in a detached dwelling that is owned and occupied by the person but the person shall not activate a newly installed appliance until a person who is the holder of an appropriate certificate referred to in subsection 3 (1) determines that the appliance and its installation comply with the requirements of Ontario Regulation 212/01 (Gaseous Fuels) and Ontario Regulation 213/01 (Fuel Oil).
2. Installing, activating or servicing a portable appliance for his or her own personal use provided that the appliance does not serve the public.
3. Activating an appliance in accordance with the certified lighting instructions of its manufacturer if it is done by the owner of the dwelling or building in which the appliance is located and,
 - i. if the appliance was initially installed and activated by a person who is the holder of an appropriate certificate referred to in subsection 3 (1), and
 - ii. if the appliance is maintained in a safe working condition.
4. If the person is the holder of a record of training, performing any work that is within the scope of work as set out in a PPO-1, PPO-2, PPO-3, PCI-1, PTO-1, CH-01, CH-02, CH-SM1, CH-SM2 or an RE-O certificate.
5. Constructing new propane or natural gas vehicles for an original equipment manufacturer of propane or natural gas vehicles on the manufacturer's premises.
6. Servicing, repairing or replacing any part of a propane or natural gas fuelled vehicle other than its propane or natural gas fuel system.

(2) An employee of a natural gas or propane distributor is exempt from subsection 3 (1) when shutting off the gas supply to or relighting appliances in a dwelling unit, and relighting appliances installed in a dwelling unit is exempt from subsection 3 (1) if the employee is under the general supervision of a holder of a G.1 or G.2 certificate and has received a training course approved by the director from his or her employer within the previous three years.

(3) A person who performs duct cleaning is exempt from subsection 3 (1) if, in doing so, the person does not work on any other part of the appliance except for the purpose of cleaning the fan.

(4) A person who holds a certificate as an operating engineer is exempt from subsection 3 (1) when performing work that is within the scope of the person's certificate on equipment that is located at a registered plant at which the person is employed.

56. This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 216/01
made under the
**TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND
SAFETY ACT, 2000**

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

**CERTIFICATION OF PETROLEUM
EQUIPMENT MECHANICS**

GENERAL

Interpretation

1. (1) In this Regulation,

“mechanic” means a person who is a registered contractor under Ontario Regulation 217/01 (Liquid Fuels), or an employee of a registered contractor, with respect to the performance of the functions of a petroleum equipment mechanic or a site operator under a certificate referred to in section 4.

(2) A reference in this Regulation to a director is a reference to the director to whom the subject matter of this Regulation is assigned.

Subject matter

2. This Regulation governs the certificates required to perform work under,

- (a) Ontario Regulation 217/01 (Liquid Fuels);
- (b) Ontario Regulation 213/01 (Fuel Oil).

General requirement to comply

3. (1) Every person engaged in an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure to which the Act and this Regulation apply shall comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the reference to an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure includes, but is not limited to, design, construction, erection, installation, maintenance, alteration, service, use or disposal.

CERTIFICATES

Requirement for certificate

4. (1) No person shall perform the functions of a mechanic without first having obtained a certificate from the director designating the person as one or more of the following:

- 1. A petroleum equipment mechanic 1 — service and maintenance (a “PM.1 certificate”).
- 2. A petroleum equipment mechanic 2 — underground installation (a “PM.2 certificate”).
- 3. A petroleum equipment mechanic 3 — aboveground installation (a “PM.3 certificate”).
- 4. A petroleum equipment mechanic 4 — small aboveground tank installer (a “PM.4 certificate”).
- 5. A petroleum equipment mechanic — contractor helper (a “PMH certificate”).

(2) No person shall perform minor site maintenance at a facility unless he or she has first obtained a certificate as a site operator (an “SO certificate”).

(3) A person shall apply in the form published by the designated administrative authority to the director to obtain a certificate referred to in subsection (1) or (2) or to add one or more classes of certificate to his or her initial certificate.

(4) An application for a certificate or an additional class of certificate shall be accompanied by the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(5) An application shall include documents that attest to the fact that the applicant has the necessary practical skills and experience, as determined by the director, for the certificate being sought.

Renewal

5. (1) An application to renew a certificate shall be made to the director and shall be accompanied by the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(2) An application for renewal may be made before the applicant’s certificate expires.

(3) If a mechanic fails to renew his or her certificate before it expires, the mechanic shall not work as a mechanic after the date of expiry of the certificate but may apply to the director for a renewal.

(4) If a mechanic applies for a renewal of a certificate under subsection (3), the director may renew it if,

- (a) the application is made within 12 months of the expiry date shown on the certificate; and
- (b) the applicant pays the fee referred to in subsection (1).

(5) If a mechanic applies for a renewal of a certificate under subsection (3) more than 12 months after the expiry date shown on the expired certificate, the application shall be treated as a new application for a certificate under section 4, and the applicant shall,

- (a) take a written examination and a skills evaluation conducted or approved by the director with respect to the subject matter of the class of certificate applied for; and
- (b) include in the application a completed declaration of work experience in a format acceptable to the director.

Qualifications for certificate

6. (1) An applicant for a certificate shall have successfully completed a program approved by the director that is delivered by a training organization approved by the director for each class of certificate sought by the applicant.

(2) An applicant shall have successfully completed an examination or a series of examinations, conducted or approved by the director, demonstrating that the applicant possesses the necessary knowledge and competence for each class of certificate sought by the applicant.

(3) If the applicant fails the examination or series of examinations on three successive attempts, the applicant shall successfully complete the program described in subsection (1) after making the unsuccessful attempts and before taking the examination or series of examinations again, and subsection (5) does not apply.

(4) If the applicant fails the examination or series of examinations for a class of certificate, he or she is not entitled to take the examination or series of examinations for the class of certificate until,

- (a) he or she makes a new application for the class of certificate; and
- (b) 30 days have passed since the applicant took the examination or series of examinations.

(5) An applicant is not required to comply with subsection (1) if the director is satisfied that the applicant possesses the necessary knowledge and competence with respect to each class of certificate sought by the applicant.

No transfer

7. A certificate is not transferable.

Expiry

8. (1) A certificate expires on the second anniversary of the holder's date of birth after it is issued.

(2) If a class of certificate is added to an initial certificate after the initial certificate is issued, the expiry date of the initial certificate does not change.

(3) A certificate that is renewed expires two years after the date on which the previous certificate expires.

Notice of change of address

9. A person who holds a certificate shall notify the director within 30 days after any change in his or her address and, if the person fails to do so, the director is not responsible for the misdirection of any written notices or other communications that result from such a failure.

SCOPE OF CERTIFICATES**PM.1 certificate**

10. (1) A person who holds a PM.1 certificate may, without supervision, service and maintain petroleum equipment and systems, and accessories essential to their operation and, in so doing, may,

- (a) install and remove suction pumps and related systems in accordance with manufacturer specifications and the code adoption document referred to in Ontario Regulation 217/01 (Liquid Fuels);
- (b) repair and maintain suction pumps and related systems, including troubleshooting, testing, repairing and replacing mechanical, hydraulic, electrical and electronic components; and
- (c) repair and maintain submersible pumps, dispensers and related systems, including troubleshooting, testing, repairing and replacing mechanical, hydraulic, electrical and electronic safety devices.

(2) The holder of a PM.1 certificate may assist holders of PM.2 and PM.3 certificates to perform the functions that they may perform if directly supervised by them.

(3) The holder of a PM.1 certificate may, without supervision, service and maintain any type of petroleum equipment that falls within the scope of the certificate so long as the holder has the required experience on that type of equipment and that experience is documented in a form acceptable to the director.

(4) If the holder referred to in subsection (3) does not have the required experience or that experience is not documented in a form acceptable to the director, the holder shall only service and maintain the equipment under the direct supervision of the holder's employer or a registered contractor.

PM.2 certificates

11. (1) A person who holds a PM.2 certificate may, without supervision, install, remove, alter, repair, test, service and maintain any type of underground installation and the equipment and accessories essential to its operation and, in so doing, may,

- (a) install underground tanks, including the preparation and restoration of the site, the installation of temporary vents and fill pipes and pressure testing;
- (b) remove underground tanks, including the preparation and restoration of the site, draining and disconnecting the tank system and purging tanks;
- (c) install petroleum transfer systems, including the preparation of lines and equipment, component assembly, spill containment and vapour recovery;
- (d) repair and maintain systems for detecting leaks and monitoring tanks; and

(e) install and remove submersible pumps, dispensers and related systems.

(2) The holder of a PM.2 certificate may, without supervision, install aboveground tanks, including the preparation and restoration of sites, component assembly, spill containment, electrical hook-up and pressure testing.

(3) The holder of a PM.2 certificate may assist holders of PM.1 and PM.3 certificates to perform the functions that they may perform if directly supervised by them.

(4) The holder of a PM.2 certificate may, without supervision, work on any type of aboveground equipment that falls within the scope of the certificate so long as the holder has the required experience on that type of equipment and that experience is documented in a form acceptable to the director.

(5) If the holder referred to in subsection (4) does not have the required experience or that experience is not documented in a form acceptable to the director, the holder shall only service and maintain the equipment under the direct supervision of the holder's employer or a registered contractor.

PM.3 certificate

12. (1) A person who holds a PM.3 certificate may, without supervision, install, remove, alter, repair, test, service and maintain any type of aboveground installation and the equipment and accessories essential to its operation and, in so doing, may,

- (a) install aboveground tanks, including preparation and restoration of the site, component assembly, spill containment, electrical hook-up and pressure testing;
- (b) remove aboveground tanks, including the preparation and restoration of the site, draining and disconnecting the tank system and purging tanks;
- (c) repair and maintain systems for detecting leaks and monitoring tanks; and
- (d) install, remove, repair and maintain bulk handling equipment, including troubleshooting and testing mechanical, hydraulic, electric and electronic systems and safeties.

(2) The holder of a PM.3 certificate may assist holders of PM.1 and PM.2 certificates to perform the functions that they may perform if directly supervised by them.

(3) The holder of a PM.3 certificate may, without supervision, work on any type of underground equipment that falls within the scope of the PM.3 certificate so long as the holder has the required experience on that type of equipment and that experience is documented in a form acceptable to the director.

(4) If the holder referred to in subsection (3) does not have the required experience or that experience is not documented in a form acceptable to the director, the holder shall only service and maintain the equipment under the direct supervision of the holder's employer or a registered contractor.

PM.4 certificate

13. (1) A person who holds a PM.4 certificate may, without supervision, install, remove, alter, repair, test, service and maintain any type of small aboveground tank with a capacity of 5 000 litres or less and the equipment and accessories essential to its operation and, in so doing, may,

- (a) transport and install aboveground tanks, including preparation and restoration of the site, component assembly, spill containment, electrical hook-up and pressure testing;
- (b) remove aboveground tanks, including the preparation and restoration of the site, draining and disconnecting the tank system

and purging tanks and the removal of the tank from the site by transport; and

- (c) repair and maintain systems for detecting leaks and monitoring tanks.

(2) The holder of a PM.4 certificate may assist holders of the PM.3 certificate to perform the functions that they may perform if directly supervised by them.

(3) The holder of a PM.4 certificate shall not install an above-ground tank other than in a place where it is intended that the tank remain.

(4) The holder of a PM.4 certificate shall not install piping unless the holder holds a PM.3 certificate or installs the piping under the supervision of a holder of a PM.3 certificate.

PMH certificate

14. (1) A person who holds a PMH certificate may, without supervision, maintain pumps, including replacing nozzles, spouts, hoses, breakaways, filters and belts and may assess, contain and clean up spills and leaks.

(2) The holder of a PMH certificate may assist the holder of a PM.1, PM.2, PM.3 or PM.4 certificate to perform any of the functions he or she may perform if directly supervised by the holder of that certificate.

SO certificate

15. (1) A person who holds an SO certificate may, without supervision,

- (a) manage a fuel facility, including record keeping, reconciliation and inventory control;
- (b) maintain pumps, including replacing nozzles, spouts, hoses, breakaways, filters and belts; and
- (c) assess, contain and clean up spills and leaks.

(2) The holder of an SO certificate shall not work for a contractor as a mechanic unless he or she holds the appropriate certificate for the work.

Commencement

16. This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 217/01

made under the

TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND SAFETY ACT, 2000

Made: June 20, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

LIQUID FUELS

Interpretation

- 1. (1) In this Regulation,

“approved” means,

- (a) with respect to a standard or a laboratory test report, that it is listed in “Titles of Standards and Laboratory Test Reports Authorized in the Province of Ontario under the Act” published by the designated administrative authority from time to time,

- (b) with respect to an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory, that it bears the label or symbol of a designated testing organization or a label or symbol authorized by the director, certifying that it complies with an approved standard or laboratory test report, or

- (c) with respect to an installation or work, that it complies with this Regulation or, where the installation or work was installed before this Regulation came into force, that it complies with the predecessor to this Regulation as it existed when the installation or work was carried out;

“associated product” means any product of petroleum, other than gasoline, wax and asphalt or any other liquid product used as a fuel;

“bulk plant” means one or more storage tanks, including their appurtenances, where gasoline or an associated product is received by pipeline, tank vessel, tank car or tank vehicle and is stored in bulk for subsequent transmission by pipeline or transportation or distribution by tank vessel, tank car or tank vehicle;

“cardlock/keylock” means an outlet not used by the general public where gasoline or diesel fuel is dispensed unsupervised;

“certificate” means a certificate issued under Ontario Regulation 216/01 (Certification of Petroleum Equipment Mechanics);

“code adoption document” means the “Liquid Fuels Handling Code” adopted as part of this Regulation under Ontario Regulation 223/01;

“contractor” means a person who carries on, in whole or in part, the business of installing, removing, repairing, altering or servicing equipment, and includes a person or an agent of the person who agrees to install, remove, repair, alter or service equipment sold or leased by the person;

“equipment” means a device that is used in the handling of gasoline or an associated product;

“facility” means a permanent or mobile retail outlet, bulk plant, marina, cardlock/keylock, private outlet or farm where gasoline or an associated product is handled other than in portable containers;

“farm” means a private outlet that consists of a tract of land, including all buildings, structures and appurtenances to the land, devoted to the production of crops or the raising of animals, and includes fish hatcheries, ranges and nurseries with growing operations;

“flash point” means the lowest temperature, determined by the ASTM D93 test method, at which the vapour of a product of petroleum forms a flammable mixture in air;

“gasoline” means a product of petroleum that may include oxygenates and gasoline additives that has a flash point below 37.8 degrees C, that is a liquid at standard temperatures and pressures and that is designed for use in an engine;

“handling” means the storing, transmitting, transporting or distribution of gasoline or an associated product, and includes putting them into the fuel tank of a motor vehicle, motor boat or other watercraft or into a container, but does not include putting them into the fuel tank of a motor vehicle or into a container at a self-serve gasoline facility, and “handle” and “handler” have corresponding meanings;

“install” includes placing equipment in position for permanent or temporary use, venting it and connecting piping to it, and “installation” has a corresponding meaning;

“maintenance” includes,

- (a) the repair or replacement of equipment with identical equipment, or servicing of equipment,

- (b) the replacement of equipment with equipment that has similar performance specifications where it is not necessary to change the layout perimeters directly associated with the equipment, or
- (c) the concrete work required to allow the installation of a pump or dispenser under clause (b);

“marina” means any premises at which gasoline or an associated product is dispensed for use as fuel for floating motorized watercraft;

“modification” means a reduction, expansion or other layout change or change in the operation of a facility, but does not include maintenance or decommissioning;

“operator” means a person who is responsible for all aspects of the day to day operation of a retail outlet, bulk plant, marina or private outlet, whether or not the person is located on the premises during the hours of operation, and when referring to a tank vehicle, means the owner of the tank vehicle;

“portable container” means a container that has a capacity of 50 litres or less, that is designed, manufactured and used or to be used for the storage or conveyance of gasoline or an associated product;

“private outlet” means any premises, other than a retail outlet, where gasoline or an associated product is put into the fuel tanks of motor vehicles or floating motorized watercraft or into portable containers;

“retail outlet” means any premises to which the public is invited, at which gasoline or an associated product is sold and is put into the fuel tanks of motor vehicles, floating motorized watercraft or into portable containers;

“tank vehicle” means a vehicle that is designated for transporting gasoline or an associated product;

“transport” means to convey gasoline or an associated product, exclusive of the fuel carried for use in the vehicle, other than by pipeline, and “transporting” and “transportation” have corresponding meanings.

(2) The requirements set out in the code adoption document relating to operation and modification apply to the operation and modification of all new installations and of existing installations but the design and construction requirements set out in it do not, unless otherwise specified, apply to existing installations constructed in accordance with the requirements of a predecessor of this Regulation.

(3) In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Regulation, the code adoption document or a code referenced in the code adoption document, this Regulation prevails.

Application

2. (1) This Regulation applies to facilities where gasoline or an associated product is handled, loaded or dispensed to be used as a fuel in motor vehicles or as a fuel oil.

- (2) This Regulation does not apply to,
 - (a) equipment or installations associated with standby generators or heating oil systems;
 - (b) any matter regulated under Ontario Regulation 213/01 (Fuel Oil);
 - (c) any matter relating to the subject matter of this Regulation that is regulated by the Government of Canada;
 - (d) the storage, handling and use of equipment or installations for gaseous fuels;
 - (e) processing plants where the resulting product is not used as a fuel;

(f) petroleum refineries;

(g) equipment or installations at underground parts of an underground mine that are subject to the *Occupational Health and Safety Act*, or fuels packaged as consumer goods.

General requirement for compliance

3. (1) Every person engaged in an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure to which the Act and this Regulation apply shall comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) For the purpose of subsection (1), the reference to an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure includes, but is not limited to, design, construction, installation, repair, maintenance, modification, service, use or equipment disposal associated with gasoline and associated products.

(3) The holder of a licence for a facility is responsible for ensuring compliance with all of the requirements of this Regulation with respect to the facility whether the person is in attendance at the facility or not.

(4) The holder of a licence for a tank vehicle is responsible for ensuring compliance with all of the requirements of this Regulation with respect to the tank vehicle whether the person is in attendance at the tank vehicle or not.

Licences and registrations

4. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the director shall, upon an application by an applicant,

- (a) issue a licence, a duplicate licence, a licence with new information or a renewal of a licence to operate a retail outlet, a marina or a bulk plant;
- (b) issue a licence, a duplicate licence, a licence with new information or a renewal of a licence to transport gasoline or associated products; or
- (c) issue a registration, a duplicate registration, a registration with new information or a renewal of a registration as a contractor, subject to Ontario Regulation 216/01 (Certification of Petroleum Equipment Mechanics).

(2) It is a condition of the issue of any of the documents set out in subsection (1) that an inspector carry out an inspection of the retail outlet, marina, bulk plant or of the tank vehicle to which the application relates and confirm that the facility or vehicle complies with the requirements of this Regulation.

Activities to comply with Regulation

5. (1) No person shall operate, install, alter, repair, service, test, remove or use any equipment or any other thing employed or to be employed in the handling or use of gasoline or an associated product or test, use, supply, transport, store, handle or transfer gasoline or an associated product except in accordance with this Regulation.

(2) Every person who carries out an activity referred to in subsection (1) shall instruct their employees to comply with the Act and this Regulation and shall take every precaution that is reasonable in the circumstances to ensure that the employees comply with the Act and this regulation or any other applicable regulation.

Authorization required for handling

6. No person shall handle gasoline or an associated product unless the person is the holder of a licence or registration, or of a certificate for that purpose.

Registration as contractor

7. (1) No person shall act as a contractor unless the person is registered as a contractor.

(2) All vehicles operated by a registered contractor, whether leased or owned, shall be clearly marked with the name and registration number as recorded on the contractor's registration certificate.

Licence, registration or certificate required

8. (1) Subject to subsection (2), no person shall install, alter, purge, activate, repair, service or remove any equipment or other thing employed or to be employed in the handling or use of gasoline or an associated product unless the person is the holder of a licence, registration or certificate for that purpose, as the case requires.

(2) A person who is not the holder of the required licence, registration or certificate may install, alter, purge, activate, repair, service or remove equipment or any other thing under subsection (1) if he or she does so in the actual presence of a holder of a certificate for the relevant purpose.

Use of approved equipment only

9. No person shall use in a private outlet, retail outlet, marina or bulk plant equipment that is not approved.

Licence required

10. (1) No person shall operate a retail outlet, a marina or a bulk plant unless it is licensed.

(2) No person shall transport gasoline or an associated product without a licence to do so.

Certificate required

11. No person shall install, repair, service or remove equipment at a facility unless the person holds a certificate for that purpose.

Prohibited activities without approval

12. Where this Regulation requires the approval of equipment or other thing employed or to be employed in the handling or use of gasoline or an associated product, no person shall offer for sale, sell, lease, rent, buy, use, supply or install the equipment or other thing unless it is approved or will be approved.

Occurrence or accident

13. (1) Where it appears that asphyxiation, explosion or fire has occurred because of the use, handling or storage of gasoline or an associated product, the owner or operator of the facility or the holder of the licence, registration or certificate shall forthwith notify an inspector of the occurrence by telephone, fax or any other form of electronic transmission, and an operator of a facility or a licence holder shall have in place procedures for such notification.

(2) The discovery of a petroleum product that has escaped into the environment or inside a building, a spill or a confirmed leak shall be reported to the director by the operator of the facility or the licence holder.

(3) No person shall interfere with or disturb any wreckage, article or thing at the scene of the occurrence that is connected with it except in the interest of public safety, saving a life, relieving human suffering, continuity of service or preservation of property.

(4) Where it is permitted to interfere with or disturb wreckage, an article or a thing under subsection (3), no person shall carry away or destroy any wreckage, an article or thing unless an inspector has given permission to do so.

Safe operating condition

14. An operator or licence holder shall ensure that every container, equipment, facility or any other thing that is employed in the handling of gasoline or associated products is maintained in a safe operating condition.

Unacceptable condition — immediate hazard

15. (1) In this section and in section 16,

“unacceptable condition” means,

- (a) with respect to equipment or a facility, that it is being used for a purpose other than that for which it was approved,

- (b) with respect to equipment or a facility, that any deterioration of it is likely, in the director's opinion, to impair its safe operation, or

- (c) with respect to equipment, that the condition of its state of repair, its mode of operation or its operating environment is likely, in the director's opinion, to impair its safe operation or does not meet the requirements of this Regulation or, where it was installed before this Regulation came into force, that it does not meet the requirements of the predecessor to this Regulation as it existed when the equipment was installed.

(2) A supplier, a certificate holder or a contractor who finds that equipment or a work is in an unacceptable condition that constitutes an immediate hazard shall,

- (a) immediately take action to stop the supply of gasoline or an associated product to the equipment or facility;
- (b) immediately give the operator of the equipment or facility oral notice of the condition and of the action taken under clause (a);
- (c) promptly give written notice of the condition to the user, including a direction that the equipment or facility is not to be used until the condition is corrected; and
- (d) forward a copy of the notice required under clause (c) to the designated administrative authority.

(3) An operator to whom notice has been given under subsection (2) shall not use the equipment or facility or permit its use until the condition has been corrected and confirmation of the correction has been forwarded by the supplier, certificate holder or contractor to the designated administrative authority.

Unacceptable condition — no immediate hazard

16. (1) A fuel supplier, a certificate holder or a contractor who finds that equipment or a facility is in an unacceptable condition but that it does not constitute an immediate hazard shall promptly give to the operator of the equipment or facility, a written notice, a copy of which shall be sent to the designated administrative authority, that sets out,

- (a) a description of the condition; and
- (b) a statement indicating that the supply of gasoline or associated product to the equipment or facility will be shut off if the condition is not corrected within the period of time specified in the notice.

(2) The period of time set out in a notice under clause (1) (b) shall not exceed 90 days.

(3) An operator to whom notice has been given under subsection (1) shall not use the equipment or facility or permit its use after the expiry of the period of time specified in the notice for correcting the condition until the condition has been corrected and confirmation of the correction has been forwarded by the supplier, certificate holder or contractor to the designated administrative authority.

Off-site testing

17. (1) This section applies only to the testing of equipment, a component or an accessory that is carried out at a place other than the place where the equipment, component or accessory is installed for its intended use.

(2) A person may apply to a designated testing organization to have equipment, a component or an accessory tested under this section.

(3) The testing organizations approved by the Standards Council of Canada are designated as organizations to test equipment, components and accessories to applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports.

(4) A designated testing organization that tests an appliance, equipment, a component or an accessory under this section and finds that it conforms to the applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports shall place its label or symbol on it.

On-site testing

18. (1) This section applies only to the testing of equipment, a component or an accessory that is carried out at a place where the equipment, component or accessory is installed for its intended use.

(2) A person may apply to the director to have equipment, a component or an accessory tested under this section.

(3) The director may test equipment, a component or an accessory to applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports for the purposes of this Regulation.

(4) If the equipment, a component or an accessory tested under this section conforms to the applicable approved standards or laboratory test reports, the director shall place his or her label or symbol on it.

(5) The director may refuse to test equipment, a component or an accessory if its design is substantially the same as one that has been tested and approved by a designated testing organization.

(6) Where a person applies under subsection (2), the director, or an inspector designated by the director, shall,

- (a) examine the equipment, component or accessory to determine whether it complies with this Regulation; and
- (b) affix an approved label or symbol to the equipment, component or accessory, if the director or inspector determines that it complies with this Regulation.

(7) An applicant under this section shall provide the director or inspector with all information, and conduct or cause to be conducted such tests, as are considered necessary by the director or inspector to determine that the equipment, component or accessory complies with this Regulation.

(8) The director may establish specifications or test reports for equipment and designate organizations to test equipment in accordance with such requirements.

Registration of contractors

19. (1) An application for a registration as a contractor or its renewal shall be made to the director in the form published by the designated administrative authority, be accompanied by the fee set by the authority and by evidence that the applicant's installations, repairs and other work has been inspected in accordance with subsection (2).

(2) An inspector may inspect the installations, repairs and other work of a contractor to determine whether they comply with this Regulation.

Licences

20. (1) An application for a licence to operate a retail outlet, a cardlock/keylock, a marina or a bulk plant or to transport gasoline or an associated product shall be made to the director in the form published by the designated administrative authority and be accompanied by the fee set by the authority.

(2) A separate application shall be made for each retail outlet, marina or bulk plant that the applicant intends to operate and for each tank vehicle in which the applicant intends to transport gasoline or an associated product.

(3) A separate licence shall be issued for each retail outlet, marina or bulk plant that the applicant intends to operate and for each tank vehicle in which the applicant intends to transport gasoline or an associated product.

(4) Despite subsection (3), a single licence may be issued for a site having more than one retail outlet if the site has only retail outlets; however, where a cardlock/keylock facility is located at a bulk plant, a licence shall be issued for both the cardlock/keylock and the bulk plant.

(5) Where this Regulation requires the licensing of a facility under subsection 10 (1), no person shall put gasoline or an associated product into a storage tank at a facility unless the facility is licensed, except for the purpose of ballasting an underground storage tank.

(6) Subject to subsections (7), (8) and (10), an applicant who applies to the director for a licence shall, for each facility, prepare and submit a plan in triplicate which sets out,

- (a) the location of all storage tanks and pump islands;
- (b) details of the storage tanks, including their capacity and material of construction;
- (c) the location of property lines, buildings, kiosks and wells located within 30 metres of the storage tanks and pump;
- (d) the distance from storage tanks and dispensers to property lines, buildings and wells;
- (e) the location of vent pipes; and
- (f) the location of the control equipment for self-serve stations.

(7) Subsection (6) does not apply where the director is satisfied that,

- (a) the designated administrative authority has plans for the facility in its files and that the plans accurately depict the facility; or
- (b) the equipment has been previously approved.

(8) Upon approving the drawings required under subsection (6), the director shall return one copy of the drawings to the applicant.

(9) An applicant may submit only one copy of the drawings if,

- (a) the plans are reviewed by a professional engineer, are stamped with the seal of the engineer and signed by him or her declaring that the plans comply with all the requirements of this Regulation;
- (b) the professional engineer submits a written declaration to the director that the plans were reviewed, stamped and signed declaring that the plans comply with this Regulation; and
- (c) the plans are kept at the facility at all times during its construction.

(10) Upon request by an inspector, an applicant under subsection (9) shall produce the plans within 72 hours.

(11) Plans referred to in subsection (6) shall be submitted before construction begins.

(12) The director shall issue a licence, as the case requires,

- (a) where an inspector carries out an inspection of the retail outlet, marina, bulk plant or of the tank vehicle and confirms that the facility or vehicle complies with the requirements of this Regulation; or
- (b) where the facility or vehicle does not comply with the requirements but the non-compliance is minor, does not constitute an immediate hazard and is corrected in the time required by the inspector.

(13) Where a licence is issued despite a minor non-compliance under clause (12) (b), the term of the licence shall not be longer than the time specified by the inspector for the correction of the deficiency

and, where the deficiency is corrected within that time, the director shall issue the licence for the remainder of the term of the licence as determined by this Regulation.

(14) In this section,

“professional engineer” means a person who is licensed under the *Professional Engineers Act*.

Power of director to issue licence

21. The director may issue a licence where an inspection has not been carried out if the director is satisfied that the requirements of this Regulation have otherwise been met.

Modification of a facility

22. (1) The holder of a licence for a facility to handle gasoline and associated products shall not make a modification to the facility until the licence holder applies for and receives written permission from the director to make the modification.

(2) The director shall give the written permission under subsection (1) if, in his or her opinion, the modification complies with the requirements of this Regulation.

(3) An applicant under subsection (1) shall,

- (a) set out all details of the modification proposed in the application; and
- (b) if the modification includes any changes to a plan previously provided, provide a new plan.

(4) No person shall operate a facility to handle gasoline and associated products that has been modified without the director's written permission.

(5) An applicant may operate a facility to handle gasoline and associated products pending receipt of the written permission referred to in subsection (4) if the facility is inspected and accepted by a contractor who declares in writing that the facility complies with the requirements of this Regulation.

Posting of licence

23. (1) A licence holder shall post the licence or a copy of the licence such that it is readily visible at the retail outlet, marina or bulk plant.

(2) In the case of a licence to transport gasoline or an associated product, the licence holder shall ensure that the licence or a copy of it is with the tank vehicle.

Licence for modified facility

24. If the holder of a licence for a retail outlet, marina or bulk plant plans to modify the facility, the licence holder shall apply to the director for a licence if the modification will,

- (a) result in an additional type of service being offered at the facility;
- (b) convert the type of service offered at the facility to another type of service; or
- (c) in the case of the holder of a licence for a bulk plant, affect the storage capacity for which the facility is licensed.

No transfer of licence or registration

25. (1) A licence or registration referred to in this Regulation is not transferable.

(2) Where the licence holder under subsection 4 (1) changes, the new party shall immediately apply for a licence to operate the facility.

(3) Despite subsection (1), a person may operate a previously licensed facility for a period of up to 90 days following the submission of an application for a new licence and pending receipt of that licence.

(4) A licence or registration expires 12 months after it is issued or at such earlier time as is stated on it.

(5) A licence or registration shall state the date of its expiry.

Renewal

26. (1) An application to renew a licence or registration shall be submitted to the director before the expiry of the licence or registration.

(2) Where the holder of the licence or registration applies for a renewal before its expiry and pays the fee set by the designated administrative authority, the licence or registration remains valid until the renewal is granted.

(3) If the holder of a licence or registration changes his, her or its name or address, the holder shall, within 30 days, apply to the director for a licence or registration indicating the new name or address.

(4) A holder of a licence or registration whose licence or registration is lost or destroyed shall apply to the director for a duplicate within six days of the discovery of the loss or of the destruction.

Commencement

27. **This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.**

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 218/01

made under the

TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND SAFETY ACT, 2000

Made: June 20, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

UPHOLSTERED AND STUFFED ARTICLES

Interpretation

1. (1) In this Regulation,

“bedding” means any mattress, mattress-type pad, box spring, quilt, comforter, sleeping bag, mattress protector pad, pillow or quilted bedspread that contains stuffing concealed by fabric or other flexible material or any such article that can be used for sleeping or reclining purposes, but does not include decorator cushions;

“home hobby or craft operator” means a person who manufactures less than 1,000 upholstered or stuffed articles per year in the person's residence for sale to the public, but does not include a renovator;

“manufacturer” means a person who inserts and covers stuffing in any article or part thereof in the manufacture of an upholstered or stuffed article or any part thereof;

“new material” means,

- (a) material manufactured for use as stuffing that has not been previously used, and
- (b) material manufactured for use other than as stuffing that is subsequently shredded, cut or reduced to a fibrous state through any other process for use as stuffing;

“renovator” means a person who renovates, repairs or alters an upholstered or stuffed article;

“second-hand article” means an upholstered or stuffed article that has been purchased from a retailer, but does not include such an article

if it is returned to the retailer before use with the original label attached;

“second-hand material” means material that has been used other than in a manufacturing process and, in the case of bedding, includes springs used in its construction;

“stuffing” means any material used for padding, filling or cushioning that is meant to be enclosed by a covering;

“upholstered furniture” means,

- (a) furniture that is made or sold with cushions, loose or attached,
- (b) furniture that is itself stuffed or filled, in whole or in part, with any stuffing concealed by fabric or other flexible material or any similar material that can be used for sitting, resting or reclining;

“upholstered or stuffed article” means an article any part of which contains stuffing.

(2) For the purposes of this Regulation, an upholstered or stuffed article shall be deemed to be offered for sale while it is in the possession of or on the premises of a person carrying on business as a manufacturer, wholesaler, importer, distributor or retailer.

(3) Subsection (2) does not apply to upholstered and stuffed articles to be renovated and labelled under subsection 5 (1) or articles to which section 10 applies.

(4) A reference in this Regulation to a director is a reference to the director to whom the subject matter of this Regulation is assigned.

Application

2. (1) All persons engaged in the manufacture, renovation and sale of upholstered and stuffed articles shall comply with this Regulation except as set out in subsection (2).

(2) Subsection 3 (1) and sections 5, 6 and 8 do not apply to persons engaged in the manufacture, sale and labelling of,

- (a) shoulder pads and trimmings in articles of clothing;
- (b) upholstery or articles manufactured as part of a vehicle or an airplane; or
- (c) life-saving equipment that bears a stamp or label of approval of the appropriate federal authority.

Licence required

3. (1) No person shall carry on business as a manufacturer or as a renovator unless the person is licensed.

(2) An application for a licence as a manufacturer or as a renovator shall be in the form provided by the designated administrative authority, be accompanied by the fee set by the designated administrative authority and contain the following information:

- 1. The name, address and telephone number of the applicant, including the name under which the applicant carries on business.
- 2. The names of the officers, if the applicant is a corporation.
- 3. The types of articles manufactured or renovated.

(3) An application for a licence as a home hobby or craft operator shall be in the form provided by the designated administrative authority, be accompanied by the fee set by the designated administrative authority and contain the following information:

- 1. The name, address and telephone number of the applicant, including the name under which the applicant carries on business.
- 2. The names of the officers, if the applicant is a corporation.

3. The types of articles manufactured or renovated.

4. The number of stuffed articles that the applicant proposes to manufacture in a given year.

(4) A licence expires on the anniversary of the date on which it was granted unless an application for renewal of the licence together with the fee set by the designated administrative authority is filed with the director before that date.

(5) On an application for the renewal of a licence as a home or craft operator, the applicant shall indicate the number of stuffed articles manufactured during the immediately preceding licence period.

(6) A licence holder shall, within five days after the event, notify the director in writing of,

- (a) any change in the licence holder's address for service; and
- (b) any change in the officers of a corporate licence holder or in the members of an association of individuals or a partnership that is a licence holder.

Restrictions on renovator's licence

4. A person licensed as a renovator may not manufacture more than 25 new articles during an annual licence period.

Labelling requirements

5. (1) On completing the manufacture or renovation of an upholstered or stuffed article, a manufacturer or renovator shall immediately affix a label in accordance with this Regulation to a conspicuous part of the main body of the article.

(2) A dealer in second-hand articles shall, immediately upon receiving a second-hand article, affix a label in Form 5 to a conspicuous part of the article that is in the dealer's possession for purposes of sale.

Prohibition on sale of unlabelled articles

6. (1) No person shall sell or offer for sale, whether by auction or otherwise, an upholstered or stuffed article that does not bear a label in accordance with this Regulation that is securely affixed to a conspicuous part of the main body of the article.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to the sale or offering for sale by a householder of his or her own household articles from or on the householder's own premises.

Prohibition on removal of labels

7. No person shall remove, deface or alter, or attempt to remove, deface or alter, any label that is affixed in accordance with this Regulation to an article before the article to which it is affixed is sold by retail and delivered or, in the case of renovators, is returned to the owner.

Prohibition on sale of certain articles

8. Except for a second-hand article, no person shall sell or offer for sale, whether by auction or otherwise, an upholstered or stuffed article that has not been manufactured by a licensed manufacturer or manufactured in a jurisdiction designated under section 17.

Prohibitions on use of certain materials in manufacture

9. (1) No person shall use second-hand material as stuffing in the manufacture of an upholstered or stuffed article or add second-hand material as stuffing in its renovation.

(2) No person shall use material that contains vermin or is unclean in the manufacture or renovation of any upholstered or stuffed article.

(3) No person shall use down or other feather products in the manufacture or renovation of an upholstered or stuffed article unless the down or other feather products have first been processed in accordance with section 18.

Prohibition on sale of unsanitary articles

10. (1) No person shall sell or offer for sale an upholstered or stuffed article that has been in contact with a person suffering from a communicable disease unless the article has been sterilized in accordance with section 19 or disinfected in accordance with section 20.

(2) No person shall sell or offer for sale an upholstered or stuffed article that contains vermin unless the article has been sterilized in accordance with section 19 or disinfected in accordance with section 20.

(3) No person shall sell or offer for sale an upholstered or stuffed article that is so soiled or is in such condition that the article is likely to affect adversely a person's health.

Non-compliance labels

11. (1) Where, upon an inspection, the inspector finds that an upholstered or stuffed article is not labelled in accordance with this Regulation, he or she may affix a non-compliance label to the article.

(2) An inspector shall remove a non-compliance label affixed to an article when the labelling has been corrected.

(3) Where, upon an inspection, the inspector has reasonable grounds to believe that stuffing does not comply with this Regulation, the inspector may affix a non-compliance label to the stuffing.

Removal of non-compliance label

12. (1) The director or an inspector may remove a non-compliance label,

- (a) that has been affixed under section 11 as the result of an inspection, when the labelling is corrected;
- (b) that has been affixed under section 11 as a result of an inspection, when tests indicate that sections 9 and 10 have been complied with;
- (c) if an order for its removal has been made under section 12 or 22 of the Act.

(2) No person, other than the director or an inspector, shall remove a non-compliance label that has been affixed as the result of an inspection.

Prohibition on sale etc., of articles not in compliance

13. (1) Subject to subsections (3) and (4), no person shall sell, offer to sell, exchange or lease any article found not to be in compliance as the result of an inspection, or remove any such article from the premises where it is located.

(2) A person in possession of an article that is found not to be in compliance shall produce it on demand to the director at any time during which a non-compliance label is affixed to it.

(3) The person in possession of an article found not to be in compliance may, with the written consent of the director, return the article to the person who supplied the article to the person in possession of it.

(4) The person in possession of an article found not to be in compliance because the label, although it does identify the stuffing in the article, is not in accordance with this Regulation may do any of the things otherwise prohibited under subsection (1) if the label is corrected in a manner acceptable to the director.

Forms of labels

14. (1) Subject to subsection (6), a label shall be made of tyvek, muslin, linen or a material equivalent in strength to those materials.

(2) A label for an article of bedding or upholstered furniture in which new material is used exclusively shall be in Form 1, be coloured white with black ink and be at least 6.4 centimetres in width by 9 centimetres in length.

(3) A label for all articles, other than bedding or upholstered furniture, in which new material is used exclusively shall be in Form 2 or 3, be coloured white with black ink and,

- (a) in the case of Form 2, be at least 7 centimetres in width by at least 2.5 centimetres in length;
- (b) in the case of Form 3, be at least 5.5 centimetres in width by at least 1.3 centimetres in length.

(4) A label for a renovated article shall be in Form 4 and be coloured white with black ink.

(5) A label for a second-hand article shall be in Form 5 and be coloured yellow with black ink.

(6) A non-compliance label shall be in Form 6 and shall be affixed only to articles that are not in compliance with the Act or this Regulation.

Labels on hard-backed chairs

15. Where the seat of a chair is manufactured as a unit separate from the chair and the seat has a hard surface backing, a label may be affixed to the backing by means of a rubber stamp or by way of a label printed on cardboard, on condition that the label is legible and indelible.

Requirements relating to labels

16. (1) Subject to subsections (2) and 17 (2), a label in Form 1, Form 2 or Form 3 affixed to an upholstered or stuffed article shall indicate, under the heading "Content", the generic names of the three main stuffing materials in order of amount of material used in the upholstered or stuffed article, as set out in Column II of the Schedule and the size of the label shall be extended as necessary.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply where the requirements of that subsection are satisfied by a label affixed under the *Textile Labelling Act* (Canada).

(3) No printing, other than that contained in a form required by this Regulation, shall appear on the front of a label except the following:

- 1. The licence number of the licence holder.
- 2. The indication of the main stuffing materials.
- 3. Such information as is acceptable to the director.
- 4. The firm name and address of the manufacturer or renovator, where the manufacturer or renovator so desires.
- 5. Information required by the laws of the Parliament of Canada, where the manufacturer desires to have such information printed on an extended version of the labels required or permitted by this Regulation,

Designated jurisdictions

17. (1) The following jurisdictions are designated for the purposes of section 8:

- 1. Manitoba.
- 2. Quebec.

(2) Where a designated jurisdiction has the same requirements as in subsection 16 (1), labels affixed to an upholstered or stuffed article not manufactured in that jurisdiction, in compliance with the laws of that jurisdiction, are adopted for use in Ontario.

(3) Labels approved by a designated jurisdiction may be affixed to upholstered or stuffed articles manufactured in that jurisdiction instead of the labels prescribed by this Regulation.

Down processing and cleanliness

18. (1) Down or other feather products used as stuffing shall be processed by being,

- (a) washed with a detergent for at least 30 minutes in water of a temperature of at least 52 degrees Celsius;
- (b) rinsed thoroughly for at least 20 minutes in warm water;
- (c) drained and treated by steam at a temperature of at least 110 degrees Celsius for at least 30 minutes and at a pressure of 104 kilopascals; and
- (d) dried thoroughly for a period of at least 20 minutes at a temperature of at least 93 degrees Celsius.

(2) Down and other feather products used as stuffing shall be processed to meet or exceed the following levels of plumage cleanliness as determined using the CGSB-139.3 M90 test (September 1990):

- 1. 10 for down or uncrushed feather products.
- 2. 15 for crushed feather products.

(3) Down and other feather products used as stuffing shall meet or exceed the levels of plumage cleanliness as determined using the CGSB-139.3 M90 test.

(4) In subsections (2) and (3), "CGSB" means Canadian General Standards Board.

Sterilization

19. (1) An upholstered or stuffed article that has been in contact with a person suffering from a communicable disease shall not be offered for sale or sold unless,

- (a) it has been sterilized through exposure for at least 10 hours to formaldehyde gas in a gas-tight sterilization chamber equipped with at least one air inlet and one air outlet, with each having a gas-tight closure gate or valve; and

(b) proof of its sterilization has been provided to the director.

(2) The air outlet of the sterilization chamber shall be equipped with a duct of a size sufficient to carry the exhaust gases to the outside atmosphere at a point removed from any door, window or opening.

(3) The formaldehyde gas referred to in subsection (1) shall be generated from 570 millilitres of formaldehyde solution for every 28 cubic metres of space in the sterilization chamber.

(4) Where two or more upholstered or stuffed articles are in a sterilization chamber at the same time, they shall be set apart far enough apart from each other that gas may circulate freely among them.

(5) Where shelves are used in a sterilization chamber, the shelves shall be of lattice construction.

Disinfection

20. An upholstered or stuffed article that contains vermin shall not be sold or offered for sale unless it is disinfected in an enclosed space or vault, in compliance with the *Pesticides Act* and the regulations made under that Act by an exterminator licensed under that Act.

Destruction

21. Subject to sections 12 and 22 of the Act, where an upholstered or stuffed article has been in contact with a person suffering from a communicable disease, is so soiled, or is in such condition as is likely to affect adversely the health of any person or contains vermin, and a dealer is offering that article for sale, an inspector or the local medical officer of health may, by order in writing, require the destruction of the article if he or she believes on reasonable grounds that it cannot be satisfactorily treated and endangers public health.

Commencement

22. *This Regulation comes into force on the day the Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000 is proclaimed in force.*

Form 1*Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000*

6.4 CM			
OPTIONAL	CARE LABELLING AND/OR SUPPLEMENTARY LABELLING ÉTIQUETAGE D'ENTRETIEN ET/OU ÉTIQUETAGE SUPPLÉMENTAIRE		
	Not to be removed until delivered to the consumer Ne pas enlever avant la livraison au consommateur		
	This article contains NEW MATERIAL ONLY Cet article contient des MATÉRIAUX NEUFS SEULEMENT		
	This label is affixed in compliance with Provincial Law Cette étiquette est apposée conformément à la loi de la province		
	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Made by reg. No.</td><td style="width: 50%;">Fabriqué par N° de permis :</td></tr> </table>	Made by reg. No.	Fabriqué par N° de permis :
Made by reg. No.	Fabriqué par N° de permis :		
9 CM	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Content</td><td style="width: 50%;">Contenu</td></tr> </table>	Content	Contenu
Content	Contenu		
Federal Requirement/Exigence fédérale			
SUPPLEMENTARY AND/OR OTHER JURISDICTIONS INFORMATION INFORMATIONS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES ET/OU D'AUTRES AUTORITÉS			

Form 2*Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000*

7 CM	
2.5 CM	Not to be removed until delivered to the consumer Ne pas enlever avant la livraison au consommateur
	This label is affixed in compliance with Provincial Law Cette étiquette est apposée conformément à la loi de la province
	This article contains NEW MATERIAL ONLY Cet article contient des MATÉRIAUX NEUFS SEULEMENT
	Made by reg. no. Fabriqué par N° de permis :
	CONTENT CONTENU

Form 3*Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000*

5.5 CM		
1.3 CM	NEW MATERIAL ONLY	MATÉRIAUX NEUFS SEULEMENT
	REG. NO.	N° DE PERMIS
	CONTENT	CONTENU

Form 4*Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000***RENOVATED LABEL**

10 CM	RENOVATED ARTICLE (Not for Sale) ARTICLE RENOVÉ (Vente interdite)
	This label is affixed in compliance with The <i>Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000</i> Cette étiquette est apposée conformément à la <i>Loi de 2000 sur les normes techniques et la sécurité</i>
	Owner-Propriétaire
	Renovated by: Renové par : Ont. Reg. No. N° d'enrg. Ont.
	(Name/Nom)
	(Address/Adresse)

Form 5*Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000***SECONDHAND LABEL****6.4 CM****10 CM**

Not to be removed until delivered to the consumer Ne pas enlever avant la livraison au consommateur
SECONDHAND ARTICLE ARTICLE D'OCCASION
This label is affixed in compliance with the <i>Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000</i> Cette étiquette est apposée conformément à la <i>Loi de 2000 sur les normes techniques et la sécurité</i>
Sold by: _____ Vendu par : _____ name/nom address/adresse

Form 6*Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000*

NOTICE AVIS This label is affixed under authority of the <i>Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000</i> Cette étiquette est apposée en vertu de l'autorité de la <i>Loi de 2000 sur les normes techniques et la sécurité</i> NON-COMPLIANCE NON-CONFORMITÉ Until this label has been removed by an authorized person, it is illegal to sell, or offer to sell, lease or deliver this article or to remove this label. Tant que cette étiquette n'aura pas été enlevée par une personne autorisée, il est illégal de vendre, de mettre en vente, de louer ou de livrer cet article ou d'enlever cette étiquette. Date _____ Official Signature Signature officielle _____

Schedule

COLUMN I	COLUMN II	COLUMN III
Class	Main Stuffing Material	Description
Cotton	1. White Cotton Felt	A mixture containing predominantly cotton linters, staple cotton and cotton by-products that may include white fibres other than cotton.
Hair	2. Hair	A stuffing made from the filamentous epidermal outgrowth of mammals.
Down and Feathers	3. Down	Stuffing made from the undercoating of water fowl consisting of light, fluffy filaments growing from one quill point but without quill shafts or stuffing that is composed of the following products: Down and plumules, at least 75%* Down fibre 5% maximum Small, fine fluffy feathers 15% maximum Feather fibre and residue 5% maximum *Percentages are by weight of products.
	4. Down and Feathers	A mixture of down and feather containing not less than 51% by weight of down.
	5. Feathers and Down	A mixture of feathers and down containing not less than 20% by weight of down.
	6. Feathers	Stuffing made from the plumage, other than down, of any kind of land or water fowl.
Cellular Products	7. (Organic Base) Foam (see note 1)	Stuffing made from a polymerized material consisting of a mass of thin walled cells produced chemically or physically.
	8. Chipped Foam	A stuffing material made of foam that has been subjected to a shredding process.
	9. Bonded Foam	A stuffing material made of foam that has been shredded, cut or broken into pieces and cemented together.
	10. (Organic Base) Moulded foam (see note 1)	A stuffing material made from foam that has been made into a mould in the shape in which it is intended to be used.
Cellulose Fibre	11. By Generic Name	A fibre manufactured from a generated cellulosic substance.
Polymer Fibre	12. By Generic Name (see note 2)	A manufactured fibre where the fibre forming the substance is a long chain of synthetic polymer.
Natural and Miscellaneous Fibres	14. Coconut Fibres	
	15. Esparto Fibres	
	16. Excelsior	
	17. Flax Fibres	
	18. Jute Fibres	
	19. Kapok	
	20. Sawdust	
	21. Sisal Fibres	
New Reworked material	22. Reclaimed Fibres	New material that has been made into thread, yarn or fabric and that is subsequently shredded, cut or reduced to a fibrous state.
	23. Reclaimed (Material by name)	New material manufactured for use other than as stuffing that is subsequently reprocessed for use as stuffing.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 219/01

made under the

**TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND
SAFETY ACT, 2000**

Made: June 20, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

OPERATING ENGINEERS**Interpretation**

1. (1) In this Regulation,

“accident” means a failure of equipment that causes personal injury or loss of life, or loss of or damage to equipment or property;

“accumulator” means a pressure vessel and any associated piping and equipment that contains water and steam in which a portion of the water, confined under pressure and temperature, will be flashed into steam when the pressure of the vessel is reduced;

“altered” means that the maximum capacity or rating of a unit while in normal operation has been changed;

“ANSI/ASHRAE 34” means the 1992 edition of Standard 34 “Number Designation and Safety Classification of Refrigerant” of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers Inc., as amended from time to time;

“assistant shift engineer” means an operating engineer who operates a plant, installation, or units while under the direction and supervision of a shift engineer and who is no more than one class lower than the shift engineer;

“assistant shift operator” means an operator who operates a plant, installation or units while under the direction and supervision of a shift engineer or a shift operator and who is no more than one class lower than the shift operator;

“attendance”, in relation to shift coverage, means the physical presence of a person for the purpose of mandatory shift coverage by an operating engineer or operator for the operation of the plant as set out in this Regulation and “attended” has a corresponding meaning;

“automatic control”, in relation to a plant, installation or unit, means that it is provided with devices and systems that can start, stop, restart and modulate the action of the plant, installation or unit without the intervention of a person;

“boiler” means a pressure vessel that is heated by any means or process and that may be used at greater than atmospheric pressure,

(a) to generate or heat steam, or

(b) to heat water to a temperature less than its boiling point at the pressure within the pressure vessel,

and includes any pipe, fitting and other equipment attached to it or used in connection with it;

“boiler horsepower” or “bhp” means 34.5 lb of water evaporated from and at 212°F (33475 BTU/hr., 9.8 kW);

“boiler water treatment” means the water conditioning treatment required to prevent the formation of scale, metal surface corrosion, contamination or fouling of metal surfaces and the removal of gases;

“brake horsepower” or “BHP” means the effective or useful horsepower developed by a prime mover as measured by a weigh scale and a brake applied to its driving shaft or by other means approved by the chief officer, and one brake horsepower is equivalent to .745700 kW;

“built up plant” means a refrigeration plant whose equipment including, compressors, condensers, receivers, evaporators and associated controls are site assembled as independent non-packaged units;

“CAN/CSA-B52” means the 1992 edition of Standard B52 Mechanical Refrigeration Code of the Canadian Standards Association, as amended from time to time;

“Category 1-2 refrigerant” means a refrigerant classified into safety group A1-A2 refrigerants established by ANSI/ASHRAE 34-1992;

“chief operating engineer” means an operating engineer who at all times has charge of and responsibility for the safe management, operation and maintenance of a plant;

“chief operator” means an operator or an operating engineer who at all times has charge of and responsibility for the safe management, operation and maintenance of a compressor plant or a refrigeration plant;

“class” means,

(a) with respect to a person, the qualifications that the person holds as shown on his or her certificate of qualification, and

(b) with respect to a plant, the designation of the plant as shown on the certificate of registration for the plant;

“compressor plant” means an installation that is comprised of one or more compressors with prime movers and the equipment, pressure vessels and piping used in connection with it for compressing air or any other gas, but does not include a refrigeration plant;

“dual control boiler” means a steam boiler intended to be operated at high pressure that is equipped with control devices that allow its operation either at high pressure or low pressure, and includes a device for recording pressure;

“economizer” means a heat exchanger and associated piping and equipment that is on the outside of or attached to one or more boilers and that utilizes some or all of the heat from the combustion exhaust gases of the boiler to heat or preheat the boiler feedwater;

“engine” means a steam engine, steam turbine, internal combustion engine, gas turbine or other thermal or combustion process prime mover;

“fail safe device” means a control or device that will stop the function of a unit where the preset operating parameters of the unit have been exceeded, sound an alarm and prevent restarting of the unit until the unit is reset by hand;

“feedwater heater” means a heat exchanger that is used to raise the temperature of the boiler feedwater by utilizing steam as the heat medium;

“field piping” means the transmission system of refrigerant beyond the enclosed refrigeration machinery room, but does not include connections to condensers, receivers or evaporators, which are external to the structure, and which may be located on the roof or property;

“fire tube boiler” means a boiler that consists of fire tubes within which pass the products of combustion and that are cooled externally by the boiler water;

“fired vessel” means a vessel that is directly heated by a flame or the hot gases of a combustion process, electricity or any other means other than a thermal liquid;

“flooded volume”, in relation to a boiler, means the maximum water flooding of the boilers total water and steam spaces from the feedwater inlet check valve to the steam or water outlet flange;

“gas turbine” means a turbine that derives its power from the direct combustion of any liquid or gas hydrocarbon fuel;

“guarded”, in relation to a fail safe device means the controls and safety devices that safely limit the operation of the equipment that is being guarded to preset parameters, and that will cause an audible or visual alarm, or both, to the operator of the equipment, as the case requires;

“high pressure” or “HP” means a pressure of more than 15 psi (103 kpa);

“high pressure water tube low water volume power plant” means an installation that is comprised of a high pressure water tube low water volume steam plant and one or more steam prime movers, compressors, or refrigeration compressors, equipment and piping;

“high pressure water tube low water volume steam plant” means an installation that is comprised of one or more water tube low water volume boilers, associated pressure vessels, and air compressors, equipment and piping;

“high pressure power plant” means an installation that is comprised of a high pressure steam plant and one or more steam prime movers, compressors, refrigeration compressors, equipment and piping;

“high pressure steam plant” means an installation that is comprised of one or more boilers that are not low water volume boilers, associated pressure vessels, air compressors, equipment and piping;

“high temperature hot water” means water above 250°F (121°C);

“high temperature power plant” means an installation that is comprised of a high temperature water plant and one or more compressors, refrigeration compressors, equipment and piping;

“high temperature water plant” means an installation that is comprised of one or more high temperature hot water boilers, associated pressure vessels, air compressors, equipment and piping;

“hot water” means water at a temperature of 100°F (37.7°C) or greater but less than 212°F (100°C);

“HVAC” means heating, ventilation and air conditioning;

“internal combustion engine” means any reciprocating piston engine that derives its power from the cylinder combustion process of any liquid or gas fuel;

“less than (<)” means less than and inclusive of the base number;

“limited plant operating authority” means the maximum limited plant rating that the specified class of operating engineer, compressor operator, refrigeration operator, or traction operator, as the case may be, may act as the chief operating engineer or chief operator;

“local control”, in relation to an installation, means that the operation of the installation is controlled where the installation is located;

“low pressure” or “LP” means a pressure of 15 psi (103 kpa) or less;

“low pressure power plant” means an installation that is comprised of a low pressure steam plant and one or more compressors, refrigeration compressors, equipment and piping;

“low pressure steam plant” means an installation that is comprised of one or more boilers that are not low water volume boilers, associated pressure vessels, air compressors, equipment and piping;

“low pressure water tube low water volume power plant” means an installation that is comprised of a low pressure water tube low water volume steam plant and one or more compressors, refrigeration compressors, equipment and piping;

“low pressure water tube low water volume steam plant” means an installation that is comprised of one or more water tube low water volume boilers, associated pressure vessels, air compressors, equipment and piping;

“low temperature hot water” means water at a temperature of between 212°F (100°C) or greater and up to and including 250°F (121°C);

“low temperature power plant” means an installation that is comprised of a low temperature water plant and one or more compressors, refrigeration compressors equipment and piping;

“low temperature water plant” means an installation that is comprised of one or more low temperature hot water boilers, associated pressure vessels, air compressors, equipment and piping;

“low water volume water tube boiler” means a boiler where, except for tubes or butt welded tube connecting fittings, the components containing steam or water pressure are insulated from the direct heat of combustion and the products of combustion, and the operat-

ing water content is less than 75 imperial gallons if it is high pressure and less than 150 imperial gallons if it is low pressure;

“maintenance” means the inspection, testing, service or repair of a unit, equipment, plant or installation to ensure that it is safe and that it meets the requirements of its design and this Regulation, and “maintain” has a corresponding meaning;

“manual control”, in relation to a plant, installation or unit, means that the plant, installation or unit, is started, stopped, restarted or otherwise controlled by the intervention of a person;

“months experience” means 160 hours;

“more than (>)” means more than and exclusive of the base number;

“operating assistant” means an uncertified person in training who assists in the operation of a plant, installation or unit while under the direction and supervision of an operating engineer or operator;

“operating engineer” means a holder of a subsisting certificate of qualification as an operating engineer;

“operating water content”, in relation to a steam boiler, means the normal maintained water level or content within a boiler when it is operating at its maximum high fire, stable designed steam flow output and at its designed operating pressure;

“open feed-water heater” means a pressure vessel that may operate at pressures above atmospheric where the steam comes into direct contact with the feedwater;

“operator” means a holder of a subsisting certificate of qualification as an operator;

“owner” means the person to whom or which the plant is registered but does not mean the operating engineers or operators who operate, control or maintain the plant;

“plant” means a low pressure steam plant, low pressure low water volume steam plant, low temperature water plant, high pressure steam plant, high pressure low water volume steam plant, high temperature water plant, low pressure power plant, low pressure low water volume power plant, low temperature power plant, high pressure power plant, high pressure low water volume power plant, high temperature power plant, steam prime mover plant, compressor plant, refrigeration plant, or any combination thereof, a traction plant, portable compressor plant, temporary heating plant or a plant attached to the bottom of a lake or water course, and includes any pipe, fitting, accumulator and other equipment or units attached thereto or used in conjunction therewith;

“plant code” means the designated code applied to the certificate of registration of a plant referred to in Tables 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 that identifies the energy level range of the plant;

“positive displacement compressor” means a compressor whose compressing action is a result of a piston, screw, rotary vane or rotary lobe;

“power plant” means the total power rating in kilowatts of its registered boilers in combination with any one or more registered steam prime movers, compressors or refrigeration compressors;

“pressure”, (psi.), means gauge pressure in pounds per square inch;

“pressure vessel” means any enclosed vessel that contains gas, vapour or liquid, the operating pressure of which may exceed 15 psi (103 kpa);

“prime mover” means a steam engine, steam turbine, gas turbine, internal combustion engine or electric motor;

“PSI gauge pressure” means pressure above normal atmospheric pressure;

“qualifying experience” means the training and practical operating experience obtained during regular work periods in Canada or training and practical experience obtained outside Canada that the chief officer considers equivalent thereto,

- (a) on any boiler, steam prime mover, compressor, refrigeration compressor, or installation in a registered, attended plant under the supervision of the chief operating engineer or chief operator in the plant and, for an operating engineering and a steam traction operator, includes experience operating a boiler, or
- (b) in the boiler room and engine room of a steam-driven ship, or on the boilers of a motor ship, where the power rating of the boilers is equivalent to the power rating of the boilers authorized to the operating engineer classes in Table 2,
- (c) on registered boilers, steam prime movers, compressors and refrigeration compressors that require a maintenance program that is acceptable to the chief officer, where,
 - (i) such training receives preliminary approval from the chief officer, and
 - (ii) such training is performed under the direction and supervision of an authorized operating engineer or operator,

and may include the time spent in performing mechanical maintenance work on registered plant equipment, as long as such maintenance time does not exceed one third of the required practical qualifying time;

“rating” means the registered authorized name plate energy rating of a plant, in kilowatts;

“refrigerant” means a liquid, vapour or gas that is used to extract heat by its expansion or evaporation;

“refrigeration plant” means an installation comprised of one or more refrigeration compressors, prime movers, equipment, pressure vessels and any associated piping;

“remote control”, in relation to an installation, means that the operation of the installation is not controlled where the installation is located;

“reset” means the manual resetting of a switch that allows the safety cut out control device to restart a unit or equipment that has been shut down on an alarm condition;

“self contained”, with reference to a refrigeration plant, means a refrigeration plant that consists of a manufactured package of equipment, including compressor, condenser, receiver, evaporator and associated controls;

“shift engineer” means an operating engineer who has charge of and operates a plant under the direction and supervision of a chief operating engineer and who has the authority to perform the powers and duties of the chief operating engineer when the chief operating engineer is absent from the plant and, in the case of a plant other than one requiring a fourth class chief operating engineer, the shift engineer shall be no less than one class lower than the required class of chief operating engineer;

“shift operator” means an operator or operating engineer who has charge of and operates a compressor or refrigeration plant under the direction and supervision of a chief operator or a chief operating engineer and who has the authority to perform the powers and duties of the chief operator or the chief operating engineer when the chief operator or the chief operating engineer is absent from the plant and, in the case of a plant other than one requiring a fourth class chief operating engineer or class B refrigeration operator or compressor operator, the shift operator shall be no less than one class lower than the required class of chief operating engineer or operator;

“special permit” means the permit referred to in subsection 31 (4);

“steam engine” means an engine that derives its power from the direct expansion of steam;

“steam plant” means the total power rating in kilowatts of its registered boilers and any registered air compressors required for the steam plant operation;

“steam prime mover plant” means a steam engine or turbine including any pressure vessels, associated equipment and piping that has a rating of more than 7 kW (10 BHP, .26TH) and that is driven by steam,

- (a) from a boiler that is not owned by or under the control of the user of the engine or turbine, or
- (b) from another plant of the user of the engine or turbine;

“steam traction operator” means the operator of a steam powered traction plant;

“steam powered traction plant” means a self propelled or portable stationary steam powered railway locomotive, road vehicle, traction engine, roller, hoisting plant or portable engine with a mechanical horse power rating greater than 3.73 kW (5 BHP, .13TH);

“steam turbine” means a turbine that derives its power from the direct expansion and velocity of steam;

“system water content”, in relation to hot water systems, includes all boilers, pressure vessels, distribution piping and fittings and, in relation to steam systems, includes all boilers, economizers, accumulators and associated piping and fittings;

“temporary heating plant” means one or more boilers, with or without compressors, including the associated equipment, pressure vessels and piping that supply heat to a project within the meaning of the *Occupational Health and Safety Act* or to a shaft, tunnel, caisson or coffer dam to which the regulations made under that act apply and that operates at a pressure,

- (a) of not more than 15 psi (103 kpa) and has a total kilowatt rating of more than 1471 kW (150 BHP, 50TH),
- (b) of more than 15 psi (103 kpa) and has a total kilowatt rating of more than 490 kW (50 BHP, 17TH);

“therm-hour” or “TH” means 100,000 British thermal units per hour or 39.3082 brake horse-power (30 kW);

“thermal liquid” means a non-aqueous liquid, the boiling point of which at atmospheric pressure exceeds 212°F (100°C), that may transfer heat in a liquid or vapour state;

“thermal liquid boiler” means an unfired boiler together with any pipe, fitting and other equipment attached to or used with the vessel or system in which steam is generated, or steam or water is heated, by a hot liquid or vapour other than water or steam, and that may be used at greater than atmospheric pressure;

“thermal liquid heater” means a fired pressure vessel or fired pressure containing system, together with any pipe, fitting and other equipment attached to or used with the vessel or system, that may be used at greater than atmospheric pressure,

- (a) to generate or heat a vapour other than steam, or
- (b) to heat a liquid other than water to a temperature less than its boiling point at the pressure within the vessel or system;

“training” means a formal and consistent process that is recorded and that includes technical guidance given to plant employees engaged in the operation, maintenance and service of a plant;

“unattended”, in relation to a guarded plant or guarded installation, means that the plant or installation may be operated,

- (a) without the appointment of a chief operating engineer or chief operator, and
- (b) without an operating engineer or operator on shift duty providing supervision;

“unauthorized access” means access to a plant not permitted by the chief operating engineer or chief operator;

“unit” means a single boiler, prime mover, compressor, refrigeration compressor or any energy producer or energy user that is a component of the plant;

“user” includes the person or persons in control of a plant as owner, lessee or otherwise, but does not include the operating engineers or operators who operate, control or maintain the plant;

“vicinity” means,

- (a) in relation to an installation of equipment and units in a registered plant, the area in which an operating engineer or operator can at all times,
 - (i) have safe and timely access to the controls of the installation, and
 - (ii) if the installation is guarded, be alerted by an audible or visual alarm system, or both, as the case requires, acceptable to the chief officer, and
- (b) in relation to a plant, the area that includes every installation that is part of the plant;

“water tube boiler” means any type of boiler that consists of water tubes within which passes the boiler water where the water tubes are heated externally by a combustion process.

(2) A reference to a unit of measurement in imperial units is an exact measurement in that unit, a reference to a measurement in metric units is an approximate equivalent measurement in that unit, and an exact conversion from an imperial unit to a metric unit can be calculated by applying the appropriate conversion factor in Table 1.

(3) For the purposes of this Regulation,

“chief officer” means a director appointed under the Act for the purpose of this Regulation.

General requirement for compliance

2. (1) Every person engaged in an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure to which the Act and this Regulation apply shall comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) In subsection (1), “activity, use of equipment, process or procedure” includes, but is not limited to, design, construction, erection, modification, management, operation, service, maintenance and repair.

Application

3. (1) This Regulation applies to the operation of all registered plants.

(2) This Regulation does not apply to,

- (a) a person who performs work in connection with a plant other than the actual operation of it;
- (b) a person, other than an operating engineer or operator, engaged in installing, testing or repairing a plant;
- (c) a plant that is subject to inspection by the Canadian Transport Commission or the National Energy Board;
- (d) a boiler used in connection with an open-type hot water heating system having no intervening valves between the boiler and any direct vent, preventing any pressure build up above atmospheric pressure;
- (e) a high or low pressure steam plant or power plant or a high or low temperature water or power plant while used in connection with any growing operation, except a growing operation being carried on in a greenhouse where a person, other than the user of the plant or his or her immediate family, is employed or works in connection with the growing operation;
- (f) a boiler or an installation comprised of more than one boiler, where the boiler contains hot water at a temperature of less than 212°F (100°C);
- (g) a thermal liquid heater;
- (h) a compressor or refrigeration compressor that operates at a pressure of 15 psi (103 kPa) or less;
- (i) a non-refrigeration compressor of the centrifugal, turbine, screw, rotary vane and rotary lobe type;
- (j) a compressor situated in a remote area to which a person does not normally have access and that is controlled automatically or by remote manual control; or
- (k) a mobile off shore plant.

(3) On the day this Regulation comes into force, it applies to all existing registrations or certificates of persons and things, including plants, equipment, installations and operations, except as indicated in the following chart:

Section	Item	Maximum Compliance Time Allowance as from Date of Regulation	Final Date for Compliance
39	Low water volume boilers	3 years	
Table 3	Low water volume boilers without economizer or accumulators power rating	Existing non-attended plants as of (date of regulation)	Exempt
40	Requirements (1)	3 years	
	(2)	New only	2001
46	Procedure manual	1 year	
41	Boiler water conditioning	1 year	
4	Replacement of existing plant registration Authority	3 years Upon plant inspection	
Table 7	Traction operator	1 year	
Table 8	Practical qualifying time 4th Class	Within 4 months of this Regulation	
Table 5	Refrigeration operators holding a Compressor Operator Certificate which has lapsed by the use of the Refrigeration Certificate for Compressor Operation	Must renew Compressor Operator Certificate within 6 months of this Regulation	

Section	Item	Maximum Compliance Time Allowance as from Date of Regulation	Final Date for Compliance
Table 5	Refrigeration operators cannot operate a compressor plant unless holding a Compressor Operators Certificate as of date of this Regulation	May continue to operate that specific plant	Upon moving to another compressor plant
Table 6	Unattended allowance for >100 BHP <200 BHP for Plant Code R11	Upon approved application following an inspection	

PLANT REGISTRATION

Plant registration

4. (1) No person shall use or operate a plant or cause a plant to be used or operated unless it is registered.

(2) Unless determined otherwise by the chief officer, two or more plants of a user that are located on the same premises shall be registered as one plant.

Issue of certificate

5. Upon receiving an application from a user of a plant in the form published by the designated administrative authority and payment of the fee set by the authority, the chief officer shall issue a certificate of registration for the plant to the user.

Contents of a plant certificate of registration

6. (1) A certificate of registration for a plant shall state,

- (a) the name of the plant user or users;
 - (b) the name of the plant or the name the plant goes by;
 - (c) the location of the plant;
 - (d) the registration number;
 - (e) the type of plant;
 - (f) the number of units, type, rating and code of,
 - (i) boilers,
 - (ii) steam prime movers,
 - (iii) compressors,
 - (iv) refrigeration compressors,
 - (v) total plant rating;
 - (g) economizers and accumulators recorded in low water volume boiler plants;
 - (h) the units sealed;
 - (i) dual controls;
 - (j) registered equipment operations limiting interlocks;
 - (k) tubes blocked to reduce boiler power rating;
 - (l) burner input reduced to reduce boiler power rating;
 - (m) maximum safety valves settings for each pressure type;
 - (n) maximum water temperature in hot water heating plants;
 - (o) required maintenance programs;
 - (p) level of operating staff and attendance required by,
 - (i) chief operating engineer or operator,
 - (ii) shift operating engineer or operator,
 - (iii) assistant shift operating engineer or operator.
- (2) A certificate of registration for a traction plant shall state,
- (a) the name of the owner;

(b) the registered address of the plant;

(c) the registration number;

(d) the name of the manufacturer;

(e) the type of traction plant;

(f) the power rating; and

(g) the safety valve setting.

Display of a plant certificate of registration

7. The user of a plant shall conspicuously display the certificate of registration for the plant in the office of the chief operating engineer or chief operator, the control room, boiler room, engine room or compressor room and on a visible inboard location or, where the traction plant is of a size which makes display of the certificate of registration impractical, the traction plant operator shall keep the certificate of registration in his or her possession at all times.

Changes to a plant registration

8. (1) Where the setting of a safety valve or rating of a registered plant is to be changed, the user of the plant shall notify the chief officer, in writing, within 15 days prior to the change and provide full particulars of the change.

(2) Where the change is sufficient to change the classes of operating engineers or operators required for the plant or the power ratings set out in the certificate of registration, the user shall return the certificate, together with an application for a new registration and the fee set by the designated administrative authority, whereupon a new certificate of registration for the plant shall be issued.

POWER RATINGS

Rating of prime movers

9. (1) The power rating of a prime mover in kilowatts is the maximum brake horsepower, as determined by its manufacturer name plate data for its normal continuous operation.

(2) The power rating of steam reciprocating engines not having a brake horsepower rating shall be taken as indicated horsepower calculated as P.L.A.N./3300 x 2.

(3) Where the power rating of an engine cannot be determined, the chief officer may establish the power rating of the engine in kilowatts in accordance with generally accepted engineering principles.

Rating of plants and units

10. (1) For the rating of plants, the power rating in kilowatts,

- (a) of a steam or water plant, other than a low water volume water tube steam plant, is the total power rating in kilowatts of its registered boilers and air compressors that are required for the steam or water plant, excluding any water tube low water volume boilers;
- (b) of a power plant, other than a low water volume water tube power plant, is the total power rating in kilowatts of its registered boilers, steam prime movers, compressors and refrigeration compressors, excluding any water tube low water volume boilers;
- (c) of a low water volume water tube steam plant is the total power rating in kilowatts of its registered boilers and air compressors that are required for the steam plant;

- (d) of a low water volume water tube power plant is the total power rating in kilowatts of its registered boilers, steam prime movers, compressors and refrigeration compressors;
- (e) of a steam prime mover and traction plant is the total power rating in kilowatts of its registered steam prime movers;
- (f) of a compressor plant is the total power rating in kilowatts of its registered compressors that are not used for refrigeration;
- (g) of a refrigeration plant is the total power rating in kilowatts of its registered refrigeration compressors; and
- (h) of a configuration that is any combination of plants referred to in clauses (a) to (g).

(2) With respect to a configuration mentioned in clause (1) (b), the water tube low water volume boiler power rating shall be separate from the registered power rating of boilers that are not water tube low water volume boilers.

(3) For the rating of units, the power rating,

- (a) of a boiler is the maximum output in kilowatts, as stated on the name plate of the boiler;
- (b) of a steam engine, steam turbine or traction plant is the maximum power rating defined in kilowatts during continuous operation of the engine or turbine as stated on the name plate of the engine, turbine or traction plant;
- (c) of a compressor is the maximum power rating defined in kilowatts of the prime mover driving the compressor;
- (d) of a refrigeration compressor is the maximum power rating defined in kilowatts of the prime mover driving the compressor; and
- (e) of an electric motor is the maximum power rating defined in kilowatts during continuous operation of the motor as defined from the horsepower rating on the name plate of the motor.

(4) The power rating of driven units from which a power plant provides an external energy or utility source and that is driven by an authorized steam prime mover is defined in kilowatts of the steam prime mover.

Rating of plants, exceptions

11. (1) Where a plant is not a plant described in subsection 10 (1), its power rating in kilowatts shall be determined by the chief officer in accordance with generally accepted engineering principles.

(2) Where two or more plants of a user are located on the same premises and are registered as a plant, the power rating in kilowatts of the registered plant is the total of the power ratings in kilowatts of the plants.

(3) For the purpose of calculating the rating of a plant in kilowatts, low water volume boilers shall not be combined with other boilers in the plant that are not low water volume boilers.

Reduction of the power rating of a plant

12. (1) Where a user intends to reduce the power rating of a plant, the user shall notify the chief officer of the intention to have the rating reduced.

(2) The power rating of a plant may be reduced by the isolation of a boiler, prime mover, compressor, refrigeration plant or by any other reasonable means and, where the power rating is so reduced, an inspector shall affix a seal or seals to the reduced unit or any part of the plant in such a manner that no increase to the new power rating of the plant may be made without removing the seal.

(3) Where the output of a boiler is permanently reduced by the welding of blanking plates to the tubes, an inspector is not required to affix a seal to the boiler as required under subsection (2).

(4) A reduction in the fuel supply to a burner shall be made by an approved method that allows for a seal attachment.

(5) The user shall pay the fees set by the designated administrative authority for the affixing or removal of a seal.

(6) No person shall operate a boiler, prime mover, compressor or refrigeration compressor unless the power rating of all units is included in the total power rating of the plant.

Information required by chief officer

13. The chief officer may, for the purposes of the Act and this Regulation, require a user or the manufacturer of a boiler, prime mover, compressor or refrigeration compressor,

- (a) to furnish information with respect to any of them; or
- (b) to perform tests to establish the safety, capacity or power rating of any of them.

PLANT STAFFING

Plant staffing

14. (1) In addition to the requirements set out in Tables 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, the owner or user, as the case requires, of a plant shall,

- (a) employ and designate an operating engineer or operator having the qualifications required of a chief operating engineer or chief operator of the plant, as the case requires;
- (b) provide a copy of the appointment of the plant's chief operating engineer or chief operator, to the chief officer, and upon request, to an inspector upon an inspection, and inform the chief officer, of any change of such appointment; and
- (c) provide the chief operating engineer or chief operator of the plant with the means necessary to ensure that the plant is safely managed, operated and maintained in accordance with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) No owner or user of a plant shall employ or designate more than one chief operating engineer or chief operator, as the case requires, for the plant.

(3) No operating engineer or operator shall be the chief operating engineer, chief operator, shift engineer or shift operator of more than one plant at any one time unless such plants are part of a common installation or are on one property.

(4) An owner or user of a plant shall employ a sufficient number of qualified operating engineers or operators, or both, to operate the plant and its installations in accordance with the Act and this Regulation consistent with the plant's size and equipment and such additional number of operating engineers or operators as may be required to ensure the safe operation of the plant.

(5) The chief operating engineer or chief operator of the plant shall ensure,

- (a) that a qualified operating engineer or operator is on duty as the shift engineer or shift operator of the plant at any time any unit in the plant is operating; and
- (b) that a qualified operating engineer or operator is on shift to operate the plant and is providing the required supervision for each installation or group of installations that is operating.

(6) In any type of power plant, the senior class of certification for an operating engineer required in Table 2 for any component of the total registered plant shall be considered the class of the chief operating engineer.

(7) Subject to subsection (8), no person other than a qualified operating engineer or operator shall be permitted to reset any control device in a registered plant.

(8) In the case of the fourth class guarded plant referred to in Table 3 (B18 & B30), the chief operating engineer may direct, verbally or in writing, a person other than a qualified operating engineer or operator to reset a safety device but such a direction does not permit more than one attempt to restart before calling for assistance from a call list acceptable to the chief operating engineer.

Chief operating engineer and chief operator

15. (1) A chief operating engineer or a chief operator, as the case may be, shall,

- (a) take all measures necessary to manage, operate and maintain a plant in a safe condition and shall notify the owner or user of the measures taken;
- (b) maintain discipline among the persons employed in the plant who are under his or her control or supervision;
- (c) be available to accept from the owner or user authority to hire, dismiss, promote or demote any employee in the plant under his or her control or supervision;
- (d) direct, supervise and train shift engineers, shift operators and operating assistants, as the case may be, in their work duties and responsibilities for the safe operation and maintenance of the plant;
- (e) alone authorize, approve and be responsible for all maintenance, repairs or work performed within the plant or in connection with associated equipment;
- (f) ensure that an accurate record of matters that may affect the safe management, operation and maintenance of the plant is made and maintained at all times;
- (g) be on day work; and
- (h) not be the day shift engineer if the person holds the position of chief operating engineer in a first or second class plant as set out in Table 2.

(2) When the chief operating engineer or chief operator is absent from the plant, the owner or user shall ensure that the person acting in replacement of that person is an operating engineer or operator who holds a class of certification not less than one class lower than that required to operate the plant and the person acting in replacement shall perform the same functions and have the same work schedule as the person replaced.

(3) Despite subsection (2), an alternative arrangement may be made for replacing the absent person as long as that arrangement is consistent with the safe operation of the plant.

(4) The holder of an operating engineer certificate of qualification who has received documented training specific to the equipment of the fuel, air delivery and associated combustion systems may service and maintain such equipment but shall not engage in the installation or alteration from the original design and set-up at and related to the registered plant under Ontario Regulation 220/01 (Boilers and Pressure Vessels).

(5) In this section,

“day work” means work done between 6 a.m. and 6 p.m. on a Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday during the management hours of the plant’s host facility.

Shift engineer and shift operator

16. A shift engineer or shift operator,

- (a) shall, under the direction and supervision of the chief operating engineer or chief operator, as the case may be,
- (i) be responsible for the safe operation and maintenance of the plant, including the logbooks in accordance with section 37,

(ii) supervise other employees on their shift who are under his or her control; and

(b) may, subject to section 23, perform maintenance and operational work on the premises on which the plant is situated.

Operating assistant

17. A person who is obtaining training and qualifying experience for his or her initial certificate of qualification as an operating engineer or operator may not perform work in connection with the actual operation of a plant except under the direction and supervision of an operating engineer or operator and shall not take the place of an operating engineer or operator unless otherwise approved.

Other operators

18. Where a low pressure power plant or high pressure power plant has a compressor or a refrigeration compressor, the user of the plant may employ one or more compressor operators for the compressors and one or more refrigeration operators for the refrigeration compressors in addition to the operating engineers required for the plant.

Absence from plant

19. Where an operating engineer or operator is absent from the plant, the chief operating engineer or chief operator may appoint an operating engineer or operator with acceptable plant knowledge and experience holding a certificate of qualification not less than one class lower than that of the operating engineer or operator who is absent, and that person may, during such absence, operate the plant for not more than 30 working days per year.

Requirements in case of absences

20. (1) Except as otherwise provided in section 21, 23 or 24 or under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act*, an operating engineer or operator who is on duty at a plant shall not leave his or her duty unless the plant or installation for which he or she is responsible is safely shut down and secured.

(2) Every operating engineer or operator of a plant shall make every reasonable effort in the circumstances to give immediate notice to his or her chief operating engineer, chief operator or immediate supervisor if they know that they,

- (a) will be absent from their duties; or
- (b) are unable to commence or continue their duties.

Temporary absences

21. (1) While a plant is in operation, an operating engineer or an operator qualified to be in charge of the plant shall be present in the boiler room, engine room or compressor room, as the case may be, or, where the plant is not enclosed, in their immediate vicinity, unless,

- (a) an operating engineer or an operator holding a certificate of qualification that is not less than one class lower is present during his or her absence; or
- (b) his or her absence is authorized under section 23 or 24.

(2) In the case of an absence under subsection (1), the operating engineer or operator shall be satisfied that the plant is operating safely at the time he or she leaves it.

Temporary staff operating allowance

22. Where the chief officer is satisfied that the user of a plant has made every effort to acquire the services of a chief operating engineer, chief operator, shift engineer or shift operator but without success, he or she may, in writing, authorize the user to appoint a temporary chief operating engineer, chief operator, shift engineer or shift operator, as the case may be, to operate the plant for a specified period as long as the person who is appointed holds a certificate of qualification one class lower than that stated on the plant’s certificate of registration or is an operating engineer or operator in training who can safely operate the plant.

Absences from guarded attended plants

23. (1) Where a guarded plant complies with the requirements of section 39, 40 or 43, as the case requires, and the protective devices are functioning properly, the operating engineer or operator in charge of the guarded plant may be absent from the plant to perform maintenance work and work related to the user's utility systems on the premises on which the plant is located with the permission of,

- (a) the chief operating engineer or chief operator; or
- (b) the plant user, where the guarded plant has one operating engineer or operator in charge.

(2) Despite subsection (1), an operating engineer or operator in charge may not be absent under that subsection unless the plant is inspected and operating conditions at the plant are recorded, as may be required by the chief operating engineer or operator during the attended period, in order to ensure the safe operation of the plant.

Staffing guarded plants

24. (1) First class plants shall not be guarded plants but may have guarded units.

(2) Where the user of a guarded plant complies with the requirements of section 39, 43 or 45, as the case requires, and the protective devices are functioning properly, whether the plant operates 24 hours a day or less, the user shall have one operating engineer, compressor operator or refrigeration operator, as the case may be, in accordance with Tables 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

(3) The user of a plant in which any of the following parts are installed shall ensure that, when any one of them is operated, no other part of the plant is operated unless a certified operating engineer or operator, as required by the certificate of registration for the plant, is in attendance:

- 1. A guarded boiler for low pressure steam or low temperature hot water.
- 2. A guarded boiler for high pressure steam or high temperature hot water.
- 3. A guarded steam prime mover.
- 4. A guarded compressor.
- 5. A guarded refrigeration compressor.

(4) Subsection (3) applies only to the guarded parts mentioned in it that are at least of the size prescribed in Table 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6.

(5) When the operating engineer or operator is absent from the guarded plant during permitted periods, access to it must be controlled and secure to prevent unauthorized access and must be signed to this effect at all entrances.

Staffing, plant power rating increase

25. Where an operating engineer or operator has operated a plant in compliance with the Act and this Regulation or the *Operating Engineers Act* and Regulation 904 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990, continuously for three consecutive years immediately before an increase in the power rating of the plant that results in the operating engineer or operator no longer being qualified to operate the plant, he or she may continue to operate the plant for such period and under such terms and conditions as the chief officer may decide, and the chief officer shall notify the operating engineer or operator in writing of the terms and conditions.

CERTIFICATES OF QUALIFICATION FOR
OPERATING ENGINEERS AND OPERATORS

Issuing of certificate of qualification

26. (1) The chief officer shall issue a certificate of qualification to any person who,

- (a) provides proof satisfactory to the chief officer of having the experience required in Table 8 in accordance with the conditions and requirements set out in that Table;
- (b) passes an examination conducted by the chief officer or furnishes evidence that he or she has successfully completed a course of training approved by the chief officer; and
- (c) pays the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(2) No certificate of qualification shall be issued to a person unless,

- (a) the person applies to the chief officer in the form published by the designated administrative authority; and
- (b) the person fulfills the requirements referred to in subsection (1).

(3) Where a certificate of qualification has not been renewed within one year of the date of its expiry, the certificate of qualification shall not be renewed until the chief officer is satisfied that the applicant is capable of performing the duties of an operating engineer or operator, all past fees retroactive to the last expiry date are paid and the fee set by the designated administrative authority for a renewal has been paid.

(4) A person holding a subsisting certificate of qualification shall notify the chief officer in writing within 15 days of a change of address.

(5) The chief officer shall,

- (a) if satisfied that a person's certificate of qualification has been lost or destroyed, issue a duplicate certificate to the person on payment of the fee set by the designated administrative authority;
- (b) if the name of a person holding a certificate of qualification has been changed, reissue a certificate to the person in the new name.

Term of certificate

27. Every certificate of qualification shall be for the period stated in it.

Posting of certificate

28. (1) Every operating engineer or operator shall display conspicuously his or her certificate of qualification in the control room, boiler room, engine room or compressor room of the plant in which he or she works.

(2) A steam traction operator shall have his or her certificate of qualification available for inspection at any time while operating the plant.

Equivalent certificates

29. (1) The chief officer shall, upon payment of the fee set by the designated administrative authority, issue a certificate of qualification to every person who applies for it if the person holds an equivalent subsisting certificate of qualification issued by another province or territory of Canada that qualifies the person to perform the work or duties of an operating engineer or operator in that province or territory.

(2) A certificate of qualification issued under subsection (1) shall be of a class that authorizes the holder to perform the work and duties, on the basis of the requirements in Table 8, that the holder is qualified to perform in Ontario.

Prohibitions

30. (1) No person other than an operating engineer who holds a certificate of qualification shall perform the work and duties of an operating engineer.

(2) No person other than an operator who holds a certificate of qualification shall perform the work and duties of an operator.

(3) No person shall employ,

(a) a person who is not an operating engineer or operator to perform the work and duties of an operating engineer or operator, as the case may be; or

(b) an operating engineer or operator to operate a plant that he or she is not qualified to operate.

(4) No operating engineer or operator shall perform any work or duties of an operating engineer or operator that he or she is not qualified to perform.

Classes of operating engineers and operators

31. (1) Operating engineers shall be classified as fourth, third, second or first class.

(2) Operators shall be classified as follows:

1. Compressor operator.
2. Refrigeration operator (Class A or B).
3. Steam traction operator.

(3) An application for a certificate of qualification shall meet the applicable requirements set out in Table 8 and qualifying experience shall include the operation of boilers for operating engineers and steam traction operators.

(4) Upon application by the owner or use of a registered plant, the chief officer may issue a special permit to allow a person without a certificate of qualification to perform the duties of a fourth class operating engineer, compressor operator or class B refrigeration operator if it is in the interest of public safety to do so.

School training courses

32. Where an applicant for a certificate of qualification has successfully completed an approved course of training, such portion of the time spent by the applicant in completing the course of training that the chief officer approves may be included in the calculation of qualifying experience under Table 8.

Testimonial of plant practical experience

33. An application for a certificate of qualification shall be accompanied by a Testimonial of Qualifying Experience in the form published by the designated administrative authority or a photocopy thereof.

Re-examination

34. (1) Subject to subsection (2), an applicant for a certificate of qualification who fails to pass an examination required by the chief officer may, on payment of the fee set by the designated administrative authority, take the examination again at the place, date and time set by the chief officer.

(2) The chief officer shall not schedule a re-examination within the 60-day period that follows the date of the examination failed by the applicant.

Evidence of age

35. (1) Where evidence of age is required under this Regulation, an applicant for a certificate of qualification shall furnish his or her birth certificate.

(2) Where the chief officer is satisfied that it is not practicable for the applicant to furnish his or her birth certificate, the chief officer may accept either one item of Class A evidence of birth or two items of Class B evidence of birth, as these expressions are defined in sections 8 and 10 of Regulation 1094 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990.

Portable and temporary plants

36. A person holding a certificate of qualification as an operating engineer in any class is qualified to operate a portable compressor plant, a temporary heating plant or a portable boiler or a device for melting ice or snow.

Log, registered plants

37. (1) Every user of a plant shall keep in the plant a log in the form of a book or electronic log.

(2) Subject to subsections (3) and (4), the logbook shall be bound and constructed so that the pages are numbered and cannot be removed and shall be large enough to accommodate all the required entries.

(3) Where a user keeps an electronic log, the user shall ensure that a dated paper print-out of the log is created at the end of each shift, is entered into the logbook and signed by the chief operating engineer or chief operator the next business day.

(4) An electronic log shall include information relating to equipment used, information produced, form produced, back up ability, ambient operating limits, and authorized pass code entry by only the chief engineer, chief operator, shift engineer or shift operator, and shall be kept so that any substations have read-only ability.

(5) The names of the chief operating engineer, chief operator, relief chiefs, shift engineers and shift operators and their sample signatures shall be entered on the logbook's signature page.

(6) No person except the chief operating engineer, chief operator, a shift engineer or a shift operator may make an entry in or sign the logbook.

(7) Standing orders that are to be routinely followed shall be clearly documented in a location that is known and available to the persons to whom they apply and supplementary logs shall be registered in the log.

(8) Shift entries to the log shall include,

- (a) the date, the shift and the times at which the shift begins and ends;
- (b) the names of all shift engineers, shift operators, assistant shift engineers, assistant shift operators, other staff and operating assistants or trainees on a shift and their periods of duty on the shift;
- (c) any instructions for the shift operation or for staff, along with the name of the person giving the instructions;
- (d) any change from normal operating procedure and the time of such change;
- (e) any unusual or abnormal conditions observed in the plant and the time they were observed;
- (f) the starting or stopping times of primary equipment not recorded in other logs;
- (g) documentation of any repairs or maintenance, including that required under subsection 39 (9), to any part of the plant, the times the repair or maintenance took place, if they were completed and who attended at the repair or maintenance;
- (h) any malfunction of any item or equipment, the time of the occurrence and any remedial action taken to correct the malfunction;
- (i) any work performed by plant operating personnel outside the plant, the time spent and who attended at the work;
- (j) the entry of any unauthorized person to the plant, together with the purpose of the entry and the time of entry and leaving;

- (k) primary shift functions, including the times of at least the following functions:
 - (i) boiler blow down,
 - (ii) water column blow down,
 - (iii) controls tests,
 - (iv) safety valve tests,
 - (v) sootblower operation, and
 - (vi) water sampling and chemical treatment.

(9) All logbook entries shall be in ink and any corrections shall not be erased but crossed out, corrected and initialled.

(10) No person shall deface, damage, destroy or, without the permission of the owner or user, remove the logbook from the plant.

(11) The chief operating engineer or chief operator shall read and sign the log at least once each business day.

(12) The user shall ensure that the logbook is kept accessible in the plant for at least three years after the last entry is made and shall produce the logbook for examination upon the request of an inspector and, where an electronic log is kept by the user, the user shall retain the electronic log or hard copies for at least three years.

Traction plant log

38. (1) Every owner or user of a traction plant shall provide a log in the form of a book, which shall remain on board the traction plant or in possession of the operator during the operation of the plant.

(2) The logbook shall be bound and constructed so that the pages are numbered and cannot be removed and large enough to accommodate all the required entries.

(3) The traction log shall include,

- (a) an operating log that indicates the date and time of operation, the location of operation and the name and certificate number of the traction operator; and
- (b) a maintenance log that indicates the maintenance and repairs carried out at the plant and the dates of fit out, lay up, water side washout, an insurance inspection and an inspection by the designated administrative authority.

(4) No person other than a certified traction operator may make an entry in or sign the logbook.

(5) All logbook entries shall be in ink and any corrections shall not be erased but crossed out, corrected and initialled.

(6) No person shall deface, damage, destroy or, without the permission of the user or owner, remove the logbook from the plant or cause it to be unavailable for viewing.

(7) The user or owner shall ensure that the logbook is retained for at least three years after the last entry made and shall produce the logbook for examination upon the request of an inspector.

SAFETY DEVICES

Fail safe devices

39. (1) The user of a boiler in a guarded high pressure steam or power plant, a guarded low pressure steam or power plant, a guarded high temperature water or power plant, a guarded high or low pressure low water volume steam or power plant, a guarded low temperature water or power plant shall provide the boiler with fail-safe devices, including,

- (a) a high pressure limiting device on the steam boiler or a high temperature limiting device on the hot water boiler, separate

from any other device that controls the pressure or temperature, as the case may be;

- (b) a low water level limiting device separate from any other device that controls the feedwater supply to the steam boiler;
- (c) a high water level limiting device separate from any other device that controls the feedwater supply to the steam boiler; and
- (d) a pre-purge and flame failure device that will automatically prevent the supply of fuel to the boiler when an abnormal condition occurs during the boiler's operation.

(2) The user of a steam engine or turbine in a guarded steam-powered plant shall provide the engine or turbine with a device to automatically cut off the supply of steam when the engine or turbine exceeds its maximum safe speed and other safety devices as necessary in the interests of safe operation.

(3) The user of a compressor in a guarded compressor plant shall provide the compressor with protective devices that will automatically prevent the supply of energy to the prime mover of the compressor when an abnormal condition occurs during the compressor's operation, including,

- (a) a high pressure limiting device in the compressor discharge line;
- (b) a high temperature limiting device in the compressor discharge line;
- (c) a high temperature limiting device in the cooling-water discharge line; and
- (d) a low pressure limiting device in the lubricating oil system.

(4) The user of a compressor in a guarded refrigeration plant shall provide the compressor with protective devices that will automatically prevent the supply of energy to the prime mover of the compressor when an abnormal condition occurs during the compressor's operation, including,

- (a) a high pressure limiting device in the compressor discharge line;
- (b) a high liquid level limiting device on the evaporator or the suction drum of the compressor or, in absence of a flooded evaporator, a device or assembly that will provide equal compressor protection from the liquid refrigerant and or leakage of secondary coolant liquid;
- (c) for Group B2 refrigerants, a high temperature limiting device in the cooling-water discharge line or high oil temperature limiting device; and
- (d) for Group A1, A2 refrigerants, a low flow limiting device in the compressor and condenser coolant circuit if cooled by liquid;
- (e) a low pressure limiting device in the lubricating oil system.

(5) Subject to subsection (6), the user of a guarded plant referred to in sections 23 and 24 shall provide the plant with an audible and visual alarm system that will,

- (a) ensure that the operating engineer or operator is warned when any abnormal or unsafe condition for which a protective device is prescribed in subsections (1) to (4) occurs; and
- (b) extend to any part of the premises on which the plant is situated and in which the operating engineer or operator may be present while in charge of the plant.

(6) Where the alarm system is not under local control, the user shall ensure that the alarm system actuates an electronic paging device.

(7) Each protective device prescribed in subsections (1) to (5) shall,

- (a) not be capable of automatically restarting the plant; and
- (b) maintain the visual warning until the abnormal or unsafe condition is rectified.

(8) The operating engineer or operator in charge of a guarded boiler, guarded steam prime mover, guarded compressor or guarded refrigeration compressor, as the case may be, shall ensure that the safety valves and other fittings, prescribed in Ontario Regulation 220/01 (Boilers and Pressure Vessels) are in safe working condition.

(9) The user of a guarded plant shall ensure that all fail safe protective devices are independent of other control systems, are hard wired, regularly tested under operating conditions and calibrated as required, and that the results of the tests are logged.

Gauge glass safety devices

40. (1) A tubular gauge glass shall be shielded with a glass or plastic guard that shields the front and sides of the glass so as to prevent injury to any person in the event of the gauge glass breaking.

(2) Tubular gauge glass shut-off valves shall be equipped with stainless steel ball checks as a component of the valve's construction.

Boiler water conditioning

41. A registered boiler shall be provided with water conditioning services that meet the analysis and treatment recommendations of the boiler's manufacturer and that are provided by the plant operating staff or contractor based on a scheduled procedure that is logged.

Unattended plants

42. (1) A user of a guarded installation under section 39 or 45 that is to be operated unattended shall ensure that the operating engineer, operator or other person in charge of the installation is instructed,

- (a) not to start the installation if a control, device or system required for it under those sections, as the case requires, is not functioning properly;
- (b) to bring the installation to a safe stop immediately if the installation is operating when it is discovered that a control, device or system required under those sections, as the case requires, has ceased to function properly; or
- (c) to restrict access to the unattended plant and to provide signs to this effect at all entrances.

(2) A person operating an installation that is unattended under section 39 or 45 shall comply with clauses (1) (a) and (b).

(3) If a refrigerant leak from an installation is indicated by the system required by subsection 45 (4), the user or the person in charge of the installation shall warn any person who may be endangered by the leakage, take immediate steps to stop it and such steps as are necessary in the circumstances to ensure public safety.

(4) Despite subsections (1) and (2), if a control, device or system required under sections 39 and 45 for an installation ceases to function properly or if a refrigerant leak is indicated by a system required for an installation under section 45, the installation may be operated if the user ensures that,

- (a) the control, device or system can be repaired or replaced immediately, and the user takes immediate action to repair or replace it and has the installation attended constantly until such repair or replacement is made by a person competent to do so; and

- (b) an operating engineer or operator of a class who is qualified to operate the installation is in constant attendance at the installation and determines that the installation can be safely operated.

OPERATION OF VARIOUS BOILERS

Dual control boiler

43. (1) Where a plant is comprised of a dual control boiler and the power rating of the boiler is not more than 1471 kW (150 BHP, 50TH) and the dual control boiler is to be operated at a pressure of less than 15 psi (103 kpa), an operating engineer is not required to be in attendance at the plant if the plant meets the requirements of section 39 and is equipped with,

- (a) a hard wired low pressure control device that restricts the operating pressure of the dual control boiler to 15 psi (103 kpa); and
- (b) the protective devices required by section 39, so long as the high-pressure limiting device or the high temperature limiting device referred to in section 39 is set for low pressure or temperature operation.

(2) The results obtained from the pressure recording device attached to the dual control boiler shall be retained for a period of 12 months and shall be available to an inspector at all times.

(3) All protective and control devices described in subsection (1) shall be approved by the chief officer.

Thermal liquid boiler

44. Thermal liquid boilers shall be operated in accordance with the requirements for steam boilers set out in Tables 2 and 3.

Refrigeration plant installation requirements

45. (1) A guarded refrigeration plant or installation that is to be operated as set out in Table 6 shall be equipped with the system devices and controls referred to in sections 39 and 42, as the case requires.

(2) A refrigeration installation referred to in subsection (1) shall be equipped with,

- (a) an audible, visible alarm or remote pager system that, if any potentially unsafe condition is indicated by a protective device,
 - (i) gives a warning to the operating engineer, operator or other person who is located in the plant and is in charge of the installation, and
 - (ii) continues to give a warning until the potentially unsafe condition is rectified or the installation is safely shut down;
- (b) an automatic control system that controls the installation when the operating engineer, operator or other person in charge of the installation leaves the controls of the installation;
- (c) protective devices and controls, including pressure relief devices, required by Ontario Regulation 220/01 (Boilers and Pressure Vessels);
- (d) fail-safe devices required by section 39 that shall, if a potentially unsafe condition occurs, interrupt the supply of energy to the prime movers of the refrigerant compressor and prevent the installation from restarting under automatic control or under remote control; and
- (e) such other devices as are necessary to allow the installation to be operated safely.

(3) A refrigeration installation referred to in subsection (1) that is located in a machinery room, as defined by CAN/CSA-B52, shall be equipped with a gas detector system that will activate the alarm system required by clause (2) (a) and start a mechanical ventilation system if there is a leak of refrigerant causing the airborne concentration

of refrigerant to rise above the level value as defined by CAN/CSA-B52.

(4) A refrigeration installation referred to in subsection (1) shall comply with CAN/CSA-B52 and shall be installed and operated so as to ensure public safety.

Procedure manual

46. Every owner of a plant shall keep on the premises of the plant an up-to-date, detailed operating procedures manual designed by or acceptable to the chief operating engineer or chief operator of the plant that sets out the procedures relating to training and the operation of all equipment and systems of the plant and all emergency procedures.

Reporting accidents

47. The user shall notify the chief officer, by telephone or other direct means, as soon as is practicable of any accident, injury or death, but no more than eight hours after the accident, injury or death, as the case may be, and shall within 48 hours after the accident, injury or death, send the chief officer a written report of the occurrence where,

- (a) a person is seriously injured or killed from any cause; or
- (b) an accident occurs involving property damage.

Certificates not transferable

48. A certificate of registration or certificate of qualification is not transferable.

49. This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.

TABLE 1
CONVERSION FACTORS

	<u>To Convert</u>	<u>Multiply By</u>	<u>To Obtain</u>
PRESSURE	Kilopascals (kPa)	0.145	lb/sq.in. (psi)
	lb/sq.in. (psi)	6.895	Kilopascals (kPa)
POWER	Therm	100 000.0	British thermal units (Btu)
	Therm/hour	29.307	Kilowatts (kW)
	Kilowatt	0.03412	Therm/hour (TH)
	BTU/HR to kW	.00029287	Kilowatts (kW)
	Boiler horsepower	9.8095	Kilowatts (kW)
	Kilowatt	0.10194	Boiler horsepower (bhp)
	Brake horsepower	0.7457	Kilowatts (kW)
	Kilowatt	1.3410	Brake horsepower (BHP)
VOLUME	Litres (L)	0.2200	Imperial gallons (IG)
	Imperial gallons (IG)	4.5461	Litres (L)
MASS	Kilograms (kg)	2.2046	Pounds (lb)
	Pounds (lb)	0.4536	Kilograms (kg)
TEMPERATURE	Degrees Fahrenheit (°F - 32) ÷ 1.8 = Degrees Celsius (°C)		
	Degrees Celsius (°C x 1.8) + 32 = Degrees Fahrenheit (°F)		

TABLE 2
CHIEF OPERATING ENGINEERS AND CHIEF OPERATORS
CERTIFICATE OF QUALIFICATION
LIMITED PLANT OPERATING AUTHORITY

A	OPERATING ENGINEERS							
	4th CLASS		3rd CLASS		2nd CLASS		1st CLASS	
	Limited combined Plant rating (L.V. & H.W. boilers excluded)		Limited Boiler & Refrigeration Plant (L.V. & H.W. boilers excluded)		Limited boiler Plant rating Unlimited Prime Mover Plant Rating		Unlimited combined Plant rating	
	<4856 kW - LP	<2403 kW - HP	<12368 kW - LP <12517 (See Refrigeration)	<4521 kW - HP <4670 (See Refrigeration)	Unlimited kW - LP	<11771 kW -HP	Unlimited kW - LP	Unlimited kW - HP
B	STEAM BOILERS		STEAM BOILERS		STEAM BOILERS		STEAM BOILERS	
	LP	HP	LP	HP	LP	HP	LP	HP
	>1471kW (150 bhp,50 TH) <3924 kW (400 bhp,134 TH)	>490 kW (50 bhp, 17 TH) <1471 kW (150 bhp,50 TH)	<11771 kW (1200 bhp, 401 TH)	<3924 kW (400 bhp, 134 TH)	Unlimited kW	<11771 kW (1200 bhp, 401 TH)	Unlimited kW	Unlimited kW

C	Low Volume Water Tube Steam Boilers		Low Volume Water Tube Steam Boilers		Low Volume Water Tube Steam Boilers		Low Volume Water Tube Steam Boilers	
	• Maximum boiler water content:		Low Pressure <150 Gal. (682 L)		High Pressure < 75 Gal. (341 L)			
	• Maximum total boilers systems water content:		Low Pressure <750 Gal. (3410 L)		High Pressure < 250 Gal. (1136 L)			
	• A. Maximum total low pressure boilers plant rating:		< 24524 Kw (2500 bhp, 836 TH)					
	• B. Maximum total high pressure boilers plant rating:		< 14715 Kw (1500 bhp, 502TH)					
	• The Chief Operating Engineer and Shift Operating Engineers requirements for a plant consisting of Low Water Volume Boilers and Non							
	Low Water Volume Boilers shall be governed by the most senior classification of Operating Engineer required relative to the Registered components of the total plant							
	LP	HP	LP	HP	LP	HP	LP	HP
	➤ A + 1 Boiler	➤ B + 1Boiler	➤ A + 2 Boilers	➤ B + 2 Boilers	➤ A Unlimited Boil- ers	➤ B Unlimited Boilers	➤ A Unlimited Boilers	➤ B Unlimited Boilers

D	HOT WATER BOILERS		HOT WATER BOILERS		HOT WATER BOILERS		HOT WATER BOILERS	
	Low Temp 212-250°F (100-121°C)	High Temp > 250°F (121°C)	Low Temp 212-250°F (100-121°C)	High Temp > 250°F (121°C)	Low Temp 212-250°F (100-121°C)	High Temp > 250°F (121°C)	Low Temp 212-250°F (100-121°C)	High Temp > 250°F (121°C)
	> 1471 kW (150 bhp, 50TH) < 11,771 kW (1200 bhp, 401TH)	> 490 kW (50 bhp, 17TH) < 3,924 kW (400 bhp, 134TH)	< 23,543 kW (240 bhp, 803TH)	< 11,771 kW (1200 bhp, 401TH)	Unlimited kW	Unlimited kW	Unlimited kW	Unlimited kW

E	STEAM PRIME MOVERS		STEAM PRIME MOVERS		STEAM PRIME MOVERS		STEAM PRIME MOVERS	
	< 485 kW (650 BHP, 17TH)		Unlimited kW		Unlimited kW		Unlimited kW	
	COMPRESSORS		COMPRESSORS		COMPRESSORS		COMPRESSORS	
	< 298 kW (400 BHP, 10TH)		Unlimited kW		Unlimited kW		Unlimited kW	
	REFRIGERATION		REFRIGERATION		REFRIGERATION		REFRIGERATION	
	< 149 kW (200 BHP, 5TH)		<597 kW (800 BHP, 20TH)		Unlimited kW		Unlimited kW	

F	COMPRESSOR OPERATOR	CLASS B REFRIGERATION OPERATOR	CLASS A REFRIGERATION OPERATOR	STEAM TRACTION OPERATOR
	Unlimited kW (Non Steam Prime Mover) ONLY Non Refrigeration Compressors	<597 kW (800 BHP, 20TH) (Non Steam Prime Mover) ONLY Refrigeration compressors	Unlimited kW (Non Steam Prime Mover) ONLY Refrigeration Compressors	Unlimited kW ONLY Traction Plants

TABLE 3

STEAM BOILER PLANTS REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

PLANT TYPE (A) IS POWER RATED (B) TO DETERMINE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENT (C)														
EXPLANATORY NOTES AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS		PLANT REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRATION (C)												
Water Tube Low Water Volume Steam boilers within the unattended rating status shall be exempt from rating inclusion for the Chief Operating Engineer requirement of non low water volume boilers		PLANT CODE	UNREGISTERED	UNATTENDED	REGISTERED	GUARDED CONTROLS	MAINTENANCE PROGRAM	ATTENDED - 8 HR/DAY OF OPERATION - 4TH CHIEF	ATTENDED - 8 HR/DAY OF OPERATION - 3RD CHIEF	ATTENDED - 8 HR/DAY OF OPERATION - 2ND CHIEF	ATTENDED - 4TH CHIEF & 4TH SHIFT	ATTENDED - 3RD CHIEF & 4TH SHIFT	ATTENDED - 2ND CHIEF & 3RD SHIFT	ATTENDED - 1ST CHIEF & 2ND SHIFT
Water Tube Low Water Volume Boilers used in hot water service shall be rated as water tube boilers (not low water volume). As per Table 3 Hot Water Boiler Plants.														
The water content of economizers shall be included with the boilers water content quantity measurement. The water content of accumulators shall be included with the total plants boilers water content quantity measurement.														
Thermal liquid boiler requirements shall be developed as per the ratings of low volume and non-low volume boilers.														
Failure to provide a plant Certificate of Registration prescribed boilers maintenance and service program to a standard prescribed by the boiler manufacturer will result in the suspension of non-attended status and the attendance of a certificate Operating Engineer will be required, to the requirements of a guarded plant , until the prescribed maintenance and service requirements are attained.														
Water Tube Low Water Volume Steam Boilers ratings within or beyond unattended rating status shall not be added to other non-low water volume boilers ratings. The senior classification of Operating Engineer requirement for the low water volume steam boiler rating requirements or the non-low water volume steam boiler rating requirements shall be considered as the required Chief Operating Engineer of the total boiler plant.														
Plants designated with guarded controls may operate with operator attendance as prescribed in sections 23-24.														
A low water tube boiler shall be equipped with the fail-safe devices specified in Section 37.														
Plants B19, B20, B23, B24, B31, B32, B33, B39, B40, B41 may have guarded controls applied in order to allow operator attendance as prescribed in sections 23-24.														
TYPE OF BOILER PLANT (A)	RATING (B)													
LOW WATER VOLUME (LV) WATER TUBE	< 294 kW (30 bhp, 10TH)	B1	✓	✓										
	> 294 kW (30 bhp, 10TH) < 24524 kW (2500 bhp, 836TH) Maximum Boilers and Systems Water Content 750 Gal. (3410 L)	B2		✓	✓	✓	✓							
• Low Pressure Steam	> 24524 kW (2500 bhp, 836TH) + 1 LV Boiler	B3			✓	✓		✓						
• Maximum Total Boilers Rating 245241 kW (2500 bhp, 836 TH)	> 24524 kW (2500 bhp, 836TH) + 2 LV Boilers	B4			✓	✓			✓					
• Maximum Boiler Water Content = 150 Gal. (682 L) or less	> 24524 kW (2500 bhp, 836TH) + 3 LV Boilers	B5			✓	✓				✓				
• If boilers and systems water content exceeds 750 Gal (3410 L) - see Addendum to Table 3	> 24524 kW (2500 bhp, 836TH) + 4LV Boilers or more	B6			✓	✓							✓	
• All units or Installations														

Continued on the next page...

TABLE 3 (Con't)

STEAM BOILER PLANTS REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

PLANT TYPE (A) IS POWER RATED (B) TO DETERMINE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENT (C)														
EXPLANATORY NOTES AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS		PLANT REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRATION (C)												
		PLANT CODE	UNREGISTERED	UNATTENDED	REGISTERED	GUARDED CONTROLS	MAINTENANCE PROGRAM	ATTENDED - 8 HR/DAY OF OPREATION - 4TH CHIEF	ATTENDED - 8 HR/DAY OF OPERATION - 3RD CHIEF	ATTENDED - 8 HR/DAY OF OEPRATION - 2ND CHIEF	ATTENDED - 4TH CHIEF & 4TH SHIFT	ATTENDED - 3RD CHIEF & 4TH SHIFT	ATTENDED - 2ND CHIEF & 3RD SHIFT	ATTENDED - 1ST CHIEF & 2ND SHIFT
TYPE OF BOILER PLANT (A)	RATING (B)													
(LV Continued)			✓	✓										
• High Pressure Steam	< 147 kW (15 bhp, 5TH)	B7		✓										
• Maximum Total Boilers Ratings 14715 kW (1500 bhp, 502TH)	> 147 kW (15 bhp, 5TH) < 14715 kW (1500 bhp, 502TH) Maximum Boilers and systems Water Content - 250 Gal. (1136 L)	B8		✓	✓	✓	✓							
• Maximum Boiler Water Content = 75 Gal. (341 L) or less	> 14715 kW (1500 bhp, 502TH) + 1 LV Boilers	B9			✓	✓		✓						
• If boilers and systems water content exceeds 250 Gal. (1136 L) - see addendum to Table 3	> 14715 kW (1500 bhp, 502TH) + 2 LV Boilers	B10			✓	✓			✓					
• All Units or Installations	> 14715 kW (1500 bhp, 502TH) + 3 LV Boilers	B11			✓	✓				✓				
	> 14715 kW (1500 bhp, 502TH) + 4 LV Boilers or more	B12			✓	✓							✓	
SMALL FIRE TUBE SMALL WATER TUBE AND (Tubeless, Cast Iron, Electric)	< 294 kW (30 bhp, 10TH)	B13	✓	✓										
• Low Pressure Steam	> 294 kW (30 bhp, 10TH)	B14		✓	✓	✓	✓							
• All Units or Installations	< 1471 kW (150 bhp, 50TH)													
• High Pressure Steam	< 147 kW (15 bhp, 5TH)	B15	✓	✓										
• All Units or Installations	> 147 kW (15 bhp, 5TH) < 490 kW (50 bhp, 17TH)	B16		✓	✓	✓	✓							

Continued on the next page...

TABLE 3 (Con't)

STEAM BOILER PLANTS REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

PLANT TYPE (A) IS POWER RATED (B) TO DETERMINE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENT (C)														
EXPLANATORY NOTES AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS		PLANT REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRATION (C)												
		PLANT CODE												
		UNREGISTERED												
		UNATTENDED												
		REGISTERED												
		GUARDED CONTROLS												
		MAINTENANCE PROGRAM												
		ATTENDED - 8 HR/DAY OF OPERATION - 4TH CHIEF												
		ATTENDED - 8 HR/DAY OF OPERATION - 3RD CHIEF												
		ATTENDED - 8 HR/DAY OF OPERATION - 2ND CHIEF												
		ATTENDED - 4TH CHIEF & 4TH SHIFT												
ATTENDED - 3RD CHIEF & 4TH SHIFT														
ATTENDED - 2ND CHIEF & 3RD SHIFT														
ATTENDED - 1ST CHIEF & 2ND SHIFT														
TYPE OF BOILER PLANT (A)	RATING (B)													
FIRE TUBE WATER TUBE and (Tubeless, Cast Iron, Electric)	> 1471 kW (150 bhp, 50TH) < 3924 kW (400 bhp, 134TH)	B17			✓						✓			
• Low Pressure Steam • All Units or Installations	> 1471 kW (150 bhp, 50TH) < 3924 kW (400 bhp, 134TH)	B18			✓	✓		✓						
	> 3924 kW (400 bhp, 134TH) < 11771 kW (1200 bhp, 401TH)	B19			✓							✓		
	> 11771 kW (1200 bhp, 401TH)	B20			✓						✓			
• High Pressure Steam • All Units or Installations	> 490 kW (50 bhp, 17TH) < 1471 kW (150 bhp, 50TH)	B21			✓						✓			
	> 490 kW (50 bhp, 17TH) < 1471 kW (150 bhp, 50TH)	B22			✓	✓		✓						
	>1471 kW (150 bhp, 50TH) < 3924 (400 bhp, 134TH)	B23			✓							✓		
	> 3924 kW (400 bhp, 134TH) < 11771 kW (1200 bhp, 401TH)	B24			✓								✓	
	> 11771 kW (1200 bhp, 401TH)	B25			✓									✓

TABLE 3 (Con't)

HOT WATER BOILER PLANTS REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

PLANT TYPE (A) IS POWER RATED (B) TO DETERMINE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENT (C)											
EXPLANATORY NOTES AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS		PLANT REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRATION (C)									
In the event that steam boilers and hot water boiler are a part of the same plant the senior classification of Operating Engineer required for the steam or hot water rating requirement shall be considered as the required Chief Operating Engineer of the total boiler plant.		PLANT CODE	UNREGISTERED	UNATTENDED	REGISTERED	GUARDED CONTROLS	MAINTENANCE PROGRAM	ATTENDED - 8HR/DAY OF OPERATION 4TH CHIEF	ATTENDED - 4TH CHIEF & 4TH SHIFT	ATTENDED - 3RD CHIEF & 4TH SHIFT	ATTENDED - 2ND CHIEF & 3RD SHIFT
Heat exchangers using primary boiler hot water to produce secondary low or high temperature system water (or steam) will be included in the calculation of system water content. Primary and secondary water content will be considered as one.											
Failure to provide a plant Certificate of Registration prescribed boiler maintenance and service program to a standard prescribed by the boiler manufacturer will result in the suspension of non-attended status and the attendance of a certified Operating Engineer will be required, to the requirements of a guarded plant , until the prescribed maintenance and service requirements are attained.											
TYPE OF BOILER PLANT (A)	RATING (B)										
HOT WATER BOILERS	< 294 kW (30 BHP, 10TH)	B26	✓	✓							
- Low temperature - Flooded volume boiler water content 150 Gal (682L) or less - Boilers and systems water content 750 Gal (3410L) or less - All Units or Installations	> 294 kW (30 bhp, 10TH) < 1962 kW (200 bhp, 67TH)	B27		✓	✓	✓	✓				
- Low temperature - Flooded volume boiler water content greater than 150 GAL (682L) or less - Boilers and systems water content greater than 750 Gal (3410L) or less - All Units or Installations	< 294 kW (30 bhp, 10TH)	B28	✓	✓							
	> 294 kW (30 bhp, 10TH) < 1471 kW (150 bhp, 50TH)	B29		✓	✓	✓	✓				
	> 1471 kW (150 bhp, 50TH) < 5886 kW (600 bhp, 201TH)	B30			✓	✓		✓			
	> 5886 kW (600 bhp, 201TH) < 11771 kW (1200 bhp, 401TH)	B31			✓				✓		
	> 11771 kW (1200 bhp, 401TH) < 23543 kW (2400 bhp, 803TH)	B32			✓					✓	
	> 23543 kW (2400 bhp, 803TH)	B33			✓						✓

Continued on the next page...

TABLE 3 (Con't)

HOT WATER BOILER PLANTS REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

PLANT TYPE (A) IS POWER RATED (B) TO DETERMINE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENT (C)											
EXPLANATORY NOTES AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS		PLANT REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRATION (C)									
* Hot Water Boiler Plants - continued		PLANT CODE	UNREGISTERED	UNATTENDED	REGISTERED	GUARDED CONTROLS	MAINTENANCE PROGRAM	ATTENDED - 8HR/DAY OF OPERATION 4TH CHIEF	ATTENDED - 4TH CHIEF & 4TH SHIFT	ATTENDED - 3RD CHIEF & 4TH SHIFT	ATTENDED - 2ND CHIEF & 3RD SHIFT
TYPE OF BOILER PLANT (A)	RATING (B)										
- High temperature - Flooded volume boiler water content 75 Gal (341L) or less - Boilers and systems water content 250 Gal (1136L) or less - All Units or Installations	< 147 kW (15 bhp, 5TH)	B34	✓	✓							
	> 147 kW (15 bhp, 5TH)	B35									
	< 736 kW (75 bhp, 25TH)			✓	✓	✓	✓				
- High temperature - Flooded volume boiler water content greater than 75 GAL (341L) - Boilers and systems water content greater than 250 Gal (1136L) - All Units or Installations	< 147 kW (15 bhp, 5TH)	B36	✓	✓							
	> 147 kW (15 bhp, 5TH) < 490 kW (50 bhp, 17TH)	B37		✓	✓	✓	✓				
	> 490 kW (50 bhp, 17TH) < 1962 kW (200 bhp, 67TH)	B38			✓	✓		✓			
	> 1962 kW (200 bhp, 67TH) < 3924 kW (400 bhp, 134TH)	B39			✓				✓		
	> 3924 kW (400 bhp, 134TH) < 11771 kW (1200 bhp, 401TH)	B40			✓					✓	
	> 11771 kW (1200 bhp, 401TH)	B41			✓						✓

TABLE 3 (Con't)

LOW WATER VOLUME STEAM BOILER REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS
FOR
BOILERS SYSTEMS EXCEEDING THE PERMITTED WATER VOLUME CONTENT

In the event steam boilers systems water capacity of 750 Imperial Gallons (3401 L) for Low Pressure Boilers / 250 Imperial Gallons (1136 L) for High Pressure Boilers is exceeded, the following certified operator attendance shall be required.

No. of Low Water Volume Steam Boilers	Low Water Volume Steam Boilers Rating	Required Chief Operating Engineer 8 hrs/ day of Operation	Weekend 8 hour/Day Coverage	Shift Operating Engineer 24 hrs/day of Operation
1 - 4	24524 kW (2500 bhp, 836TH) -LP 14715 kW (1500 bhp, 502TH) - HP	4th	4th	--
5	24524 kW (2500 bhp, 836TH) - LP 14715 kW (1500 bhp, 502TH) - HP & >	3rd	4th	--
6	24524 kW (2500 bhp, 836TH) - LP 14715 kW (1500 bhp, 502TH) - HP & >	2nd	3rd	--
7 or >	24524 kW (2500 bhp, 836TH) - LP 14715 kW (1500 bhp, 502TH) - HP & >	2nd		3rd

TABLE 4

STEAM PRIME MOVER PLANTS REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

PLANT TYPE (A) IS POWER RATED (B) TO DETERMINE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENT (C)											
EXPLANATORY NOTES AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS		PLANT REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRATION (C)									
Steam Prime Movers at or above the required registered rating shall be considered a component of the registered plants energy rating if used to power - electric generators, compressors, refrigeration compressors or other units which provide a primary energy or utility service external to the registered plant requirements		PLANT CODE	UNREGISTERED	UNATTENDED	REGISTRATION	GUARDED CONTROLS	MAINTENANCE PROGRAM	ATTENDED - 8HR/DAY OF OPERATION - 4TH CHIEF	ATTENDED - 8HR/DAY OF OPERATION - 3RD CHIEF	ATTENDED - 4TH CHIEF & 4TH SHIFT	ATTENDED - 3RD CHIEF & 4TH SHIFT
Failure to provide a plant Certificate of Registration prescribed prime mover maintenance and service program to a standard prescribed by the prime mover manufacturer will result in the suspension of non-attended status and the attendance of a certified Operating Engineer will be required, to the requirement of a guarded plant , until the prescribed maintenance and service requirements are attained.											
Plants designated with guarded controls may operate with operator attendance as prescribed in sections 23-24.											
Plant -P8 may have guarded controls applied in order to allow operator attendance as prescribed in section 23-24.											
TYPE OF STEAM PRIME MOVER PLANT (A)	RATING (B)										
STEAM RECIPROCATING ENGINES	< 7 kW (10 BHP, .25TH)	P1	✓	✓							
	> 7kW (10 BHP, .25TH) < 485 kW (650 BHP, 17TH)	P2			✓					✓	
- Without a total self enclosed and/or an automatic lubrication system - Governor - All units or installations	> 485 kW (650 BHP, 17TH)	P3			✓						✓
STEAM RECIPROCATING ENGINES/STEAM TURBINES	< 7 kW (10 bhp, .25TH)	P4	✓	✓							
	> 7kW (10 BHP, .25TH) < 75 kW (100 BHP, 2.5TH)	P5		✓	✓	✓	✓				
- With a total enclosed automatic lubrication system - Governor - All units or installations	> 75 kW (100 BHP, 2.5TH) < 485 kW (650 BHP, 17TH)	P6			✓	✓		✓			
	> 485 kW (650 BHP, 17TH) < 1939 kW (2600 BHP, 66TH)	P7			✓	✓			✓		
	> 1939 kW (2600 BHP, 66TH)	P8			✓						✓

TABLE 5
NON REFRIGERATION
COMPRESSOR PLANTS REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

PLANT TYPE (A) IS POWER RATED (B) TO DETERMINE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENT (C)								
EXPLANATORY NOTES AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS		PLANT REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRATION (C)						
Refrigeration Operator Certificates of Qualification are not approved for operation or non-refrigeration compressors.		PLANT CODE	UNREGISTERED	UNATTENDED	REGISTERED	GUARDED CONTROLS	MAINTENANCE PROGRAM	ATTENDED - 8HR/DAY OR OPERATION - 4TH/COMP OPERATOR CHIEF ATTENDED-3RD/COMP OPERATOR CHIEF & 4TH/COMP OPERATOR EACH SHIFT
Steam Prime Mover Plants governed by Table 4 or 3, as required.								
Failure to provide a plant Certificate of Registration prescribed compressor maintenance and service program to a standard prescribed by the compressor manufacturer will result in the suspension of non-attended status and the attendance of a certified Operating Engineer/operator will be required, to the requirements of a guarded plant, until the prescribed maintenance and service requirements are attained.								
Plants designated with guarded controls may operate with operator attendance as prescribed in sections 23-24. Plant - C5, C6, may have guarded controls applied in order to allow operator attendance as prescribed in section 23-24.								
TYPE OF COMPRESSOR PLANT (A)	RATING (B)							
NON POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT COMPRESSORS	Unlimited							
Low and High Pressure. All units and installations		C1	✓	✓				
POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT COMPRESSORS	< 37 kW (50 BHP, 1.27TH)	C2	✓	✓				
- High Pressure - Reciprocating	> 37 kW (50 BHP, 1.27TH) < 112 kW (150 BHP, 3.82TH)	C3		✓	✓	✓	✓	
	> 112 kW (150 BHP, 3.82TH) < 299 kW (400 BHP, 10.16TH)	C4			✓	✓		✓
	> 299 kW (400 BHP, 10.16TH)	C5			✓			✓
POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT COMPRESSORS	Unlimited	C6	✓	✓				
- High Pressure - Screw - Rotary Vane - Rotary Lobe - All units or installations								

TABLE 6

REFRIGERATION PLANTS REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

PLANT TYPE (A) IS POWER RATED (B) TO DETERMINE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENT (C)														
EXPLANATORY NOTES AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS			PLANT REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRATION (C)											
Compressor Operator Certificate of Qualification are not approved for the operation of refrigeration compressors.			PLANT CODE	UNREGISTERED	UNATTENDED	REGISTERED	GUARDED CONTROLS	MAINTENANCE PROGRAM	ATTENDED - 8HR/DAY OF OPERATION - 4TH CLASS/B-CHIEF	ATTENDED- 8HR/DAY OF OPERATION - 3RD CLASS/B-CHIEF	ATTENDED - 8HR/DAY OF OPERATION-2ND CLASS/A-CHIEF	ATTENDED-3RD CLASS/B-CHIEF & 4TH CLASS/B-EACH SHIFT	ATTENDED - 2ND CLASS/A-CHIEF & 3RD CLASS/B-EACH SHIFT	
Steam Prime Mover Plants governed by Table 4 or 3, as required														
Failure to provide a plant Certificate of Qualification prescribed refrigeration compressor maintenance and service program to a standard prescribed by the refrigeration compressor manufacturer will result in the suspension of non-attended status and the attendance of a certified Operating Engineer/Operator will be required, to the requirements of a guarded plant, until the prescribed maintenance and service requirements are attained.														
Any refrigeration plant using a refrigerant other than class 1 or 2 must receive the approval of the Chief Officer.														
Plants designated with guarded controls may operate with operator attendance as prescribed in sections 23-24. Plants - R9, R13, R14 may have guarded controls applied in order to allow operator attendance as prescribed in sections 23-24.														
TYPE OF PLANT REFRIGERATON PLANT (A)	RATING & REFRIGERATON CAPACITY (B)													
LOW PRESSURE	Unlimited													
All units or installations			R1	✓	✓									
NON POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT COMPRESSORS	Unit < 97 kW (130 BHP, 3TH)		R2	✓	✓									
- Centrifugal - Turbine	Unit > 97 kW (130 BHP, 3TH) < 969 kW (1300 BHP, 33TH) and installations < 2983 kW (4000 BHP, 102TH)		R3		✓	✓	✓	✓						
- High Pressure - All units or installations	Unit > 969 kW (1300 BHP, 33TH) and installations > 2983 kW (4000 BHP, 102TH)		R4			✓	✓				✓			
SELF CONTAINED SYSTEMS	< 75 kW (100 BHP, 2.45TH)		R5	✓	✓									
	> 75 kW (100 BHP, 2.45TH) < 485 kW (650 BHP, 17TH) and < 2000 lb. (907 KG) of refrigerant		R6		✓	✓	✓	✓						
	- No Refrigerant Field Piping - All units or installations	> 485 kW (650 BHP, 17TH) and < 746 kW (1000 BHP, 25TH) < 3000 lb (1361 KG) or refrigerant		R7			✓	✓			✓			
> 746 kW (1000 BHP, 25TH) < 969 kW (1300 BHP, 33TH) < 4000 lb (1814 KG) of refrigerant		R8			✓	✓				✓				
> 969 kW 1300 BHP, 33TH)		R9			✓								✓	

Continued on the next page...

TABLE 6
REFRIGERATION PLANTS REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

PLANT TYPE (A) IS POWER RATED (B) TO DETERMINE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENT (C)													
EXPLANATORY NOTES AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS			PLANT REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRATION (C)										
			PLANT CODE										
			UNREGISTERED										
			UNATTENDED										
			REGISTERED										
			GUARDED CONTROLS										
			MAINTENANCE PROGRAM										
			ATTENDED - 8HR/DAY OF OPERATION - 4TH CLASS/B-CHIEF										
			ATTENDED- 8HR/DAY OF OPERATION - 3RD CLASS/B-CHIEF										
			ATTENDED - 8HR/DAY OF OPERATION-2ND CLASS/A-CHIEF										
			ATTENDED-3RD CLASS/B-CHIEF & 4TH CLASS/B-EACH SHIFT										
			ATTENDED - 2ND CLASS/A-CHIEF & 3RD CLASS/B-EACH SHIFT										
TYPE OF PLANT REFRIGERATON PLANT (A)	RATING & REFRIGERATON CAPACITY (B)												
BUILT UP PLANT	< 37 kW (50 BHP, 1.3TH)		R10	✓	✓								
	> 37 kW (50 BHP, 1.3 TH)												
	< 75 kW (100 BHP, 2.5TH)		R11			✓	✓	✓					
• No refrigerant field piping	>75 kW (100 BHP, 2.5TH)												
	< 149 kW (200 BHP, 5TH)		R12			✓	✓		✓				
	> 149 kW (200 BHP, 5TH)												
• Refrigerant piping outside machinery room	< 597 kW (800 BHP, 20TH)		R13			✓						✓	
	> 597 kW (800 BHP, 20TH)		R14			✓							✓
• All units or installations													

TABLE 7

STEAM TRACTION PLANTS REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

PLANT TYPE (A) IS POWER RATED (B) TO DETERMINE REGISTRATOIN REQUIREMENTS (C)						
EXPLANATORY NOTES AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS		PLANT REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRATION (C)				
Steam traction plants shall be inclusive of boilers, engines and auxiliary equipment and consist of: Railway Locomotives, self powered road vehicles, tractors, rollers, portable engines, hoisting equipment.		PLANT CODE	UNREGISTERED	UNATTENDED	REGISTERED	ATTENDED - STEAM TRACTION OPERATOR WHILE OPERATING
STEAM TRACTION PLANTS (A)	RATING (B)					
All Traction plants	< 3.73 kW (5 HP, .13TH)	T1	✓	✓		
	> 3.73 kW (5 HP, .13TH)	T2			✓	✓

TABLE 8

OPERATING ENGINEERS AND OPERATORS
PRACTICAL OPERATING EXPERIENCE AND SERVICE TIME REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFICATION

REQUIRED PRACTICAL QUALIFYING TIME AND EXPERIENCE TO WRITE CERTIFICATES OF QUALIFICATION (SEE A)							
OPERATING ENGINEERS				OPERATORS			
				COMPRESSOR	REFRIGERATION	STEAM TRACTION	
FIRST CLASS	SECOND CLASS	THIRD CLASS	FOURTH CLASS		CLASS A	CLASS B	
A = 30 Months	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
B = 21 Months of (A) Time							
D = N.Q.T.							
	A = 18 Months	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	B = 13 Months of (A) Time						
	D = N.Q.T.						
		A = 12 Months	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		B = 1 Month of (A) Time					
		D = N.Q.T.					
		E = N.Q.T.					
			A = 12 Months	.....	.....	.....	.....
			B = 3 Months of (A) Time				
			D = N.Q.T.				
			E = N.Q.T.				
				A = 9 Months	.....	.....	.....
				B = 8 Months of (A) Time			
				C = 3 Months of (A) Time			
				B+C=2 Months of (A) Time			
					A = 12 Months	.....	.....
					B = 11 Months of (A) Time		

EXEMPTIONS TO PRACTICAL QUALIFYING TIME EXPERIENCE				
TRAINING COURSE PRACTICAL TIME REDUCTION (SEE B)	TRAINING COURSE INCENTIVE TIME REDUCTION	INSTALLATION AND SERVICE TIME REDUCTION (SEE C)	MARINE ENGINEERING CERTIFICATE HELD (SEE D)	NON CERTIFIED MARINE PRACTICAL TIME (SEE E)
← 6 MONTHS	3 MONTHS .....	.....	← 1ST CLASS	
← 3 MONTHS	2 MONTHS .....	.....	← 2ND CLASS	
← 9 MONTHS	2 MONTHS ..... .....	..... .....	← 3RD CLASS	24 MONTHS
← 6 MONTHS	3 MONTHS ..... .....	..... .....	← 4TH CLASS	12 MONTHS
← 1 MONTH .....	.....	← 6 MONTH		
← 1 MONTH				

TABLE 8 (continued)

OPERATING ENGINEERS AND OPERATORS
PRACTICAL OPERATING EXPERIENCE AND SERVICE TIME REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFICATION

REQUIRED PRACTICAL QUALIFYING TIME AND EXPERIENCE TO WRITE CERTIFICATES OF QUALIFICATION (SEE A)															
OPERATING ENGINEERS								OPERATORS							
								COMPRESSOR		REFRIGERATION		STEAM TRACTION			
FIRST CLASS		SECOND CLASS		THIRD CLASS		FOURTH CLASS				CLASS A		CLASS B			
												A = 9 Months			
												B = 8 Months of (A) Time			
												C = 3 Months of (A) Time			
												B+C=2 Months of (A) Time			
↓		↓		↓		↓		↓		↓		A = 160 Hours (See F)			
												B = 120 Hours of (A) Time			
												↓			
PRACTICAL QUALIFYING TIME EXPERIENCE WHICH MUST BE SERVED IN THE TYPE AND AT LEAST CLASS CODE OF PLANTS INDICATED. EXCLUDING MARINE OR MILITARY EXEMPTIONS THE FOLLOWING ENGINEER OR OPERATOR CERTIFICATES MUST BE HELD BY THE CANDIDATE PRIOR TO WRITING THE INDICATED EXAMINATION.															
MINIMUM OPERATING ENGINEER OR OPERATOR CERTIFICATE TO BE HELD															
2ND		3RD		4TH						Refrigeration B or 3RD				SEE F	
TYPE OF PLANT EXPERIENCE MUST BE GAINED IN													> 3.73 kW (5BHP, .13TH) Minimum 80 hours in steam traction plants operation. Remainder may be on maintenance of steam traction plants		
Power Plant Or Steam Plant		Power Plant Or Steam/HW Plant		Power Plant Or Steam/HW Plant		Power Plant Or Steam/HW Plant		Compressor Plant		Refrigeration Plant		Refrigeration Plant			
MINIMUM PLANT SIZE CODE AND SERVICE TIME															
Code	Time	Code	Time	Code	Time	Code	Time	Code	Time	Code	Time	Code	Time		
B 12	Total	B6	Total	B3	Total of Any	B3	Total of Any	C4	Total	R9 Or R14	Total	R4	Total		
B25	Total	B12	Total	B9		B9					Total	R7	Total		
B24	more than 6M of total	B20	Total	B17		B17						R12	Total		
		B24	Total as Chief	B18		B18									
		B41	Total	B21		B21									
				B22		B22									
				B23		B30									
				B30		B31									
				B31		B38									
				B38											
				B39											

EXEMPTIONS TO PRACTICAL QUALIFYING TIME EXPERIENCE				
TRAINING COURSE PRACTICAL TIME REDUCTION (SEE B)	TRAINING COURSE PRACTICAL TIME REDUCTION	INSTALLATION AND SERVICE TIME REDUCTION (SEE C)	MARINE ENGINEERING CERTIFICATE HELD (SEE D)	NON CERTIFIED MARINE PRACTICAL TIME (SEE E)
← 1 MONTH .....	.....	← 6 MONTHS		
← 24 MONTHS	16 HOURS			

Legend:

Part A = The practical qualifying time experience required for each certificate of Qualification.

Part B = The maximum full-time attendance at a training course approved by the Chief Officer which may be subtracted from the required practical (A) time. A further time reduction incentive has also been granted on the 1-2-3-4-Traction certificates. The full time courses for 1st and 2nd Class may be substituted for 126 hours of evening school for 1st class and 84 hours of evening school for 2nd class. Courses shall be approved by the Chief Officer and no incentive time reduction will be granted for evening school training. With the approval of the Chief Officer, the approved training course school which operates a registered plant may provide the 4th Class three month and the 3rd Class one month practical experience upon successful completion of the approved 4th or 3rd class course.

Part C = The maximum full-time Chief Officer registered installation, service and repair time which may be subtracted from the required compressor or refrigeration practical (A) time.

Part D = The class of Marine Engineering Officer certificate (steam or motor with steam endorsement) according to the S.T.C.W. requirements which will allow the candidate to write an equal class of certification with no further qualifying experience time (N.Q.T.) required. Operating experience on motorship steam plants will be considered equivalent provided it is equal to the experience time, power and equipment rating required for Operating Engineers.

Part E = The non certified officer (rating rank) Marine Operating experience time on boilers, engines and auxiliaries of merchant and naval ships which may be subtracted from the maximum required practical (A) time. No further qualifying experience time (N.Q.T.) required.

Part F = Shall be at least 16 years of age.

A holder of a Certificate of Qualification as any class of Operating Engineer or Marine Engineer (steam or motor with steam endorsement according to the S.T.C.W.), with acceptable experience, is exempt from writing the examination and shall be issued on application and upon payment of the appropriate fee, a Certificate of Qualification as a Steam Traction Operator.

In order to qualify for exemption from the examination the authorized candidate must provide satisfactory proof of practical operating experience on fire tube boilers, solid fuel firing, reciprocating steam engines, injectors and steam pumps. Failure to provide such proof will require the candidate to pass examination questions based on those subjects.

Notes:

Candidates for 4th Class Operating Engineer, Compressor Operator and Refrigeration Class B examination must be at least 18 years of age.

A person who is the holder of a certificate issued by the Canadian Armed Forces that the Chief Officer considers equivalent to the practical qualifying time and examinations for 1-2-3-4 Operating Engineer shall be deemed to have met those qualifications.

A person who is the holder of a 2nd or 1st Class Marine Engineers certificate according to S.T.C.W. or is a mechanical engineering technologists, professional or chartered engineer, acceptable to the Chief Officer, is exempt from the mathematics and science theory components of the 2nd and 1st Class examinations.

Candidates for 1st - 2nd - 3rd Class certification may commence writing the respective class of examination upon receiving their 2nd - 3rd - 4th Class certificate, as the case may be.

Candidates for a 4th Class certificate may commence writing the 4th class examination upon graduation from an approved 6 month training course or upon completion of 9 months approved practical qualifying time and experience.

Candidates for Compressor Operator, Refrigeration Operator B or A certification may commence writing the respective class of examination upon graduation from an approved 1 month training course or upon completion of 6 months approved practical qualifying time and experience.

Candidates for Traction Operator Certification must complete all practical qualifying time and experience prior to writing the examination.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 220/01
made under the
**TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND
SAFETY ACT, 2000**

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Interpretation

1. (1) In this Regulation,

“alteration” means any change in the item described on the original manufacturer’s data report that requires a change of design calculations or otherwise affects the pressure-containing capability of a boiler or pressure vessel;

“boiler” means a fired vessel in which gas or vapour may be generated or a gas, vapour or liquid may be put under pressure by heating;

“certificate of inspection” means a certificate issued under this Regulation in respect of an inspection of a boiler or pressure vessel;

“code adoption document” means the “Boilers and Pressure Vessels Code Adoption Document” adopted as part of this Regulation under Ontario Regulation 223/01;

“design”, in reference to a boiler, pressure vessel or piping, means its plan or pattern and includes, where required, drawings, specifications, calculations and test data, or a model;

“fired vessel” means a vessel that is directly heated by,

- (a) a flame or the hot gases of combustion,
- (b) electricity, or
- (c) any means other than a thermal liquid;

“fitting” means an appurtenance that is attached to or used in connection with a boiler, a pressure vessel or piping and includes such things as valves, gauges and controlling devices and other pressure-retaining components;

“insurer” means a person licensed under the *Insurance Act* to undertake boiler and machinery insurance as defined by that Act;

“low pressure boiler” means,

- (a) a boiler that is intended to generate steam or other vapour at a pressure of 15 psi (103 kPa) or less, or
- (b) a boiler that is intended to be operated at a pressure of 160 psi (1,100 kPa) or less where the water temperature at any boiler outlet is 250°F (121°C) or less;

“maximum allowable working pressure” means the maximum pressure at which a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping is permitted to be operated or used under this Regulation;

“owner” includes a person for the time being in possession or control of a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping;

“piping” means a system of pipes that is used to contain a gas, vapour or liquid under pressure and includes any boiler, pressure vessel or fitting connected to such system;

“pressure” means pressure above prevailing atmospheric pressure;

“pressure vessel” means any enclosed unfired vessel that contains gas, vapour or liquid under pressure;

“professional engineer” means a person who is licensed under the *Professional Engineers Act*;

“repair” means any work necessary to restore a boiler or pressure vessel to a safe and satisfactory operating condition that does not result in a deviation from the original design;

“used boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping” means a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping that has been in service and that has been moved from its previous site for use elsewhere.

(2) In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Regulation and the code adoption document, this Regulation prevails.

(3) A reference in this Regulation to a director is a reference to the director to whom the subject matter of this Regulation is assigned.

Application

2. (1) This Regulation applies to the design, construction, maintenance, use, operation, repair and service of boilers, pressure vessels and piping.

(2) This Regulation does not apply to,

- (a) a boiler that is used in connection with a hot liquid heating system that has no valves or other obstructions to free circulation between the boiler and an expansion tank that is vented freely to the atmosphere;
- (b) a low pressure boiler that has either a wetted heating surface of 30 square feet (2.79 square metres) or less, or a power rating of 30 kW or less;
- (c) a boiler having a heating surface of 10 square feet (0.93 square metres) or less;
- (d) a pressure vessel, fitting or piping that contains a gas, vapour or liquid at a maximum allowable working pressure of 15 psi (103 kPa) or less;
- (e) a pressure vessel, fitting or piping that contains liquids not more hazardous than water and that operate at a temperature of 150°F (65°C) or less and at a maximum allowable working pressure of 250 psi (1,717 kPa) or less;
- (f) a pressure vessel for domestic use that has an internal diameter of 24 inches (610 mm) or less for the storage of hot water where the temperature does not exceed 212°F (100°C) and the heat input is 120 kW or less;
- (g) a pressure vessel that is used exclusively for hydraulic purposes at a temperature no greater than 150°F (65°C);

- (h) a pressure vessel that has an internal diameter of 24 inches (610 mm) or less that is connected in a liquid pumping system at a temperature that does not exceed 150°F (65°C) and that contains air or an inert gas compressed to serve as a cushion;
- (i) a refrigeration piping that has a capacity of three tons (11 kW) or less of refrigeration;
- (j) pressure piping that forms part of the heating system in a building that is,
 - (i) heated by steam at a pressure not exceeding 15 psi (103kPa), or
 - (ii) heated by water at a pressure not exceeding 160 psi (1,100 kPa) and at a temperature that does not exceed 250°F (121°C);
- (k) compressed air piping, up to and including 3/4 inch nominal pipe size;
- (l) hot oil piping, where the pressure is not greater than 100 psi (687 kPa) and the operating temperature is not less than 50°F (10°C) lower than the flash point of the oil;
- (m) pressure containers that form an integral part of or that are a component of rotating or reciprocating mechanical devices, including pumps, compressors, turbines, generators, engines and hydraulic or pneumatic cylinders where the primary design considerations or stresses, or both, are derived from the functional requirements of the device;
- (n) automatic fire protection systems that are designed and installed in accordance with Ontario Regulation 403/97 (The Building Code) and Ontario Regulation 388/97 (Fire Code);
- (o) any component or system related to the subject matter of this Regulation that is regulated under any Act or regulation of the Government of Canada unless specifically requested otherwise by the Government of Canada;
- (p) buried water piping that operates at a temperature of 150°F (65°C) or less at a maximum allowable working pressure of 600 psi (4,120 kPa).
- (q) a pressure vessel having a capacity of 1 and one-half (1 1/2) cubic feet (42.5L) or less, that is not a fitting;
- (r) a pressure vessel having an internal diameter of six (6) inches (152mm) or less.

General requirement for compliance

3. (1) Every person engaged in an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure to which the Act and this Regulation apply shall comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the reference to an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure includes, but is not limited to, design, manufacture, installation, repair, alteration, maintenance, service, use or disposal.

(3) Every owner of a boiler, pressure vessel or piping shall ensure that the boiler, pressure vessel or plant is maintained in safe working condition and operated safely.

Design registration requirement

4. (1) Subject to subsection (2), no person shall manufacture a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping for use in Ontario unless its design is registered with the director.

(2) A person who submits a design submission for registration may commence construction of the boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping before the submission is registered if the person assumes all risks related to the construction, whether for an installation or alteration.

(3) The design for a boiler or pressure vessel shall bear the signature and seal of a professional engineer who is experienced in the design of boilers, pressure vessels, piping or fittings.

(4) Where the designer, manufacturer, installer or owner of a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping proposes a change to its registered design, as determined in accordance with the code adoption document, they shall submit the design and specifications of the change to the director and obtain registration before beginning to make the change.

(5) If an inspector finds, after its manufacture or installation, that a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping for which a design registration has been issued is defective, the inspector may, despite the fact that the registration has been issued, permit the boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping to be operated or used within such limits of safety as the inspector considers adequate in the circumstances and shall require the manufacturer or installer to correct the defects within such period as the inspector may allow.

(6) If the defects found under subsection (5) are due to the design and specifications of the boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping and, in the director's opinion, they cannot be remedied, the director shall cancel the design registration, and no additional boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping shall be manufactured or installed based on that design.

(7) Where a boiler, pressure vessel, piping or fitting has not been manufactured or installed in conformity with its registered design but nevertheless may be used safely at a lower pressure than its design pressure, the inspector shall fix its maximum allowable working pressure having regard to its design, condition and installation and the purpose for which it is to be operated or used.

(8) Where an unused boiler or pressure vessel has been manufactured and its design and specifications have not been registered, the director may cause it to be inspected and, if satisfied that it may be operated or used safely, may issue a certificate of inspection for it as a used boiler or pressure vessel.

Requirement for licence

5. No person shall operate or use or permit a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping to be operated or used unless a valid certificate of inspection has been issued in respect of the boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping.

Operation of boiler, etc.

6. (1) No person shall operate or use or permit a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping to be operated or used at a pressure higher than its maximum allowable working pressure as shown in the licence.

(2) Where there is any possibility of any gas, vapour or liquid causing injury to a person inspecting, repairing or maintaining a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping, the owner or other person responsible for it or in charge of it shall ensure that,

- (a) a competent person is stationed so as to prevent any gas, vapour or liquid from entering the boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping or any part of it; and
- (b) such other measures are taken to the satisfaction of the person inspecting, repairing or maintaining the boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping to ensure his or her safety.

(3) Every boiler, pressure vessel and piping shall have adequate pressure relief devices set to relieve at or below its maximum allowable working pressure in accordance with the code adoption document.

(4) No person shall alter, interfere with or render inoperative any fitting that is attached for safety purposes to a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping while it is in operation or use without the consent of an inspector.

(5) No person shall operate or use or permit a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping to be operated or used if it has been sealed by an inspector.

(6) No person shall move a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping that has been sealed to another location for operation or use without the consent of the director.

(7) Every owner of a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping shall ensure that it is maintained in a safe working condition and operated safely.

Alterations

7. (1) No person shall alter a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping unless the alteration is registered and is inspected by an inspector.

(2) No person shall put into operation or use,

- (a) a boiler or pressure vessel to which an alteration has been made unless a new registration and certificate of inspection have been issued;
- (b) a piping or fitting to which an alteration has been made unless a new registration has been issued.

(3) No person shall repair a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping without the prior concurrence of and subsequent inspection by an inspector or, where the thing is insured, without the prior concurrence of and subsequent inspection by the insurer, as the case requires.

(4) A boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping that is altered or repaired under this section shall not be operated or used or be permitted to be operated or used unless it is inspected by an inspector or an insurer.

(5) Subsections (3) and (4) do not apply with respect to boilers, pressure vessels, fittings and piping for which a program for repair and self-inspection is in place that satisfies the director that the repair or alteration will be carried out in a safe manner.

Reporting requirements

8. (1) The owner of a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping, upon permanently removing it from operation or use, shall forthwith notify the director of the removal in the form published by the designated administrative authority.

(2) Where an explosion or rupture of a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping occurs, or where an accident arises out of its operation or use that causes injury or death to a person or property damage, the owner shall,

- (a) forthwith notify the director, in person or by telephone, of the occurrence and provide full details; and
- (b) within 48 hours after the explosion or rupture occurs, send the director a written report of the circumstances of the occurrence.

(3) The director or any inspector under the director's instruction may investigate any matter reported under subsection (2), or of which he or she becomes aware, to determine its cause.

(4) Where an explosion or rupture of a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping occurs, no person shall, except for the purpose of saving a life or relieving human suffering, interfere with, disturb, destroy, carry away or alter any wreckage, article or thing at the scene of or connected with the occurrence until permission to do so in writing is given by an inspector.

Inspections

9. (1) The director may require the inspection of a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping in accordance with the code adoption document at any stage of its manufacture.

(2) Every used boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping shall be inspected by an inspector before it is put into operation or use and the fee set by the designated administrative authority for an inspection carried out under this subsection or subsection (1) shall be paid by the owner of the thing inspected.

(3) After an inspection is carried out under subsection (1) or (2), if the director is satisfied that the thing inspected may be operated or used safely, he or she shall issue a certificate of inspection in accordance with the code adoption document.

(4) Where a required inspection of a boiler, pressure vessel or piping has not been carried out during its manufacture or its installation, the director, if satisfied that it may be operated or used safely, may issue a certificate of inspection on payment of the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(5) Although a certificate of inspection has been issued, the director may order a further inspection of a boiler, pressure vessel or piping at any time, or an inspector may make a further inspection at any time, and the owner shall pay the fee set by the designated administrative authority for the inspection.

(6) The director may employ the services of an insurer or of any person qualified to engage in the business of inspection of boilers and pressure vessels in Ontario to make an inspection and to report on it within 14 days after its completion.

(7) An inspector may require the owner or other person responsible for or in charge of a boiler, pressure vessel or plant to do all things necessary for a proper inspection, including,

- (a) preparing it for inspection or a test in such manner as the inspector requires and to supply water for any test and to assist in making the test;
- (b) cutting or drilling holes in the thing being inspected or using any other method to enable the inspector to determine its condition and the thickness of the metal;
- (c) putting it under pressure or otherwise putting it into operation so that the inspector may test the safety valves or any part of the installation under operating conditions;
- (d) stopping the application of heat to a boiler or reducing the pressure upon a boiler, pressure vessel, piping or fitting to a designated pressure if the inspector has reason to believe that it is in an unsafe condition; and
- (e) doing any other thing the inspector considers necessary to ensure a proper inspection.

Periodic inspections

10. (1) Every owner of a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping that is in operation or use shall have it inspected,

- (a) where it is not insured, by an inspector at such intervals as are set out in the code adoption document, and shall pay the fee set by the designated administrative authority for the inspection; or
- (b) where it is insured, by the insurer at such intervals as are set out in the code adoption document, unless the director requires the boiler or pressure vessel to be inspected by an inspector in which case the fee set by the designated administrative authority shall be paid by the owner.

(2) Following an inspection, the inspector or insurer, as the case may be, shall,

- (a) issue a report on the inspection to the director;
- (b) if satisfied that the boiler or pressure vessel can continue to be operated or used safely, issue a record of inspection.

(3) An insurer that carries out an inspection shall file with the director, within 21 days after the inspection, proof satisfactory to the

director that the inspection has been carried out in accordance with this Regulation.

(4) An insurer shall forthwith notify the director in writing of the cancellation, suspension or expiry of insurance on a boiler or pressure vessel, together with the reasons therefor.

(5) Where the director receives a notice under subsection (4) and the boiler or pressure vessel cannot be operated safely, the director shall seal the boiler or pressure vessel or suspend or revoke the certificate of inspection for it.

(6) Where the director receives a record of inspection under clause (2) (b), the director shall issue a certificate of inspection for the boiler or pressure vessel to which the inspection relates.

(7) The owner of every certified boiler or pressure vessel shall keep the certificate of inspection in good condition and post it in a conspicuous place near the boiler or pressure vessel or, if that is impracticable, at such place as an inspector may direct.

(8) When a boiler, pressure vessel or piping is being inspected, the owner or other person responsible for it or in immediate charge of it shall point out to the inspector or insurer any defect of which he or she has knowledge or that he or she believes to exist in it and, if at any other time, the owner or other person learns of any defect that might render it unsafe to operate or use, he or she shall forthwith notify the director of the circumstances, in person, by telephone or by any other means appropriate to ensure a record of the communication.

(9) Where an inspector has inspected a boiler, pressure vessel or piping and is satisfied that it can no longer be operated or used safely, the inspector shall condemn it and notify the director that it has been condemned and shall seal it with a seal or label indicating that it is condemned and shall take possession of the certificate of inspection relating to it.

Unsafe condition

11. Where, in the opinion of an inspector or an insurer, a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping is in an unsafe operating condition or it is being operated in a dangerous manner, the inspector or insurer shall notify the director forthwith and an inspector shall take such steps as are necessary to remove the danger, including affixing a seal, disconnecting the power or other means, and the director may cancel the certificate of registration or certificate of inspection, as the case may be.

Qualifications for inspectors

12. (1) No person shall carry out an inspection of a boiler or pressure vessel under section 11 unless the person holds a valid certificate of competency.

(2) No person shall carry out an inspection under section 10 who has any direct commercial interest in boilers or pressure vessels.

(3) An application for a certificate of competency to carry out inspections on behalf of an insurer shall be in the form published by the designated administrative authority and be accompanied by the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(4) The director may issue a certificate of competency to any person to carry out inspections under this section if he or she pays the fee set by the designated administrative authority and,

- (a) is in the regular employ of an insurer or a person who is engaged in the business of inspecting boilers and pressure vessels;
- (b) is the holder of an Ontario secondary school diploma;
- (c) has a minimum of 5 credit points accumulated in education and experience, with a minimum of 1 credit point in each area respectively, as set out in the Table;

- (d) passes the examinations or tests required by the code adoption document; or
 - (e) in the opinion of the director, possesses qualifications or experience equivalent to those mentioned in clauses (b), (c) and (d).
- (5) A certificate of competency may, in accordance with its terms, be restricted in scope and subject to conditions.
- (6) A certificate of competency to carry out inspections on behalf of an insurer shall be in the form published by the designated administrative authority.
- (7) A certificate of competency continues in force for the period set out in it or until the holder ceases to be employed as set out in clause (4) (a), whichever occurs first.
- (8) Where a person ceases to be employed as set out in clause (4) (a) but is re-employed in accordance with that clause within five years, the director may issue a certificate of competency to carry out inspections to the person under this section.
- (9) The holder of a certificate of competency who applies to the director for a renewal of the certificate before the expiry of the certificate shall be issued a renewal if the holder continues to meet the requirements set out in subsection (4).
- (10) On every inspection of a boiler or pressure vessel, a holder of a certificate of competency,
- (a) shall satisfy himself or herself that the boiler or pressure vessel is being operated or used and maintained in accordance with this Regulation and that the pressure relief devices are properly set and protected against unauthorized adjustment; and
 - (b) shall review the maximum allowable working pressure of the boiler or pressure vessel and make, or require the owner or operator of the boiler or pressure vessel to make, any reduction in it for safe operation or use having regard to the design, manufacture, age, condition and use of the boiler or pressure vessel.

Welding and brazing requirements

13. (1) The welding and brazing procedures used in the manufacture, installation, alteration or repair of a boiler, pressure vessel, fitting or piping are established as set out in the code adoption document and shall be submitted to the director.
- (2) Every welder, welding operator, brazer or brazing operator shall pass such tests as the director may require and pay the fee set by the designated administrative authority for taking the tests.
- (3) No person shall act as a welder, welding operator, brazer or brazing operator unless the person is certified in accordance with the code adoption document.
- (4) The director shall issue a certificate to every welder, welding operator, brazer or brazing operator who passes the required tests and pays the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(5) A welder, welding operator, brazer or brazing operator may be required at any time to pass such further tests as may be required in the code adoption document and, on being so required, his or her certificate shall be provisionally suspended, but a new certificate shall be issued to the welder, welding operator, brazer or brazing operator who passes the required tests and pays the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(6) Every welder, welding operator, brazer or brazing operator shall have his or her certificate readily available and produce it when requested by an inspector.

(7) When a welder, welding operator, brazer or brazing operator is first employed or changes employer, he or she shall not begin welding or brazing for his or her employer or for the new employer until he or she has passed such further tests as the director may require.

(8) A welder, welding operator, brazer or brazing operator shall only weld or braze for the employer named on his or her certificate and only with respect to the type of welding or brazing set out in the certificate.

(9) An employer shall only permit a welder, welding operator, brazer or brazing operator to weld or braze if,

- (a) the employer is the employer named in the person's certificate; and
- (b) the person welds or brazes in accordance with his or her certificate.

(10) No welder, welding operator, brazer or brazing operator shall weld,

- (a) except in accordance with a procedure set out in the code adoption document;
- (b) unless he or she is the holder of a subsisting certificate;
- (c) in the employ of an employer other than the employer named in his or her certificate; and
- (d) anything where he or she is not qualified in the appropriate class or position of welding as set out in the code adoption document.

(11) In this section,

“employer” includes a trade association of persons or companies whose business includes welding or brazing.

Identification and marking

14. (1) No person shall permanently cover or obliterate any identification markings on a boiler or pressure vessel.

(2) Where it is impracticable to comply with subsection (1), the marking shall be reproduced on a metal plate permanently attached to the boiler or pressure vessel, so as to be readily accessible.

Commencement

15. ***This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.***

TABLE

EDUCATION
(1 credit minimum)

Category	Credit Points
(a) Technical Training in Boilers & Pressure Vessels (1 pt. maximum) Includes the following: Having completed and received a passing grade in a training course approved by the Director in at least one (1) of the following (or related) subjects: quality assurance, engineering, fabrication methods, nondestructive examination or inspection. or Completion of a course on knowledge, understanding and general structure of the National Board Inspection Code or other codes or related standards, as applicable. or Completion of a course on procedures and techniques of auditing, and/or basic inspection methods	1
(b) Technical Curriculum Includes the following: Second (2nd) Class Certificate: Power Engineer's Stationary Engineer's Marine Engineer's (Canada) or Accredited Trade Certificate in such skills as a Boilermaker, Mechanic, Steam Fitter, Machinist, Millwright, or Welder or Level II or III CGSB Nondestructive Examination Certification	2
(c) College Diploma or Certificate in Science, Mathematics, Quality Assurance or Engineering First (1st) Class Certificate: Power Engineer's, Stationary Engineer's Marine Engineer's (Canada)	3
(d) University Bachelor's Degree in Science, Mathematics or Engineering	4

EDUCATION

(1 credit minimum)

Credit as shown for each full year's technical experience associated with boilers and pressure vessel in the categories listed below.

Category	Credit Points
(a) Engineering, design or design registration of boilers or pressure vessels in Canada	1
(b) Manufacturing of boilers or pressure vessels, including fabrication methods or processes in either shop or field	1
(c) Responsible charge in the operation of boilers totalling 50,000 lbs. of steam per hour total capacity	1
(d) Perform repair, alteration or maintenance of boiler or pressure vessels	1
(e) Quality control systems related to boiler or pressure vessel manufacturing, repair or alteration in either shop or field	1
(f) Inspection of boilers or pressure vessels either in-service or during construction including either shop or field	1
(g) NDE examination of boilers and pressure vessels	1

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 221/01
made under the
**TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND
SAFETY ACT, 2000**

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

AMUSEMENT DEVICES**Definitions**

1. (1) In this Regulation,

“adult kart” means a kart that is designed for use by persons who are at least 1.32 metres in height;

“alteration” means a modification or replacement, removal or addition of any component or part of an amusement device that results in, or may result in, a change in the original design, inherent safety or operational characteristics of the amusement device, and “altered” has a corresponding meaning;

“amusement device” means a machine, contrivance, structure, vehicle or device, or component attached or to be attached thereto, used in an amusement park to entertain members of the public by moving them or causing them to be moved and includes the area peripheral thereto if such area is accessible to the public;

“amusement park” means a facility, open to the public, used in connection with a carnival, fair, shopping centre, resort, park or place of entertainment or amusement where amusement devices are provided;

“amusement ride” means an amusement device other than a go-kart, water slide, bungee ride or bungee-type device;

“ASTM” means the American Society for Testing and Materials;

“attendant” means a person who actively engages in or supervises the loading, movement or unloading of passengers on an amusement device or the marshalling of passenger-carrying units, or both;

“automobile ride” means an amusement ride, other than a go-kart, in which the passenger-carrying unit is in the form of a motor vehicle that travels within or along a predetermined path;

“bungee ride or bungee-type device” means an amusement device that uses elastic rope or metal rope and springs or any other means used to create bouncing action for the purpose of dropping a person from a height, propelling a person in a horizontal or vertical direction or combination thereof;

“cable ride” means an amusement ride that incorporates a structural, cable and pulley system, including a hand-gripping component, that a single rider uses to suspend and glide horizontally along a predetermined path;

“CAN/CSA” means Canada/Canadian Standards Association;

“code adoption document” means the “Amusement Devices Code Adoption Document” adopted as part of this Regulation under Ontario Regulation 223/01;

“CSA” means the Canadian Standards Association;

“dry slide” means an amusement ride that consists of one or more inclined channels that do not contain water and on which a person slides down from a predetermined height into a landing area;

“existing amusement device” means an amusement device that was registered any time before this Regulation came into force;

“field test” means a test or a series of tests used to determine whether an amusement device conforms to its original design and operational criteria;

“follow-up inspection” means an inspection by an inspector that is made following an inspection that revealed that the amusement device does not conform to the requirements of this Regulation;

“go-kart” means an amusement device that consists of one or more adult karts or kiddie karts that are driven on a go-kart track and includes the pit area and surrounding area but does not include automobile rides;

“go-kart track” means a specially constructed track that is used for karts;

“initial inspection” means an inspection by an inspector of a new amusement device to verify that the amusement device conforms to this Regulation for purposes of issuing a permit;

“itinerant device” means an amusement device that is designed to be moveable from location to location;

“kart” means a self-propelled motorized vehicle that is designed to be driven on a go-kart track at limited speed where the driver has full control over acceleration from rest, deceleration, stopping and steering of the vehicle;

“kiddie kart” means a kart that is designed for use by persons who do not exceed 1.375 metres in height;

“manufacturer” means the manufacturer of an amusement device;

“maximum capacity” means the maximum number of passengers, passenger carrying units or maximum weight, or any combination of these, that the amusement device is designed for in order to operate safely at the maximum speed specified by the manufacturer for the amusement device;

“mechanic” means a person who has at least four years work experience directly related to the work assigned to the person and who has knowledge of the Act, this Regulation and the codes that apply to the amusement device to which the person is assigned;

“mechanic-in-training” means a person who works under the supervision of a mechanic;

“new amusement device” means an amusement device other than an existing amusement device;

“on an emergency basis” means that an amusement device for which a permit has been issued has become inoperable and must be replaced;

“open to the public” includes an amusement park that carries on activities for the purpose of commercial gain, where the public is invited to attend, despite the fact that a membership is required;

“operator” means a person who has direct control over the starting, stopping and speed of an amusement device or part thereof or is in charge of the entire operation of an amusement device;

“passenger-carrying unit” means that part of an amusement device that is self-propelled or attached directly or indirectly to the drive mechanism by means of a flexible linkage and that carries passengers through a ride cycle;

“periodic inspection” means an inspection by an inspector that is carried out from time to time after a permit is issued for an amusement device to determine if the amusement device is in accordance with the Act and this Regulation;

“preliminary review” means a review of a design for an amusement device that is submitted to obtain prior verification of compliance with this Regulation;

“professional engineer” means a professional engineer within the meaning of the *Professional Engineers Act*;

“prototype test” means a test or series of tests performed by the manufacturer on the primary model of an amusement device to verify the design and operational characteristics of the amusement device, including the deflections, loads and forces that are intended to be placed on the amusement device and the passengers riding on the amusement device;

“safety retainer” means a wire, rope, chain, bar, attachment or other device that is designed to prevent a part or parts of an amusement device from tipping, tilting, or disengaging in a manner that could cause a hazard to a person using the amusement device or a person in the vicinity of the amusement device, should the means of suspension, guiding or attachment fail;

“seat belt assembly” means any strap, webbing or similar device, including buckles, other fasteners and hardware provided for installation of the assembly, that is provided to maintain a person in the kart seat with intent to minimize injuries to the person in the event of collision or roll-over of the kart;

“special amusement device” means an amusement device that is not defined or covered by any specific standard in any code adopted in this Regulation;

“special inspection” means an inspection that is carried out by an inspector following an alteration, a complaint, accident, fire or similar occurrence with respect to an amusement device;

“subsequent inspection” means an inspection by an inspector that is made subsequent to an initial inspection where the initial inspection reveals that the amusement device does not conform to the requirements of this Regulation;

“technical dossier” means specifications, drawings, erection and dismantling instructions, operational and maintenance instructions, field test certificates and any other information required under this

Regulation for an amusement device or part thereof submitted to an administrative authority for the purpose of obtaining a permit;

“track ride” means an amusement ride that incorporates a structural and non-motorized mechanical system, including a hand-gripping component that a single rider uses to suspend and glide horizontally along a fixed path;

“variance” means a deviation from this Regulation or a Minister’s order made under the Act;

“water slide” means an amusement device that consists of one or more inclined channels attached to a common platform that contain running water, on which a person slides down from a predetermined height into a common splash down area.

(2) In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Regulation and the code adoption document, this Regulation prevails.

(3) A reference in this Regulation to a director is a reference to the director to whom the subject-matter of this Regulation is assigned.

Application

2. (1) This Regulation applies to the design, construction, installation, use, maintenance, repair, service and operation of amusement rides and devices unless otherwise provided in this Regulation.

(2) This Regulation does not apply to the following:

1. Devices that are provided in a public park, playground, play space or similar facility.
2. Devices that are designed and built to be operated by coin, token or card and are operated without operator assistance.
3. Trains, vehicles or conveyances that are operated primarily for transportation purposes and that are not used exclusively for amusement.
4. Elevating devices regulated under Ontario Regulation 209/01 (Elevating Devices) except for those elevating devices that are used to entertain members of the public and fall within the definition of an amusement device.
5. Off-road vehicles within the meaning of the *Off-Road Vehicles Act*.
6. Motorized snow vehicles within the meaning of the *Motorized Snow Vehicles Act*.
7. Public pools, wave action pools and lazy rivers.
8. Aircraft within the meaning of the *Aeronautics Act* (Canada).
9. Devices whose sliding action is dependent on snow or ice.
10. Boats and other watercraft used for transportation and leisure but not for amusement.
11. Jet water skis and similar jet or motorized devices used on water.
12. Wind surfers and surf boards.
13. Devices that require human or animal muscular power to move.
14. Parasails, hang gliders, balloons and chutes.
15. Hay rides driven by any propulsion.
16. Soap box racers.
17. Golf carts.
18. Hovercraft.
19. Skateboards, roller skates and in-line blade skates.

20. Live animal rides.

21. Self-propelled vehicles that travel a speed of 4 kilometres per hour or less.

22. Dry slides that meet the following criteria:

- i. the vertical height of the slide, measured from its entry to the exit, is 3m or less for open flume slide and is 5m or less for closed flume slide,
- ii. the average angle of the slide flume, measured from its entry to the exit, is 30° or less, and
- iii. the maximum speed of the rider at the slide exit is not more than 2m/s.

23. Cable rides or track rides that meet the following criteria:

- i. the vertical height of the hand gripping component is less than 2,000 mm from the finished grade at any point along the ride, and
- ii. the speed at the arrival station of the hand gripping component does not exceed 2m/s.

24. Air supported pillows that meet the following criteria:

- i. the pillow is protected from ambient weather conditions,
- ii. the thickness of the pillow is less than 900mm, and
- iii. the pillow does not have inflated walls and roof.

25. Water slides that meet the following criteria:

- i. the vertical height of the water slide, measured from its entry to the exit, is 2m or less,
- ii. the average angle of the water slide, measured from its entry to the exit, is less than 6°, and
- iii. the maximum speed of the passenger on the slide does not exceed 2m/s.

26. Children’s Play Space and Equipment covered by CAN/CSA-Z614-1998 Standard and ASTM-F 1918-98 Standard Safety Performance Specification for Soft Contained Play Equipment.

27. Go-kart tracks, go-karts or facilities that are affiliated to and sanctioned by the National Karting Council of the Autorité Sportive Nationale du Canada la Fédération Internationale de l’Automobile or organizations that, in the opinion of the director, are equivalent thereto and that are involved in the sport of racing and that are subject to the regulations, licensing and driver qualifications as mandated by such organizations.

28. Rubber tired wagons or trains not on tracks.

General requirement for compliance

3. (1) Every person engaged in an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure to which the Act and this Regulation apply shall comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the reference to an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure includes, but is not limited to, design, construction, erection, dismantling, operation, installation, inspection, testing, maintenance, alterations, service or use.

Prohibitions

4. (1) No person shall carry on the business of operating an amusement device unless licensed to do so in accordance with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) No person shall erect, operate or maintain an amusement device to which this Regulation applies except in accordance with this Regulation.

(3) No person shall operate an amusement device unless there is a current permit issued by the director for the device.

(4) No person shall alter an amusement device after a permit has been issued for it without the express consent of the director.

Licence to carry on business

5. (1) An application for a licence to carry on the business of operating an amusement device or for a renewal of such licence shall be in a form published by the designated administrative authority and be accompanied by the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(2) It is a condition for the issuing of a licence to carry on the business of operating an amusement device or for a renewal that the applicant,

- (a) be a mechanic or employ a mechanic who is capable of maintaining each amusement device operated by the licence holder;
- (b) be a mechanic or employ a mechanic who is capable of erecting each amusement device to be erected by the licence holder;
- (c) be or employ a person who has full knowledge of the Act and this Regulation as the person in charge of the maintenance and operation of each amusement device of the licence holder; and
- (d) be or employ a person who has full knowledge of the Act and this Regulation as the person in charge of the erection of each amusement device to be erected by the licence holder.

(3) Every person who carries on the business of operating amusement devices shall obtain and maintain liability insurance in respect of the business in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.

(4) Each licence to carry on the business of operating an amusement device expires one year immediately following the date on which it was issued, unless otherwise stated in the licence.

(5) A licence holder shall provide the personnel and any devices, such as test load and measuring devices, that are required for the carrying out of the inspection.

Permit to operate an amusement device

6. (1) An application for a permit for an amusement device or a renewal of such a permit shall be in the form published by the designated administrative authority and be accompanied by the fee set by the authority.

(2) It is a condition for the issuing of a permit for an amusement device that,

- (a) the applicant be a licence holder;
- (b) the amusement device to which the permit relates meet the requirements of subsections 8 (1) and (2);
- (c) the applicant file with the director an operating schedule that is in accordance with subsection (4) and comply with section 7 where there is a change in the operating schedule;
- (d) the amusement device to which the permit relates be in compliance with this Regulation; and
- (e) the applicant pay the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(3) It is a condition for the renewal of a permit that,

- (a) the applicant be a licence holder;
- (b) the amusement device to which the permit relates meet the requirements of section 8;
- (c) the amusement device be maintained in accordance with the requirements of section 8;

(d) the technical dossier required under section 9 be updated in accordance with section 10; and

(e) the applicant file with the director an operating schedule that is in accordance with subsection (4).

(4) For the purposes of this section, an operating schedule shall include,

- (a) the location or locations in Ontario where the amusement device will be operated;
- (b) the operating dates of the amusement device for the calendar year; and
- (c) in the case of an itinerant amusement device, the date or dates for the erection and dismantling of the amusement device.

(5) A permit expires one year immediately following the date on which it is issued unless otherwise stated on the permit.

(6) A permit shall be kept in the vicinity of the amusement device to which it relates.

(7) If a permit has been issued to a licence holder for an amusement device brought into Ontario on an emergency basis, the director shall not issue another permit on an emergency basis for that amusement device to that licence holder.

Operating schedule

7. A change in the operating schedule of a licence holder shall be forwarded by the licence holder to the director,

- (a) forthwith by telephone, fax or other means of electronic communication, if the change is to occur within 14 days of the licence holder becoming aware of the change; or
- (b) in writing, if the change is not to occur within 14 days of the licence holder becoming aware of the change.

Conditions for permit

8. (1) It is a condition for the issuing of a permit for an amusement device that,

- (a) a technical dossier on the amusement device in accordance with section 9 be filed with the director;
- (b) the amusement device be erected by or under the direct supervision of the licence holder;
- (c) after the amusement device is erected, the licence holder carry out or cause to be carried out an examination of the amusement device to ensure that the amusement device is in accordance with the filed technical dossier on the device and is in conformity with this Regulation;
- (d) the amusement device be inspected by an inspector; and
- (e) the amusement device be found by the inspector to be in a safe operating condition and in conformity with this Regulation.

(2) Upon the conditions set out in subsection 6 (2) and subsection (1) being satisfied, the director shall issue a permit for the amusement device.

(3) Where a permit is issued for an amusement device, the licence holder who applied for the permit shall affix to the device the permit number in the form of a plate supplied by the director, but if this is not practical the permit number shall be printed on the device and the plate affixed and conspicuously displayed in the general location of the device.

(4) A permit for an amusement device expires five years after it was issued.

(5) Prior to the issuing of a permit for an amusement device for which the permit has expired in accordance with subsection (4), the

technical dossier for the amusement device shall be renewed in accordance with section 9.

(6) Despite subsection (5), where the permit has expired and less than two years have elapsed and there is no change in ownership, the permit shall be renewed under subsection (1) by the submission of a technical dossier in accordance with subsection 9 (4).

Technical dossiers

9. (1) A technical dossier shall be submitted in triplicate and in English.

(2) A technical dossier for an amusement device shall include at least,

- (a) specifications with respect to the amusement device in the form published by the designated administrative authority and the fee set by the authority;
- (b) a site layout of the amusement device that shows the static and operational mode clearance requirements, fences, barriers and structures in the vicinity of the amusement device, loading and unloading areas, track and foundations;
- (c) drawings that contain plan and elevation views and cross-sectional areas to show the general arrangement of the amusement device, materials used, major components, dimensions and passenger-carrying units;
- (d) drawings showing details of devices used to keep the passenger inside the passenger-carrying unit during the operation of the amusement device and safety retainers used;
- (e) instructions with respect to erection and dismantling of the amusement device;
- (f) operation instructions with respect to daily inspections, loading and unloading of the amusement device, communication between operators, attendants and passengers, environmental conditions that could affect the safe operation of the amusement device, procedures to be followed during an emergency shut-down of the amusement device, procedures to be followed when evacuating the amusement device and duties and responsibilities of operators and attendants;
- (g) a maintenance manual with respect to the amusement device that contains,
 - (i) schematics of the hydraulic and electrical systems showing all operational and safety-related components and their characteristics, together with sequence of operation,
 - (ii) detailed instructions with respect to the method and interval of inspections, tests, lubrication and replacement of parts,
 - (iii) a list of parts the failure of which would immediately jeopardize passenger safety, and
 - (iv) the location of and the amount of torque to be applied to fasteners the failure of which could create a hazard;
- (h) one of,
 - (i) a report of a prototype test carried out by the manufacturer of the amusement device that includes a statement by the manufacturer that it is not necessary to carry out a field test on the amusement device,
 - (ii) a report of a field test carried out on the amusement device by the manufacturer or licence holder,
 - (iii) a statement by the licence holder that a field test will be carried out on the amusement device and a report filed with the director before an inspection under clause 8 (1) (d) or clause 10 (3) (c) is arranged with an inspector, or

(iv) a statement by the manufacturer that no tests are necessary to ensure the safety of the amusement device and the reasons why;

- (i) the seal and signature of a professional engineer on all documents;
 - (j) a statement by a professional engineer that the design of the amusement device, including the parts and features not specifically identified in the technical dossier and the procedures and instructions laid down in the technical dossier, except for any variance indicated, are in compliance with this Regulation; and
 - (k) such other additional information or documents as are necessary to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the director that the amusement device will operate safely and in accordance with this Regulation.
- (3) Subsection (2) does not apply with respect to an amusement device if a technical dossier for the same make and model of device has been filed with the director and it contains,
- (a) written permission of the person who filed the original technical dossier that the technical dossier previously filed with the director may be used for the amusement device;
 - (b) a photocopy of the filed technical dossier, including any amendments to it;
 - (c) written permission of the professional engineer who provided the statement under clause (2) (j) that the statement may be used for the amusement device;
 - (d) a statement by the manufacturer or licence holder that all safety-related replacements and changes recommended by the manufacturer subsequent to the date of filing of the original technical dossier have been completed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendation and this Regulation;
 - (e) for a fixed amusement device, a site layout of the amusement device that shows the static and operational mode clearance requirements, fences, barriers and structures in the vicinity of the amusement device, loading and unloading areas, track and foundation;
 - (f) one of the documents required under clause (2) (h);
 - (g) a statement by the licence holder that the amusement device is identical in design and mode of operation to the amusement device that is the subject of the original technical dossier, except those replacements and changes referred to in clause (d).
- (4) A technical dossier for an amusement device that is brought into Ontario on an emergency basis shall include at least,
- (a) specifications of the device on the form published by the designated administrative authority and the fee set by the authority;
 - (b) each document referred to in clauses (2) (f) and (g) and, in the case of an itinerant device, the instructions referred to in clause (2) (e), except for a document that has already been filed with the director with respect to an amusement device that is of the same make and model;
 - (c) a statement by the licence holder that the amusement device, including the parts and features not specifically identified in the technical dossier and the procedures and instructions laid down in the technical dossier, except for any variance indicated, are in compliance with this Regulation; and
 - (d) such additional information or documents as are necessary to demonstrate that the amusement device will operate safely and in accordance with this Regulation.

(5) A special amusement device or a part of such a device shall be designed and constructed to comply with such codes or other technical rules as are imposed by the director pursuant to subsection 36 (3) of the Act but if no codes or rules apply to the particular device, the applicant for a permit shall conduct risk assessment according to general engineering practice normally applied to amusement devices on the basis of the adopted codes.

(6) A request that a preliminary review be undertaken shall contain two copies of such pertinent data as is necessary to determine compliance with this Regulation.

(7) A request for an amendment to the technical dossier that is not an alteration to a technical dossier under section 9 that is made at the request of the director or the licence holder before the amusement device to which the technical dossier relates is given a permit shall include,

- (a) a detailed description of the amendment;
- (b) where the amendment affects a document in the technical dossier, each document required to be submitted with the technical dossier under subsection (2), (3), (4), (5) or (6), as the case may be, indicating the amendment in the document; and
- (c) a statement required under clause (2) (j) or (4) (c), as the case requires, with respect to the amendment.

(8) The licence holder shall keep a copy of the filed technical dossier, including any amendments or alterations to it, at the location of the amusement device.

(9) The director shall refuse to file a technical dossier that does not comply with the requirements of this Regulation.

(10) Where a provision or other part of a technical dossier is in conflict with this Regulation, this Regulation prevails.

Alteration

10. (1) A licence holder shall submit the documents set out in subsection (2) to the director if the licence holder proposes to alter the structural design, the inherent safety or the operational characteristics of an amusement device for which a permit has been issued by, without limiting the generality of the foregoing,

- (a) changing the maximum capacity or speed of an amusement device;
- (b) changing the load bearing structure of an amusement device;
- (c) changing the source of power for the main drive or control mechanism of an amusement device;
- (d) changing the method of guiding the passenger-carrying units of an amusement device;
- (e) changing the use of an amusement device from a primary use by adults to children and vice versa;
- (f) relocating an amusement device that was originally designed as non-portable;
- (g) changing an amusement device from ground-mounted to trailer-mounted or vice versa if the change would require an alteration in the design or the operational characteristics of the device, including a change to the area peripheral to the device if that area is accessible to the public;
- (h) replacing existing passenger carrying units with passenger carrying units differing from original design or manufacture; or
- (i) adding passenger carrying units to an existing amusement device with passenger carrying units differing from original design or manufacture.

(2) The documents to be submitted under subsection (1) are,

- (a) a detailed description of the proposed alteration; and
 - (b) all documents required to be filed as part of the technical dossier under subsection 9 (2) that relate to the proposed alteration.
- (3) A licence holder who proposes to make an alteration described in subsection (1) shall ensure that,
- (a) the alteration is made by or under the direct supervision of the licence holder;
 - (b) the alteration is carried out in conformity with the requirements of this Regulation; and
 - (c) the amusement device is inspected by an inspector prior to being put into operation after the alteration is made.
- (4) If, after a permit has been issued for an amusement device, the licence holder proposes to make an alteration to it, other than an alteration described in subsection (1), that affects the data contained in the technical dossier for the device, the holder shall submit to the director an amendment to the technical dossier outlining the alteration,
- (a) forthwith, if the alteration is an alteration that affects the safe operation of the device; or
 - (b) at the time that the licence holder applies for a renewal of the permit for the device, if the alteration is not an alteration that affects the safe operation of the device.
- (5) A permit holder who proposes to make an alteration to an amusement device in accordance with subsection (4) shall ensure that,
- (a) the proposed alteration is in conformity with this Regulation; and
 - (b) the proposed alteration complies with the manufacturer's specifications or is approved by a professional engineer.

Erection and maintenance

11. (1) With respect to each amusement device that a licence holder operates or intends to operate, the licence holder shall ensure that,

- (a) the erection of the amusement device is carried out in accordance with the procedures set out in this section and the technical dossier for the amusement device required under section 9;
- (b) no erection or maintenance is performed unless the work is performed by a mechanic or by a mechanic-in-training under the supervision of a mechanic;
- (c) no mechanic is assigned work that is beyond the scope of the mechanic's experience and training; and
- (d) the amusement device is not used or operated unless it is maintained in accordance with the procedures set out in the technical dossier with respect to the amusement device and with this section.

(2) A licence holder shall ensure that each amusement device operated by the licence holder is maintained in such a manner and as often as is necessary to ensure that the amusement device is in safe operating condition having regard to,

- (a) the inherent quality and condition of the amusement device;
- (b) the manufacturer's recommendations for maintenance of the amusement device; and
- (c) the frequency and method of usage of the amusement device.

(3) A licence holder shall ensure that the maintenance of each amusement device operated by the licence holder includes,

- (a) the carrying out of all safety-related recommendations issued by the manufacturer with respect to the amusement device;
- (b) the checking and examination of all parts and functions at intervals sufficient to ensure the safe operation of the amusement device;
- (c) the cleaning, lubricating and adjusting of all parts at intervals sufficient to ensure the safe operation of the amusement device; and
- (d) the repairing or replacing of worn, defective, damaged or broken parts on the amusement device.

(4) If maintenance referred to in subsection (3) is carried out on an amusement device, the licence holder shall ensure that it is in safe operating condition and take all steps and reasonable precautions to ensure that the parts and functions will remain in safe operating condition until the next scheduled inspection and examination.

(5) No mechanic shall undertake work on an amusement device that is beyond the scope of the mechanic's experience and training.

(6) If a part of an amusement device is replaced for any reason, the replacement part shall be at least equivalent in strength and function to the original supplied by the manufacturer.

Notice to director in case of defect

12. Where a manufacturer of an amusement device or a licence holder discovers a defect in a part or component of the device that is related to its safe operation or usage and that part or component is replaced, the manufacturer or permit holder, as the case may be, shall forthwith notify the director, in writing, stating the nature of the defect and the details of any action taken with respect to the part or component.

Operation of amusement devices

13. (1) No person shall operate an amusement device or cause or permit it to be operated,

- (a) if the device is not safe to operate;
- (b) in an unsafe manner; or
- (c) using an unsafe practice.

(2) No person shall, without the director's consent, operate or cause or permit the operation of an amusement device that is involved in an accident that results in the death of or serious injury to a person.

(3) No person shall remove, displace, interfere with or damage any device installed in or about an amusement device for its safe operation.

(4) No person shall behave in or on an amusement device or do any work on an amusement device in such manner as to,

- (a) impair the safe operation of the device; or
- (b) endanger any person.

(5) If an accident or an incident occurs in connection with an amusement device that results in the death of or serious injury to any person, the licence holder responsible for the device shall immediately notify the director of the accident or incident.

(6) A licence holder responsible for an amusement device that is involved in an accident or an incident indicating that the device is potentially dangerous shall,

- (a) notify the director of the accident or incident by telephone within 24 hours; and
- (b) submit to the director a written report setting out the particulars of the accident or incident within seven days.

(7) Where an accident or incident resulting in the death of or serious injury to a person has occurred, no person shall, except for the purpose of rescuing an injured person, interfere with, disturb, destroy, carry away or alter any wreckage, article or thing at the scene of or connected with the amusement device without an inspector's permission.

Duty of licence holder and log books

14. (1) A licence holder shall ensure with respect to each amusement device operated by the licence holder that,

- (a) the device is operated in accordance with this Regulation, the technical dossier filed with the director and the manufacturer's instructions, where applicable, relating to the device;
- (b) before the device is opened to the public each day, it is inspected and tested in accordance with the technical dossier and manufacturer's instructions, where applicable, relating to the device;
- (c) a record of each inspection and test that is carried out on the device is kept in a log book.

(2) A record referred to in clause (1) (c) shall be signed by the person performing the inspection or test, or that person's supervisor, attesting to the carrying out of the inspection or test.

(3) In addition to a record of daily inspections and tests, the log book shall contain,

- (a) results of all other inspections and tests on the amusement device;
- (b) daily records of the operation of the amusement device, including all data concerning accidents and incidents involving the device; and
- (c) maintenance records, including all data concerning changes and improvements carried out on the device.

(4) A log book shall be kept for a period of at least six years from the date of the last entry in the log book.

(5) That portion of a log book that covers the 12-month period previous to the date of the last entry in the log book shall be kept at the location of the amusement device to which it relates.

(6) A licence holder shall ensure that copies of the last inspection report prepared by an inspector under the Act, the licence to carry on the business of operating amusement devices, the permit for the amusement device, the technical dossier and any manufacturer's bulletins relating to the amusement device are available to the inspector for inspection purposes in the vicinity of the amusement device to which it relates.

(7) Signs describing rider responsibility shall be posted at or near the amusement device as required by the director.

Attendants and operators

15. (1) A licence holder shall appoint a sufficient number of operators and attendants in respect of each amusement device operated by the holder to ensure that they are operated safely and in accordance with this Regulation.

(2) A licence holder shall ensure that the attendants and operators of the holder are readily identifiable.

(3) A licence holder shall ensure that,

- (a) each operator of an amusement device of the holder has such knowledge, training and experience that,
 - (i) he or she is able to operate it safely without supervision, and

- (ii) he or she is aware of the hazardous situations that may occur with respect to persons using the amusement device to which the operator is assigned;
- (b) each attendant of an amusement device of the holder has such knowledge, training and experience that,
 - (i) he or she is able to carry out his or her responsibilities without supervision, and
 - (ii) he or she is aware of the hazardous situations that may occur with respect to persons using the amusement device to which the attendant is assigned.
- (4) An attendant who is assigned to an amusement device shall,
 - (a) be located in the area or at the position required by the manufacturer of the device or by the licence holder;
 - (b) be responsible for the safe functioning and use of the amusement device or component that is within the scope of the attendant's duties as assigned by the licence holder in the technical dossier;
 - (c) ensure that persons move safely to or from the device;
 - (d) ensure that persons using the device are adequately instructed with respect to the use of the area and components under the attendant's supervision; and
 - (e) ensure that all components of the device are engaged in order to fulfil their respective purposes and that all necessary safety measures in the circumstances are taken before a signal to operate is given to the operator or person using the device.
- (5) An operator shall be responsible for the safe operation and use of the amusement device or part of it to which he or she is assigned.
- (6) No operator assigned to an amusement device shall,
 - (a) operate or initiate the operation of the device unless signalled by an attendant that it is ready for operation or unless the operator is otherwise satisfied that all necessary safety measures in the circumstances have been taken to ensure the safe operation of the device;
 - (b) operate more than one amusement device at a time; or
 - (c) while on duty, leave the controls of the device unattended without taking measures to prevent the unauthorized operation of the device and ensure its safe operation.
- (7) A rider who has direct control over the starting, stopping and speed of a passenger carrying unit of an amusement device is not an operator despite the definition of "operator" in subsection 1 (1).

Inspections

- 16.** (1) An amusement device shall be inspected by an inspector at such intervals as may be determined by the director to ensure that the device is safe.
- (2) The labour, test load, measuring and other devices required to carry out the inspection shall be provided and the fee set by the designated administrative authority paid by,
- (a) in the case of an initial inspection, a special inspection following an alteration or a follow-up inspection after an initial inspection or a special inspection, the licence holder who installed or altered the amusement device;
 - (b) in the case of any other inspection, the owner of the amusement device.

Commencement

17. This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 222/01 made under the **TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND SAFETY ACT, 2000**

Made: June 20, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

CERTIFICATION AND TRAINING OF ELEVATING DEVICE MECHANICS

Interpretation

- 1.** (1) In this Regulation,

"certificate" means a certificate issued under this Regulation;

"class of certificate" means an additional certificate issued to the holder of a certificate;

"direct supervision" means, with respect to a mechanic-in-training, that a supervising certificate holder is on site and available to assist and supervise the mechanic-in-training;

"elevating device" means an elevating device within the meaning of Ontario Regulation 209/01 (Elevating Devices);

"mechanic-in-training" means a person who applies to be a mechanic and who works under the supervision of a mechanic.

(2) A reference in this Regulation to a director is a reference to the director to whom the subject matter of this Regulation is assigned.

Application

2. (1) This Regulation applies to all persons who construct, install, alter, repair, test, operate or maintain an elevating device or any part of an elevating device.

(2) An employee of an owner of an elevating device who is only registered as a contractor for the purpose of allowing those employees to perform rescue operations is exempt from this Regulation if the owner,

- (a) designates only those employees trained by a registered contractor to safely perform rescue operations on devices owned and operated by the owner and located on the owner's premises;
- (b) develops written operating procedures for rescue operation in conjunction with the registered contractor;
- (c) maintains an up-to-date list of all employees trained in rescue operations to the standards established by the registered contractor, indicating the dates of initial and subsequent training; and
- (d) provides the director with the operating procedures and training on request.

Requirements for compliance

3. (1) Every person engaged in an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure to which the Act and this Regulation apply shall comply with the Act and this Regulation.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the reference to an activity, use of equipment, process or procedure includes, but is not limited to,

design, construction, erection, installation, maintenance, alteration, service or operation of an elevating device or part thereof.

(3) A supervising certificate holder shall not certify that a mechanic has met experience requirements required under this Regulation unless he or she has ensured that the mechanic has in fact met those requirements.

Certificate required

4. (1) No person shall work on an elevating device as a mechanic without first having obtained a certificate from the director designating the person as one or more of the following:

1. An elevating device mechanic, class A (an "EDM-A certificate").
2. An elevating device mechanic, class B (an "EDM-B certificate").
3. An elevating device mechanic, class C (an "EDM-C certificate").
4. An elevating device mechanic, class D (an "EDM-D certificate").
5. An elevating device mechanic, class E (an "EDM-E certificate").
6. An elevating device mechanic, class F (an "EDM-F certificate").
7. An elevating device mechanic, class CE (an "EDM-CE certificate").
8. An elevating device mechanic, class CM (an "EDM-CM certificate").
9. An elevating device mechanic-in-training, Class T (an "EDM-T certificate").

(2) An application for a certificate or for the addition of one or more classes of certificate to a certificate shall be in the form published by the designated administrative authority, include documents that attest to the fact that the applicant has the necessary practical skills and experience for the certificate sought and be accompanied by the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

Renewal of certificate

5. (1) An application to renew a certificate shall be made to the director in the form published by the designated administrative authority and be accompanied by the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(2) An application for renewal shall include a completed skills passport in the form published by the designated administrative authority.

(3) An application for renewal may be made before the applicant's certificate expires.

(4) If a mechanic fails to renew his or her certificate before it expires, the mechanic shall not work as a mechanic after the date of expiry of the certificate but may apply to the director for a renewal.

(5) If a mechanic applies for a renewal of a certificate under subsection (4), the director may renew it if,

- (a) the application for renewal is made within 12 months of the expiry date shown on the certificate; and
- (b) the applicant pays the fee set by the designated administrative authority and complies with subsection (2).

(6) If a mechanic applies for a renewal of a certificate under subsection (4) more than 12 months after the expiry date shown on the

expired certificate, the application shall be treated as a new application for a certificate under section 4, and the applicant shall,

- (a) take a written examination conducted or approved by the director with respect to the subject matter of the class of certificate applied for;
- (b) include with the application a completed skills passport in the form published by the designated administrative authority; and
- (c) include with the application the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

(7) If an elevating device mechanic-in-training applies for a renewal of a certificate under subsection (4) more than 12 months after the expiry date shown on the expired certificate, the application shall be treated as a new application for a certificate under section 4, and the applicant shall include with the application,

- (a) a completed skills passport in the form published by the designated administrative authority;
- (b) a letter from his or her employer stating the nature of the work being performed by the applicant, the dates worked, and the name of the supervising certificate holder; and
- (c) the fee set by the designated administrative authority.

Conditions for certificate

6. (1) An applicant for a certificate shall have successfully completed a program approved by the director that is delivered by a training organization approved by the director for each class of certificate sought by the applicant.

(2) An applicant shall have successfully completed an examination or a series of examinations, conducted or approved by the director, demonstrating that the applicant possesses the necessary knowledge and competence for each certificate or class of certificate sought by the applicant.

(3) If the applicant fails the examination or series of examinations on three successive attempts, the applicant must successfully complete the program described in subsection (1) after making the unsuccessful attempts and before taking the examination or series of examinations again, and subsection (5) does not apply.

(4) If the applicant fails the examination or series of examinations for a certificate or a class of certificate, he or she is not entitled to take the examination or series of examinations for the class of certificate again until,

- (a) he or she makes a new application for the class of certificate; and
- (b) 30 days have passed since the applicant took the examination or series of examinations.

(5) An applicant is not required to comply with subsections (1) and (2) if the director is satisfied that the applicant possesses the necessary knowledge and competence with respect to each certificate or class of certificate sought by the applicant.

(6) An applicant for a certificate, regardless of the class of certificate being sought, shall fully complete a safety-training workshop delivered by the designated administrative authority or a training organization approved by it prior to submitting an application for a certificate.

(7) An applicant applying for a EDM-T certificate is not required to comply with subsections (1) to (5).

Certificate not transferable

7. A certificate is not transferable.

Term of certificate

8. (1) A certificate expires on the second anniversary of the holder's date of birth after it is issued.

(2) If a class of certificate is added to an initial certificate after the initial certificate is issued, the expiry date of the initial certificate does not change.

(3) A certificate that is renewed expires on the date set out in it.

Duty to notify director of change of address

9. (1) A person who holds a certificate shall notify the director within 30 days after any change in his or her address.

(2) The director is not responsible for misdirected notices or renewals resulting from the certificate holder's failure to comply with subsection (1).

Scope of certificate, EDM-A certificate

10. (1) A person who holds an EDM-A certificate may, without supervision, construct, install, alter, repair, service, maintain or test any class of elevating device as set out in Ontario Regulation 209/01 (Elevating Devices), except that of passenger ropeways and the equipment and accessories essential to their operation, but only if the person has experience on that class of device.

(2) A holder of an EDM-A certificate who does not have experience on a class of elevating device shall not perform the functions referred to in subsection (1) without supervision by the holder of an EDM-A certificate who has experience on the class of device.

EDM-B certificate

11. (1) A person who holds an EDM-B certificate may, without supervision, construct, install, alter, repair, maintain or test construction hoists within the meaning of Ontario Regulation 209/01 (Elevating Devices) and the equipment and accessories essential to their operation but only if the person has demonstrated the essential skills required to work on construction hoists and has had that experience documented and signed by the supervising certificate holder.

(2) A holder of an EDM-B certificate who does not have documented experience on construction hoists shall not perform the functions referred to in subsection (1) without supervision by the holder of an EDM-B certificate who has such experience.

EDM-C certificate

12. (1) A person who holds an EDM-C certificate may, without supervision, repair, service and maintain the same classes of elevating device as the holder of an EDM-A certificate and the equipment and accessories essential to their operation if,

- (a) the person has demonstrated the essential skills required to work on those classes of device and has had that experience documented and signed by the supervising certificate holder; and
- (b) the elevating devices on which the person performs the functions are owned, operated and maintained by the person's employer.

(2) A holder of an EDM-C certificate who does not have documented experience on a class of device shall not perform the functions referred to in subsection (1) without supervision.

EDM-D certificate

13. A person who holds an EDM-D certificate may, without supervision, renovate the interior of an elevating device cab and, in so doing, may carry out electrical work with respect to lighting in the cab, but shall not do anything with respect to control circuitry or carry out any other type of electrical work.

EDM-E certificate

14. A person who holds an EDM-E certificate may, without supervision, construct, install, service and maintain elevating devices for

persons with physical disabilities referred to in Ontario Regulation 209/01 (Elevating Devices), with the exception of enclosed vertical platform lifts.

EDM-F certificate

15. A person who holds an EDM-F certificate may, without supervision, examine and test any class of elevating device, except that of passenger ropeways, but may not perform physical tests on an elevating device except under the supervision of a holder of an EDM-A certificate.

EDM-T certificate

16. A person who holds an EDM-T certificate,

- (a) may perform the same range and scope of work allowed under the scope of the certificate of the supervising certificate holder if those skills have been documented and signed by a qualified EDM; and
- (b) may not work on any device or job function for which the EDM-T certificate holder does not have the documented skills, except under the direct supervision of the supervising elevating device mechanic.

EDM-CE certificate

17. (1) A person who holds an EDM-CE certificate may, without supervision, repair, service and maintain the electrical portions of the same classes of elevating device as the holder of an EDM-A certificate and the equipment and accessories essential to their operation if,

- (a) the person has electrical experience that is documented in the form published by the designated administrative authority on those classes of device; and
- (b) the elevating devices on which the person performs the functions are owned and operated by the person's employer.

(2) A holder of an EDM-CE certificate who does not have the documented experience referred to in clause (1) (a) shall not perform the functions referred to in subsection (1) unless the person is under the direct supervision of a person who is the holder of an EDM-CE certificate who has documented experience.

EDM-CM certificate

18. (1) A person who holds an EDM-CM certificate may, without supervision, repair, service and maintain the mechanical portions of the same classes of elevating device as the holder of an EDM-A certificate and the equipment and accessories essential to their operation if,

- (a) the person has documented mechanical experience in the form published by the designated administrative authority on those classes of device; and
- (b) the elevating devices on which the person performs the functions are owned and operated by the person's employer.

(2) A holder of an EDM-CM certificate who does not have the documented experience referred to in clause (1) (a) shall not perform the functions referred to in subsection (1) unless the person is under the direct supervision of a person who is the holder of an EDM-CM certificate who has documented experience.

Commencement

19. *This Regulation comes into force on the day the Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000 is proclaimed in force.*

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 223/01

made under the

**TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND
SAFETY ACT, 2000**

Made: May 31, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

**CODES AND STANDARDS ADOPTED
BY REFERENCE**

1. (1) The “Amusement Devices Code Adoption Document” published by the designated administrative authority and dated June 1, 2001 is hereby adopted by reference as part of Ontario Regulation 221/01 (Amusement Devices).

(2) A reference in Ontario Regulation 221/01 to the “Amusement Devices Code Adoption Document” is a reference to it as amended from time to time, and whether the amendment was made before or after this Regulation was adopted.

2. (1) The “Boilers and Pressure Vessels Code Adoption Document” published by the designated administrative authority and dated June 1, 2001 is hereby adopted by reference as part of Ontario Regulation 220/01 (Boilers and Pressure Vessels).

(2) A reference in Ontario Regulation 220/01 to the “Boilers and Pressure Vessels Code Adoption Document” is a reference to it as amended from time to time, and whether the amendment was made before or after this Regulation was adopted.

3. (1) The “Compressed Natural Gas Code Adoption Document” published by the designated administrative authority and dated June 1, 2001 is hereby adopted by reference as part of Ontario Regulation 214/01 (Compressed Natural Gas).

(2) A reference in Ontario Regulation 214/01 to the “Compressed Natural Gas Code Adoption Document” is a reference to it as amended from time to time, and whether the amendment was made before or after this Regulation was adopted.

4. (1) The “Elevating Devices Code Adoption Document” published by the designated administrative authority and dated June 1, 2001 is hereby adopted by reference as part of Ontario Regulation 209/01 (Elevating Devices).

(2) A reference in Ontario Regulation 209/01 to the “Elevating Devices Code Adoption Document” is a reference to it as amended from time to time, and whether the amendment was made before or after this Regulation was adopted.

5. (1) The “Fuel Oil Code Adoption Document” published by the designated administrative authority and dated June 1, 2001 is hereby adopted by reference as part of Ontario Regulation 213/01 (Fuel Oil).

(2) A reference in Ontario Regulation 213/01 to the “Fuel Oil Code Adoption Document” is a reference to it as amended from time to time, and whether the amendment was made before or after this Regulation was adopted.

6. (1) The “Gaseous Fuels Code Adoption Document” published by the designated administrative authority and dated June 1, 2001 is hereby adopted by reference as part of Ontario Regulation 212/01 (Gaseous Fuels).

(2) A reference in Ontario Regulation 212/01 to the “Gaseous Fuels Code Adoption Document” is a reference to it as amended from time to time, and whether the amendment was made before or after this Regulation was adopted.

7. (1) The “Liquid Fuels Handling Code Adoption Document” published by the designated administrative authority and dated June 1,

2001 is hereby adopted by reference as part of Ontario Regulation 217/01 (Liquid Fuels).

(2) A reference in Ontario Regulation 217/01 to the “Liquid Fuels Handling Code Adoption Document” is a reference to it as amended from time to time, and whether the amendment was made before or after this Regulation was adopted.

8. (1) The “Oil and Gas Pipeline Systems Code Adoption Document” published by the designated administrative authority and dated June 1, 2001 is hereby adopted by reference as part of Ontario Regulation 210/01 (Oil and Gas Pipeline Systems).

(2) A reference in Ontario Regulation 210/01 to the “Oil and Gas Pipeline Systems Code Adoption Document” is a reference to it as amended from time to time, and whether the amendment was made before or after this Regulation was adopted.

9. (1) The “Propane Code Adoption Document” published by the designated administrative authority and dated June 1, 2001 is hereby adopted by reference as part of Ontario Regulation 211/01 (Propane Storage and Handling).

(2) A reference in Ontario Regulation 211/01 to the “Propane Code Adoption Document” is a reference to it as amended from time to time, and whether the amendment was made before or after this Regulation was adopted.

10. This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.

NORMAN W. STERLING

Minister of Consumer and Business Services

Dated on May 31, 2001.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 224/01

made under the

AMUSEMENT DEVICES ACT

Made: May 31, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

Revoking O. Reg. 428/00
(Canadian Bungee Code of Safe Practice)

1. Ontario Regulation 428/00 is revoked.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.

NORMAN W. STERLING

Minister of Consumer and Business Services

Dated on May 31, 2001.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 225/01

made under the
ENERGY ACT

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

REVOKING VARIOUS REGULATIONS

1. Regulation 329 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 and Ontario Regulations 679/91, 217/92, 538/92, 542/92, 447/93, 349/96, 442/96 and 543/96 are revoked.

2. Ontario Regulations 348/96, 158/97 and 594/99 are revoked.

3. Ontario Regulations 83/97 and 151/99 are revoked.

4. Ontario Regulation 546/96 is revoked.

5. Ontario Regulation 157/97 is revoked.

6. Ontario Regulation 514/96 is revoked.

7. This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 226/01

made under the
GASOLINE HANDLING ACT

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

REVOKING VARIOUS REGULATIONS

1. Ontario Regulation 156/97 is revoked.

2. Ontario Regulations 521/93, 531/93 and 447/96 are revoked.

3. This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 227/01

made under the
BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

Revoking Reg. 59 of R.R.O. 1990
(General)

1. Regulation 59 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 and Ontario Regulations 1/92, 721/92, 349/93, 444/96 and 541/96 are revoked.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 228/01

made under the
AMUSEMENT DEVICES ACT

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

Revoking Reg. 20 of R.R.O. 1990
(General)

1. Regulation 20 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 and Ontario Regulations 548/92, 348/93, 636/94, 440/96 and 540/96 are revoked.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.

RÈGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 228/01

pris en application de la
LOI SUR LES ATTRACTIONS

pris le 20 juin 2001
déposé le 22 juin 2001

abrogeant le Règl. 20 des R.R.O. de 1990
(Dispositions générales)

1. Le Règlement 20 des Règlements refondus de l'Ontario de 1990 et les Règlements de l'Ontario 548/92, 348/93, 636/94, 440/96 et 540/96 sont abrogés.

2. Le présent règlement entre en vigueur le jour où la *Loi de 2000 sur les normes techniques et la sécurité* est proclamée en vigueur.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 229/01

made under the
**UPHOLSTERED AND STUFFED
ARTICLES ACT**

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

Revoking Reg. 1092 of R.R.O. 1990
(General)

1. Regulation 1092 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 and Ontario Regulations 729/91, 723/92, 352/93, 445/96, 82/97 and 162/97 are revoked.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 230/01

made under the

ELEVATING DEVICES ACT

Made: June 20, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

REVOKING VARIOUS REGULATIONS

1. **Regulation 316 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 and Ontario Regulations 2/92, 549/92, 350/93, 439/96 and 542/96 are revoked.**

2. **Ontario Regulation 155/97 is revoked.**

3. **This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.**

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 231/01

made under the

OPERATING ENGINEERS ACT

Made: June 20, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

Revoking Reg. 904 of R.R.O. 1990
(General)

1. **Regulation 904 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 and Ontario Regulations 3/92, 220/92, 722/92, 46/93, 351/93 and 446/96 are revoked.**

2. **This Regulation comes into force on the day the *Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000* is proclaimed in force.**

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 232/01

made under the

**ALCOHOL AND GAMING REGULATION AND
PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT, 1996**

Made: June 20, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

Amending O. Reg. 141/01

(Assignment of Powers and Duties — Liquor Control Act,
Regulation 717 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990)

Note: Ontario Regulation 141/01 has not previously been amended.

1. **Section 5 of Ontario Regulation 141/01 is revoked and the following substituted:**

5. This Regulation comes into force on July 3, 2001.

2. **Tables 1 and 2 of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:**

TABLE 1

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
1.	Clause 3 (1) (b)	To control the delivery of liquor to the public.	Registrar
2.	Clause 3 (1) (e)	To authorize manufacturers of beer and spirits and wineries that manufacture Ontario wine to sell their spirits, beer or Ontario wine in stores owned and operated by the manufacturer or winery and to authorize Brewers Retail Inc. to operate stores for the sale of beer to the public.	Board
3.	Clause 3 (1) (f)	To control and supervise the marketing methods and procedures in stores owned and operated by manufacturers and wineries referred to in item 2.	Board
4.	Clause 3 (1) (g)	To determine, subject to the <i>Liquor Licence Act</i> , the municipalities within which stores owned and operated by manufacturers and wineries referred to in item 2 shall be established or authorized and the location of such stores in such municipalities.	Board
5.	Clause 3 (2) (a)	To establish conditions, subject to any regulation, with respect to authorizations for stores owned and operated by manufacturers and wineries referred to in item 2.	Board
6.	Clause 3 (2) (d)	To establish conditions, subject to any regulations, with respect to authorizations granted with respect to the delivery of liquor to the public.	Board

TABLE 2

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
1.	Section 1	To direct the hours of operation of stores for the sale of liquor.	Registrar
2.	Section 2	To approve the location of stores established for the sale of beer.	Board
3.	Subsection 3 (1)	To approve stores owned and operated by wineries that manufacture Ontario wine to sell wine to the public made by the manufacturer.	Board
4.	Subsection 3 (2)	To approve in stores owned and operated by wineries that manufacture Ontario wine the sale of wine made by other manufacturers of Ontario wine that is part of a gift or souvenir package.	Board

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 233/01

made under the

LIQUOR LICENCE ACT

Made: June 20, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

Amending Reg. 718 of R.R.O. 1990
(General)

Note: Regulation 718 has previously been amended. Those amendments are listed in the Table of Regulations published in *The Ontario Gazette* dated January 20, 2001.

1. Section 12 of Regulation 718 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 is revoked.

2. Section 14 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

LIQUOR DELIVERY LICENCES

14. (1) An application for the issuance or renewal of a licence to deliver liquor shall be on a form supplied by the Registrar of Alcohol and Gaming.

(2) Subject to section 13 of the Act, a licence to deliver liquor expires on the date set out in the licence.

(3) A licence holder who ceases to deliver liquor shall immediately surrender the licence to the Registrar of Alcohol and Gaming.

(4) Subsection (3) does not apply if an application is made to the Registrar of Alcohol and Gaming to transfer the licence.

15. A licence to deliver liquor for a fee is subject to the following conditions:

1. The licence holder shall purchase liquor only from government stores operated by the Liquor Control Board of Ontario or Brewers Retail Inc. as agent for another person who is legally entitled to purchase liquor.
2. The licence holder shall not purchase liquor from government stores operated by the Liquor Control Board of Ontario or Brewers Retail Inc. before receiving an order from a person who is legally entitled to purchase liquor.
3. An order shall include and the licence holder shall record on an order form,
 - i. the name and address of the licence holder,
 - ii. the name and address of the person on whose behalf the purchase is made,
 - iii. the kinds and quantities of liquor to be purchased, and
 - iv. the residential address where the liquor is to be delivered.
4. The licence holder shall deliver the liquor to a person at the residential address listed in the purchase order referred to in paragraph 3.
5. The licence holder shall obtain a receipt at the time of delivery, signed by the person on whose behalf liquor was purchased or by another person who resides at the place of delivery and who is at least 19 years of age, which states,
 - i. the name and address of the person for whom the purchase was made,
 - ii. the date of delivery,
 - iii. the kinds and quantities of liquor delivered,

iv. the price paid for liquor purchased,

v. the delivery fee, and

vi. the name of the person making the delivery.

6. The licence holder shall not complete delivery unless the signed receipt referred to in paragraph 5 has been obtained.

7. The licence holder shall charge the following minimum fee for the delivery of liquor:

i. \$6 in the municipalities of Burlington, Peterborough, Toronto and Welland,

ii. \$5.50 in the municipalities of Barrie and Petawawa,

iii. \$5 in the municipalities of Niagara Falls, Orillia and St. Catharines, and

iv. \$4 in all other municipalities.

16. (1) A holder of a licence to deliver liquor shall deliver liquor on the same day that the liquor is purchased and no later than one hour following the closing of the store from which the liquor was purchased.

(2) The licence holder and employees of the licence holder shall carry at all times during the purchase and delivery of liquor a copy of the licence to deliver liquor.

(3) The licence holder shall retain at its place of business, as set out in the licence, a copy of each order form and receipt referred to in section 15 for at least one year from the date of purchase and delivery.

17. (1) A holder of a licence to deliver liquor and employees of the licence holder shall inspect an item of identification before delivering liquor to a person who appears to be under 19 years of age.

(2) The item of identification referred to in subsection (1) shall include a photograph of the person, state his or her date of birth and must reasonably appear to have been issued by a government.

(3) Without limiting the generality of subsection (2), the item of identification referred to in subsection (1) may include any of the types of identification listed in subsection (4).

(4) The following types of identification are prescribed for the purposes of subsection 30 (6) of the Act in relation to the delivery of liquor:

1. A driver's licence issued by the province of Ontario with a photograph of the person to whom the licence was issued.
2. A Canadian passport.
3. A Canadian citizenship card with a photograph of the person to whom the card was issued.
4. A Canadian armed forces identification card with a photograph of the person to whom the card was issued.
5. A photo-identification card issued by the former Liquor Licence Board of Ontario.
6. A photo-identification card issued by the Liquor Control Board of Ontario.

18. (1) A holder of a licence to deliver liquor shall not carry on business as a liquor delivery service under a name other than the name set out on the licence or a name authorized by the Registrar of Alcohol and Gaming under subsection (2).

(2) The Registrar of Alcohol and Gaming may authorize the licence holder to carry on business under a name other than the name set out on the licence if the Registrar determines that the public will

not be misled as to the obligations of the licence holder under the Act or the regulations.

19. A holder of a licence to deliver liquor shall not permit free liquor to be offered or given to a customer as a prize in a contest.

20. A holder of a licence to deliver liquor shall not directly or indirectly request, demand or receive any financial or material benefit from a manufacturer of liquor or a representative or an employee of the manufacturer.

21. (1) Subject to subsection (2), a licence holder shall not, without the prior approval of the Registrar of Alcohol and Gaming, advertise liquor or the availability of liquor.

(2) In an advertisement, the licence holder may, without the prior approval of the Registrar,

- (a) state that the licence holder is licensed by the Alcohol and Gaming Commission to deliver liquor from government stores operated by the Liquor Control Board of Ontario or Brewers Retail Inc. to a person's residence;
 - (b) state the name of the delivery service, its address, telephone number, facsimile number and e-mail address or the name under which the licence holder is carrying on business and its delivery fees; and
 - (c) refer in general terms to the types of liquor available for delivery.
- (3) The licence holder shall ensure that no advertisement,
- (a) promotes the immoderate consumption of liquor;
 - (b) conveys that liquor is offered for sale by the licence holder; or
 - (c) targets a person under 19 years of age.

22. A holder of a licence to deliver liquor shall not deliver liquor to a patient in an institution listed in the Schedule or to a patient in an institution for the treatment of alcoholics.

23. (1) A holder of a licence to deliver liquor shall not contract out the delivery of liquor.

(2) Despite subsection (1), a licence holder may contract out the delivery of liquor to a person who is applying to the Registrar of Alcohol and Gaming to receive the transfer of the licence if,

- (a) the applicant has filed with the Registrar of Alcohol and Gaming an application for transfer and paid the required fee; and
- (b) the licence holder has signed an authorization for the applicant to operate the business and has filed the authorization with the Registrar of Alcohol and Gaming.

(3) A licence holder may not contract out the delivery of liquor under subsection (2) for a period of more than 90 days after the day the person applies for the transfer of the licence.

(4) The authorization filed under clause (2) (b) shall state that the licence holder remains responsible for compliance with the obligations under the licence during the period that the delivery of liquor has been contracted out.

TRANSFER OF LICENCE

24. (1) A change in ownership of a business that is described in this section is a prescribed change for the purposes of subsection 16 (1) of the Act.

(2) A prescribed change occurs in the following circumstances:

- 1. A licence holder that is a sole proprietorship becomes a corporation and the former sole proprietor is the only officer, director and shareholder of the corporation.

2. A partner withdraws from a partnership that is a licence holder.

3. A licence holder that is a partnership becomes a corporation and the former partners are the only officers, directors and shareholders of the corporation.

4. A licence holder that is a corporation becomes a new corporation and the officers, directors and shareholders of the former corporation are the only officers, directors and shareholders of the new corporation.

5. A licence holder that is a corporation with a single officer, director and shareholder becomes a sole proprietorship and the single officer, director and shareholder of the former corporation is the sole proprietor.

6. A licence holder that is a corporation becomes a partnership and the officers, directors and shareholders of the former corporation are the only partners.

(3) If a prescribed change occurs as a result of the withdrawal of a partner from a partnership, the partnership may, for the purposes of subsection 16 (1) of the Act, deliver liquor if the partnership gives the Registrar of Alcohol and Gaming written notice of the change within 30 days after it occurs.

(4) A prescribed change occurs when a person other than the licence holder becomes entitled to any of the profits from the delivery of liquor or liable for any obligations incurred from the delivery of liquor.

25. (1) A change in ownership of a licence holder that is a corporation described in this section is a prescribed change for the purposes of subsection 16 (2) of the Act.

(2) A prescribed change occurs when a person acquires more than 10 per cent of the equity shares of the corporation as a result of the issuance of shares or a transfer of shares.

(3) In subsection (2),

"equity shares" means the shares that carry voting rights either under all circumstances or under some circumstances that have occurred and are continuing.

(4) A prescribed change occurs when the shares of the corporation are converted into the shares of another corporation with which it merges or amalgamates.

(5) A prescribed change occurs when,

- (a) a person becomes or ceases to be a director or officer of the corporation; or
- (b) a person becomes or ceases to be a shareholder of a holding company that owns a controlling interest in the corporation.

(6) If a prescribed change occurs under subsection (5), the corporation may, for the purposes of subsection 16 (2) of the Act, deliver liquor for a fee if the corporation gives the Registrar of Alcohol and Gaming written notice of the change within 30 days after the change occurs.

26. Section 10 of the Act does not apply to a person who delivers liquor on behalf of a manufacturer.

TRANSITION

27. A person who was authorized by the Liquor Control Board of Ontario to deliver liquor to the public for a fee on July 2, 2001 shall be deemed to hold a licence to deliver liquor under this Regulation until October 3, 2001 unless before October 3, 2001 that person has applied for a licence to deliver liquor in which case the deemed licence expires,

- (a) on the day the Registrar issues the licence;

- (b) if the applicant is served with notice of a proposal to refuse to issue the licence,
- (i) on the day the time for giving notice requiring a hearing by the board of the Alcohol and Gaming Commission expires without the applicant requiring a hearing by the board in accordance with section 21 of the Act, or
- (ii) on the day the board of the Alcohol and Gaming Commission holds a hearing, makes a decision or order and the decision or order has become final.

3. This Regulation comes into force on July 3, 2001.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 234/01

made under the

FAMILY BENEFITS ACT

Made: June 20, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

Amending Reg. 366 of R.R.O. 1990
(General)

Note: Regulation 366 has previously been amended. Those amendments are listed in the Table of Regulations published in *The Ontario Gazette* dated January 20, 2001.

1. The definition of "liquid assets" in subsection 1 (1) of Regulation 366 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 is amended by adding the following clause:

- (p) a payment received under the Walkerton Compensation Plan, other than a payment for future lost income;

2. Subsection 13 (2) of the Regulation is amended by adding the following paragraph:

55. A payment received under the Walkerton Compensation Plan, other than a payment for future lost income.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 235/01

made under the

**ONTARIO DISABILITY SUPPORT
PROGRAM ACT, 1997**

Made: June 20, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

Amending O. Reg. 222/98
(General)

Note: Since the end of 2000, Ontario Regulation 222/98 has been amended by Ontario Regulation 82/01. Previous amendments are listed in the Table of Regulations published in *The Ontario Gazette* dated January 20, 2001.

1. Subsection 28 (1) of Ontario Regulation 222/98 is amended by adding the following paragraph:

31. A payment received under the Walkerton Compensation Plan, other than a payment for future lost income.

2. Subsection 43 (1) of the Regulation is amended by adding the following paragraph:

18. A payment received under the Walkerton Compensation Plan, other than a payment for future lost income.

3. This Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on March 19, 2001.

RÈGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 235/01

pris en application de la

**LOI DE 1997 SUR LE PROGRAMME ONTARIEN
DE SOUTIEN AUX PERSONNES HANDICAPÉES**

pris le 20 juin 2001

déposé le 22 juin 2001

modifiant le Règl. de l'Ont. 222/98

(Dispositions générales)

Remarque : Depuis la fin de 2000, le Règlement de l'Ontario 222/98 a été modifié par le Règlement de l'Ontario 82/01. Les modifications antérieures sont indiquées dans la Table des règlements publiée dans la *Gazette de l'Ontario* du 20 janvier 2001.

1. Le paragraphe 28 (1) du Règlement de l'Ontario 222/98 est modifié par adjonction de la disposition suivante :

31. Un paiement reçu dans le cadre du régime d'indemnisation appelé *Walkerton Compensation Plan*, autre qu'un paiement pour perte de revenu future.

2. Le paragraphe 43 (1) du Règlement est modifié par adjonction de la disposition suivante :

18. Un paiement reçu dans le cadre du régime d'indemnisation appelé *Walkerton Compensation Plan*, autre qu'un paiement pour perte de revenu future.

3. Le présent règlement est réputé être entré en vigueur le 19 mars 2001.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 236/01

made under the

ONTARIO WORKS ACT, 1997

Made: June 20, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

Amending O. Reg. 134/98
(General)

Note: Ontario Regulation 134/98 has previously been amended. Those amendments are listed in the Table of Regulations published in *The Ontario Gazette* dated January 20, 2001.

1. Subsection 39 (1) of Ontario Regulation 134/98 is amended by adding the following paragraph:

25. A payment received under the Walkerton Compensation Plan, other than a payment for future lost income.

2. Subsection 54 (1) of the Regulation is amended by adding the following paragraph:

13. A payment received under the Walkerton Compensation Plan, other than a payment for future lost income.

3. This Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on March 19, 2001.

RÈGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 236/01

pris en application de la

LOI DE 1997 SUR LE PROGRAMME ONTARIO AU TRAVAIL

pris le 20 juin 2001
déposé le 22 juin 2001

modifiant le Règl. de l'Ont. 134/98
(Dispositions générales)

Remarque : Le Règlement de l'Ontario 134/98 a été modifié antérieurement. Ces modifications sont indiquées dans la Table des règlements publiée dans la *Gazette de l'Ontario* du 20 janvier 2001.

1. Le paragraphe 39 (1) du Règlement de l'Ontario 134/98 est modifié par adjonction de la disposition suivante :

25. Un paiement reçu dans le cadre du régime d'indemnisation appelé *Walkerton Compensation Plan*, autre qu'un paiement pour perte de revenu future.

2. Le paragraphe 54 (1) du Règlement est modifié par adjonction de la disposition suivante :

13. Un paiement reçu dans le cadre du régime d'indemnisation appelé *Walkerton Compensation Plan*, autre qu'un paiement pour perte de revenu future.

3. Le présent règlement est réputé être entré en vigueur le 19 mars 2001.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 237/01

made under the

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

Amending O. Reg. 361/98
(Motor Vehicles)

Note: Since the end of 2000, Ontario Regulation 361/98 has been amended by Ontario Regulation 78/01. Previous amendments are listed in the Table of Regulations published in the *Ontario Gazette* dated January 20, 2001.

1. (1) Subsections 9 (10) and (10.1) of Ontario Regulation 361/98 are revoked and the following substituted:

(10) Despite subsection (9), a motor vehicle need not comply with the emission standards prescribed in this section if all of the following criteria are satisfied:

1. The motor vehicle is tested and the test results indicate non-compliance with the prescribed standards.
2. After the test,

- i. the vehicle is taken to a repair facility that has been provided with a copy of the test results and work costing at least as much as the repair cost limit has been performed to bring the vehicle more nearly into compliance with the maximum emission standards, or

- ii. the vehicle is taken to a repair facility that has been provided with a copy of the test results and the repair facility certifies in writing that, in their professional opinion,

A. no work costing less than the repair cost limit will bring the vehicle more nearly into compliance with the maximum emission standards by a significant amount, or

B. they have performed as much work as possible, costing less than the repair cost limit to bring the vehicle more nearly into compliance with the maximum emission standards.

3. Within 60 days after the date of the test, the motor vehicle is returned to a testing facility and retested and the test results again indicate non-compliance with prescribed standards.

4. The work done to the vehicle to bring it into compliance is not covered by a warranty.

(10.1) The exemption provided by subsection (10) applies only until the earlier of the following days:

1. The day that is 24 months after the retest that is required under paragraph 3 of subsection (10).
2. The day on which the motor vehicle is next tested after the retest required under paragraph 3 of subsection (10).

(10.2) For the purposes of subsection (10), the repair cost limit is determined under the following rules:

1. For the Greater Toronto area, the repair cost limit is,
 - i. \$200 for 1999, 2000 and the first six months of 2001, and
 - ii. \$450 after June 30, 2001.
2. For urban and commuter areas, the repair cost limit is,
 - i. \$200 for 2001 and 2002, and
 - ii. \$450 for 2003 and subsequent years.

(2) Subsection 9 (12) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

(12) The exemption provided by subsection (11) applies only until the earlier of the following days:

1. The day that is 24 months after the motor vehicle is returned to a testing facility under paragraph 3 or 4 of subsection (11).
2. The day on which the motor vehicle is next tested after the later of,
 - i. the day the testing facility records the opinions under paragraph 3 of subsection (11), or
 - ii. the day the vehicle is retested under paragraph 4 of subsection (11).

2. This Regulation comes into force on July 1, 2001.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 238/01
made under the
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

Amending O. Reg. 189/94
(Refrigerants)

Note: Ontario Regulation 189/94 has previously been amended. Those amendments are listed in the Table of Regulations published in *The Ontario Gazette* dated January 20, 2001.

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 189/94 is amended by adding the following definitions:

“air-conditioning unit”, in respect of a motor vehicle, means a mechanical vapour compression device driven by an engine that provides cooling principally for the operator or passengers of the vehicle and that contains or is intended to contain a refrigerant;

“refrigerant” means any liquid or gas used in refrigeration equipment and containing any substance listed in section 2;

2. Section 4 the Regulation is amended by adding the following subsection:

(2) Any discharge of 100 kilograms or more of refrigerant into the environment must be reported to the Ministry of the Environment.

3. Section 5 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

5. (1) No person shall use, in a motor vehicle that requires a permit under the *Highway Traffic Act*, an air-conditioning unit that uses chlorofluorocarbon or hydrochlorofluorocarbon as a refrigerant unless the air-conditioning unit is in use in the motor vehicle on or before December 31, 1995 or installed in the motor vehicle on or before December 31, 1994.

(2) After January 1, 2002, no person shall refill an air-conditioning unit of a motor vehicle, whether or not it requires a permit under the *Highway Traffic Act*, with any refrigerant containing chlorofluorocarbons.

4. Subsection 6 (4) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

(4) Subsection (3) does not apply to the testing of an air-conditioning unit of a motor vehicle carried out in accordance with the practices set out in the Environmental Code of Practice for Elimination of Fluorocarbon Emissions from Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems, published by the National Office of Pollution Prevention, Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, and dated March, 1996, as amended from time to time after that date.

5. The Regulation is amended by adding the following sections:

6.1 Every person certified under section 21 to service or test equipment shall create and retain for a minimum period of two years from the date of creation, records containing the following information:

1. All amounts and types of refrigerant purchased or obtained for the purpose of servicing or testing equipment.
2. The amount of and explanation for any discharge of a refrigerant, whether or not it occurs in the course of servicing or testing equipment.
3. The date of any work done servicing or testing equipment, the name of the company doing the work and the name of the individual doing the work.

4. A description of the work done, the amount and type of refrigerant used in the work, the type of refrigerant recaptured in the course of the work and an estimate of the amount of refrigerant recaptured in the course of the work.

6.2 Every person certified under section 21 who conducts a test on refrigeration equipment to determine whether there is a leak in it shall conduct the test in accordance with the practices set out in the Environmental Code of Practice for Elimination of Fluorocarbon Emissions from Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems, published by the National Office of Pollution Prevention, Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, and dated March, 1996, as amended from time to time after that date.

6. Subsections 11 (2) and (3) of the Regulation are revoked.

7. Clause 12 (a) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

- (a) a wholesaler in a refrigerant, including any person who acquires the refrigerant for the purpose of resale;

8. Subsection 21 (4) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

(4) Despite subsection (3), an original certificate issued on or before June 30, 2001 expires,

- (a) on December 31, 2002, for persons whose surname begins with a letter from A to G, inclusive;
- (b) on December 31, 2003, for persons whose surname begins with a letter from H to P, inclusive; and
- (c) on December 31, 2004, for persons whose surname begins with a letter from Q to Z, inclusive.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 239/01
made under the
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

Amending O. Reg. 717/94
(Solvents)

Note: Ontario Regulation 717/94 has previously been amended. Those amendments are listed in the Table of Regulations published in *The Ontario Gazette* dated January 20, 2001.

1. (1) The definition of “class 2 ozone depleting substance” in section 1 of Ontario Regulation 717/94 is revoked and the following substituted:

“class 2 ozone depleting substance” means,

- (a) HCFC-21, also known as dichlorofluoromethane,
- (b) HCFC-22, also known as chlorodifluoromethane,
- (c) HCFC-31, also known as chlorofluoromethane,
- (d) HCFC-121, also known as tetrachlorofluoroethane,
- (e) HCFC-122, also known as trichlorodifluoroethane,
- (f) HCFC-123, also known as dichlorotrifluoroethane,
- (g) HCFC-124, also known as chlorotetrafluoroethane,

- (h) HCFC-131, also known as trichlorofluoroethane,
- (i) HCFC-132, also known as dichlorodifluoroethane,
- (j) HCFC-133, also known as chlorotrifluoroethane,
- (k) HCFC-141, also known as dichlorofluoroethane,
- (l) HCFC-142, also known as chlorodifluoroethane,
- (m) HCFC-151, also known as chlorofluoroethane,
- (n) HCFC-221, also known as hexachlorofluoropropane,
- (o) HCFC-222, also known as pentachlorodifluoropropane,
- (p) HCFC-223, also known as tetrachlorotrifluoropropane,
- (q) HCFC-224, also known as trichlorotetrafluoropropane,
- (r) HCFC-226, also known as chlorohexafluoropropane,
- (s) HCFC-231, also known as pentachlorofluoropropane,
- (t) HCFC-232, also known as tetrachlorodifluoropropane,
- (u) HCFC-233, also known as trichlorotrifluoropropane,
- (v) HCFC-234, also known as dichlorotetrafluoropropane,
- (w) HCFC-235, also known as chloropentafluoropropane,
- (x) HCFC-241, also known as tetrachlorofluoropropane,
- (y) HCFC-242, also known as trichlorodifluoropropane,
- (z) HCFC-243, also known as dichlorotrifluoropropane,
- (z.1) HCFC-244, also known as chlorotetrafluoropropane,
- (z.2) HCFC-251, also known as trichlorofluoropropane,
- (z.3) HCFC-252, also known as dichlorodifluoropropane,
- (z.4) HCFC-253, also known as chlorotrifluoropropane,
- (z.5) HCFC-261, also known as dichlorofluoropropane,
- (z.6) HCFC-262, also known as chlorodifluoropropane,
- (z.7) HCFC-271, also known as chlorofluoropropane,
- (z.8) all other hydrochlorofluorocarbons not specifically listed in the preceding clauses, other than HCFC-225, also known as dichloropentafluoropropane, and
- (z.9) all mixtures containing any of the hydrochlorofluorocarbons listed in the preceding clauses.

(2) Section 1 is amended by adding the following definition:

“class 3 ozone depleting substance” means HCFC-225, also known as dichloropentafluoropropane.

2. Section 2 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

2. This Regulation does not apply in relation to a solvent that contains one or more class 1 ozone depleting substances or one or more class 2 ozone depleting substances or a class 3 ozone depleting substance, if the total amount of class 1 ozone depleting substances, class 2 ozone depleting substances and class 3 ozone depleting substances in the solvent is less than 1 per cent by weight.

3. (1) Section 3 of the Regulation is amended by adding the following subsections:

(14.1) On and after January 1, 2009, no person shall discharge into the natural environment a solvent that contains a class 3 ozone depleting substance.

(14.2) On and after January 1, 2009, no person shall make, use or transfer a solvent that contains a class 3 ozone depleting substance.

(14.3) On and after January 1, 2011, no person shall store a solvent that contains a class 3 ozone depleting substance.

(14.4) A person who, between July 1, 2001 and December 31, 2008, inclusive, uses a solvent that contains a class 3 ozone depleting substance shall prepare and submit to the Director, no later than February 15 in each year, commencing in 2002 and ending in 2009, an annual report for the previous year setting out,

- (a) the location where the solvent was used, including the name and address of the facility;
- (b) the amount of solvent purchased and used;
- (c) the measures taken to reduce emissions of the solvent; and
- (d) the review undertaken of available emission reduction technologies relevant to the uses of the solvent.

(14.5) A person who, between January 1, 2009 and December 31, 2010, inclusive, stores a solvent that contains a class 3 ozone depleting substance shall prepare a report on storage by February 15, 2009 and by the same date in each subsequent year until February 15, 2011 and the report shall include the information described in clauses (6) (a) to (f).

(2) Subsections 3 (15), (16), (17) and (18) of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:

(15) A person required by this section to prepare a report on storage shall ensure that a copy of the report is kept for at least two years after the date by which the report was required to be prepared, at the premises where the storage takes place.

(16) A person required by this section to prepare a report on storage shall provide a copy of the report to the Director within five business days of the Director requesting it.

(17) Nothing in this section prohibits or restricts the transfer of a solvent that has become waste and that contains a class 1, class 2 or class 3 ozone depleting substance to a waste management system or waste disposal site operating under a certificate of approval or provisional certificate of approval that authorizes the acceptance of such waste.

(18) Nothing in this section prohibits or restricts the storage of a solvent that has become waste and that contains a class 1, class 2 or class 3 ozone depleting substance at a waste disposal site operating under a certificate of approval or provisional certificate of approval that authorizes the storage of such waste.

4. (1) Paragraph 1 of subsection 4 (1) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

- 1. A solvent that contains a class 1, class 2 or class 3 ozone depleting substance and that has become waste, whether through use, contamination or otherwise.

(2) Section 4 of the Regulation is amended by adding the following subsections:

(3.1) On and after January 1, 2009, the following is designated a hazardous waste under Part V of the Act:

- 1. A solvent that contains a class 3 ozone depleting substance.

.

(10) From January 1, 2009 to December 31, 2010, inclusive, section 27 of the Act and subsection 18 (10) of Regulation 347 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 do not apply to storage of a solvent that contains a class 3 ozone depleting substance if the solvent

was made at the storage site, used at the storage site or stored at the storage site before January 1, 2009.

(11) The exemption under subsection (10) ceases to apply to a site on the first day after December 31, 2008 on which there is no solvent that contains a class 3 ozone depleting substance present at the site.

5. Section 5 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

5. (1) Section 3, other than subsections (3), (9) and (14.1), does not apply to,

- (a) use of a solvent that contains a class 1, class 2 or class 3 ozone depleting substance in an experimental or research laboratory for purposes related to the study of ozone depleting substances, replacements for them, or the characteristics or performance of the ozone layer in the stratosphere;
- (b) use of a class 1, class 2 or class 3 ozone depleting substance having a purity of 99.0 per cent or higher in a laboratory as an extraction solvent for conducting specific chemical analyses, where no reasonable alternative exists;
- (c) use of a solvent that contains a class 1, class 2 or class 3 ozone depleting substance in a process in which the solvent is converted to another material that does not contain a class 1, class 2 or class 3 ozone depleting substance; or
- (d) the generation of a solvent that contains a class 1, class 2 or class 3 ozone depleting substance as part of a process that goes on to convert the solvent to another material that does not contain a class 1, class 2 or class 3 ozone depleting substance.

(2) Section 3, other than subsections (3), (9) and (14.1), does not apply to a solvent that contains a class 1, class 2 or class 3 ozone depleting substance and that is being stored or transferred for a use mentioned in subsection (1).

(3) Section 4 does not apply to a solvent that contains a class 1, class 2 or class 3 ozone depleting substance and that is being used in accordance with subsection (1) or that is being stored or transferred for such use.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 240/01
made under the
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

Amending O. Reg. 675/98
(Classification and Exemption of Spills)

Note: Ontario Regulation 675/98 has not previously been amended.

1. Subsection 5 (2) of Ontario Regulation 675/98 is amended by adding at the end "and the quantity of the spill is less than 100 kilograms".

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 241/01
made under the
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

Amending O. Reg. 451/98
(Mediators' Fees (Rule 24.1, Rules of Civil Procedure))

Note: Ontario Regulation 451/98 has not previously been amended.

- 1. Section 8 of Ontario Regulation 451/98 is revoked.**
- 2. This Regulation comes into force on July 3, 2001.**

RÈGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 241/01
pris en application de la
LOI SUR L'ADMINISTRATION
DE LA JUSTICE

pris le 20 juin 2001
déposé le 22 juin 2001

modifiant le Règl. de l'Ont. 451/98
(Honoraires des médiateurs (Règle 24.1, Règles de procédure civile))

Remarque : Le Règlement de l'Ontario 451/98 n'a pas été modifié antérieurement.

- 1. L'article 8 du Règlement de l'Ontario 451/98 est abrogé.**
- 2. Le présent règlement entre en vigueur le 3 juillet 2001.**

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 242/01
made under the
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

Amending O. Reg. 291/99
(Mediators' Fees (Rule 75.1, Rules of Civil Procedure))

Note: Ontario Regulation 291/99 has not previously been amended.

- 1. Section 7 of Ontario Regulation 291/99 is revoked and the following substituted:**
- 7. Sections 1 to 6 are revoked on July 3, 2004.**
- 2. This Regulation comes into force on July 3, 2001.**

RÈGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 242/01

pris en application de la

**LOI SUR L'ADMINISTRATION
DE LA JUSTICE**pris le 20 juin 2001
déposé le 22 juin 2001

modifiant le Règl. de l'Ont. 291/99

(Honoraires des médiateurs (Règle 75.1, Règles de procédure civile))

Remarque : Le Règlement de l'Ontario 291/99 n'a pas été modifié antérieurement.

1. L'article 7 du Règlement de l'Ontario 291/99 est abrogé et remplacé par ce qui suit :

7. Les articles 1 à 6 sont abrogés le 3 juillet 2004.

2. Le présent règlement entre en vigueur le 3 juillet 2001.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 243/01

made under the

COURTS OF JUSTICE ACTMade: May 14, 2001
Approved: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001Amending Reg. 194 of R.R.O. 1990
(Rules of Civil Procedure)Note: Since the end of 2000, Regulation 194 has been amended by Ontario Regulation 113/01. Previous amendments are listed in the Table of Regulations published in *The Ontario Gazette* dated January 20, 2001.**1. Rule 75.1.14 of Regulation 194 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 is revoked and the following substituted:****REVOCATION****75.1.14** (1) This Rule is revoked on July 3, 2004.

(2) Despite subsection 3 (2) of Ontario Regulation 290/99, paragraph 2.1 of Form 75.8 is revoked on July 3, 2004.

(3) Despite subsection 4 (2) of Ontario Regulation 290/99, paragraph 2.1 of Form 75.9 is revoked on July 3, 2004.

(4) Despite subsection 5 (2) of Ontario Regulation 290/99, Forms 75.1A, 75.1B, 75.1C and 75.1D are revoked on July 3, 2004.

(5) Item 1.2 of Part I of Tariff A is revoked on July 3, 2004.

(6) Item 23.2 of Part II of Tariff A is revoked on July 3, 2004.

2. This Regulation comes into force on July 3, 2001.**RÈGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 243/01**

pris en application de la

LOI SUR LES TRIBUNAUX JUDICIAIRESpris le 14 mai 2001
approuvé le 20 juin 2001
déposé le 22 juin 2001

modifiant le Règl. 194 des R.R.O. de 1990

(Règles de procédure civile)

Remarque : Depuis la fin de 2000, le Règlement 194 a été modifié par le Règlement de l'Ontario 113/01. Les modifications antérieures sont indiquées dans la Table des règlements publiée dans la *Gazette de l'Ontario* du 20 janvier 2001.**1. La règle 75.1.14 du Règlement 194 des Règlements refondus de l'Ontario de 1990 est abrogée et remplacée par ce qui suit :****ABROGATION****75.1.14** (1) La présente Règle est abrogée le 3 juillet 2004.

(2) Malgré le paragraphe 3 (2) du Règlement de l'Ontario 290/99, le paragraphe 2.1 de la formule 75.8 est abrogé le 3 juillet 2004.

(3) Malgré le paragraphe 4 (2) du Règlement de l'Ontario 290/99, le paragraphe 2.1 de la formule 75.9 est abrogé le 3 juillet 2004.

(4) Malgré le paragraphe 5 (2) du Règlement de l'Ontario 290/99, les formules 75.1A, 75.1B, 75.1C et 75.1D sont abrogées le 3 juillet 2004.

(5) Le poste 1.2 de la première partie du tarif A est abrogé le 3 juillet 2004.

(6) Le poste 23.2 de la deuxième partie du tarif A est abrogé le 3 juillet 2004.

2. Le présent règlement entre en vigueur le 3 juillet 2001.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 244/01

made under the

COURTS OF JUSTICE ACTMade: May 14, 2001
Approved: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001Amending Reg. 194 of R.R.O. 1990
(Rules of Civil Procedure)Note: Since the end of 2000, Regulation 194 has been amended by Ontario Regulations 113/01 and 243/01. Previous amendments are listed in the Table of Regulations published in *The Ontario Gazette* dated January 20, 2001.**1. Subrules 24.1.04 (1) and (2) of Regulation 194 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 are revoked and the following substituted:****Scope**

(1) This Rule applies to actions that are,

(a) commenced in,

(i) the City of Toronto on or after January 4, 1999,

(ii) The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton on or after January 4, 1999 but before January 1, 2001, or

(iii) the City of Ottawa on or after January 1, 2001; and

(b) described in subrule (2).

(2) The actions referred to in clause (1) (b) are,

(a) actions governed by Rule 77 (Civil Case Management); and

(b) actions governed by Rule 76 (Simplified Procedure) and assigned to mandatory mediation by the regional senior judge.

Exceptions, Certain Actions

(2.1) Despite subrules (1) and (2), this Rule does not apply to:

1. An action under the *Substitute Decisions Act, 1992* or Part V of the *Succession Law Reform Act*.
2. An action in relation to a matter that was the subject of a mediation under section 258.6 of the *Insurance Act*, if the mediation was conducted less than a year before the delivery of the first defence in the action.

2. Subrule 24.1.09 (2) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

Extension or Abridgment of Time

(2) In considering whether to exercise the power conferred by subrule (1), the court shall take into account all the circumstances, including,

- (a) the number of parties, the state of the pleadings and the complexity of the issues in the action;
- (b) whether a party intends to bring a motion under Rule 20 (Summary Judgment), Rule 21 (Determination of an Issue Before Trial) or Rule 22 (Special Case);
- (c) whether the mediation will be more likely to succeed if the 90-day period is extended to allow the parties to obtain evidence under,
 - (i) Rule 30 (Discovery of Documents),
 - (ii) Rule 31 (Examination for Discovery),
 - (iii) Rule 32 (Inspection of Property),
 - (iv) Rule 33 (Medical Examination), or
 - (v) Rule 35 (Examination for Discovery by Written Questions); and
- (d) whether, given the nature of the case or the circumstances of the parties, the mediation will be more likely to succeed if the 90-day period is extended or abridged.

3. Rule 24.1.11 of the Regulation is amended by adding the following subrule:

Representative of Insurer

(1.1) If an insurer may be liable to satisfy all or part of a judgment in the action or to indemnify or reimburse a party for money paid in satisfaction of all or part of a judgment in the action, a representative of the insurer is also required to attend the mediation session, unless the court orders otherwise.

4. Rule 24.1.17 of the Regulation is revoked.

5. Item 1.1 of Part I of Tariff A to the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

1.1 Preparation and attendance at mediation under Rule 24.1, for each party represented, up to \$300
An increased fee may be allowed in the discretion of the assessment officer.

1.2 Preparation and attendance at mediation under Rule 75.1, for each party represented, up to \$300
An increased fee may be allowed in the discretion of the assessment officer.

6. Item 23.1 of Part II of Tariff A to the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

23.1 Fees actually paid to a mediator in accordance with Ontario Regulation 451/98 made under the *Administration of Justice Act*.

23.2 Fees actually paid to a mediator in accordance with Ontario Regulation 291/99 made under the *Administration of Justice Act*.

7. Subsection 2 (2) of Ontario Regulation 453/98 is revoked.

8. This Regulation comes into force on July 3, 2001.

RÈGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 244/01 pris en application de la **LOI SUR LES TRIBUNAUX JUDICIAIRES**

pris le 14 mai 2001
approuvé le 20 juin 2001
déposé le 22 juin 2001

modifiant le Règl. 194 des R.R.O. de 1990
(Règles de procédure civile)

Remarque : Depuis la fin de 2000, le Règlement 194 a été modifié par les Règlements de l'Ontario 113/01 et 243/01. Les modifications antérieures sont indiquées dans la Table des règlements publiée dans la *Gazette de l'Ontario* du 20 janvier 2001.

1. Les paragraphes 24.1.04 (1) et (2) du Règlement 194 des Règlements refondus de l'Ontario de 1990 sont abrogés et remplacés par ce qui suit :

Champ d'application

(1) La présente Règle s'applique aux actions qui :

a) d'une part, sont introduites :

- (i) soit dans la cité de Toronto le 4 janvier 1999 ou après cette date,
- (ii) soit dans la municipalité régionale d'Ottawa-Carleton le 4 janvier 1999 ou après cette date mais avant le 1^{er} janvier 2001,
- (iii) soit dans la ville d'Ottawa le 1^{er} janvier 2001 ou après cette date;

b) d'autre part, sont mentionnées au paragraphe (2).

(2) Les actions visées à l'alinéa (1) b) sont :

- a) les actions qui sont régies par la Règle 77 (gestion des causes civiles);
- b) les actions qui sont régies par la Règle 76 (procédure simplifiée) et que le juge principal régional désigne pour la médiation obligatoire.

Exceptions : certaines actions

(2.1) Malgré les paragraphes (1) et (2), la présente Règle ne s'applique pas aux actions suivantes :

1. Une action introduite en vertu de la *Loi de 1992 sur la prise de décisions au nom d'autrui* ou de la partie V de la *Loi portant réforme du droit des successions*.
2. Une action relative à une question qui faisait l'objet d'une médiation prévue à l'article 258.6 de la *Loi sur les assurances*, si la médiation a été menée moins d'un an avant la remise de la première défense dans l'action.

2. Le paragraphe 24.1.09 (2) du Règlement est abrogé et remplacé par ce qui suit :

Prorogation ou abrégement de délai

(2) Lorsqu'il examine s'il y a lieu d'exercer le pouvoir conféré par le paragraphe (1), le tribunal tient compte de toutes les circonstances et notamment de ce qui suit :

- a) le nombre de parties, l'état des actes de procédure et le degré de complexité des questions en litige dans l'action;
- b) si une partie a l'intention de présenter une motion en vertu de la Règle 20 (jugement sommaire), de la Règle 21 (décision d'une question avant l'instruction) ou de la Règle 22 (exposé de cause);
- c) si la médiation aura vraisemblablement plus de chances de réussir si le délai de 90 jours est prorogé pour permettre aux parties d'obtenir des éléments de preuve en application d'une des règles suivantes :
 - (i) la Règle 30 (communication des documents),
 - (ii) la Règle 31 (interrogatoire préalable),
 - (iii) la Règle 32 (inspection de biens),
 - (iv) la Règle 33 (examen médical),
 - (v) la Règle 35 (interrogatoire préalable par écrit);
- d) si, étant donné la nature de la cause ou la situation des parties, la médiation aura vraisemblablement plus de chances de réussir si le délai de 90 jours est prorogé ou abrégé.

3. La règle 24.1.11 du Règlement est modifiée par adjonction du paragraphe suivant :

Représentant de l'assureur

(1.1) Si un assureur peut être tenu de payer, en tout ou en partie, un jugement rendu dans l'action ou d'indemniser ou de rembourser une partie des sommes qu'elle a payées à la suite de l'exécution, totale ou partielle, d'un jugement rendu dans l'action, son représentant est également tenu d'être présent à la séance de médiation, sauf ordonnance contraire du tribunal.

4. La règle 24.1.17 du Règlement est abrogée.

5. Le poste 1.1 de la première partie du tarif A du Règlement est abrogé et remplacé par ce qui suit :

- 1.1 Préparation et présence à la médiation prévue par la Règle 24.1, pour chaque partie représentée, jusqu'à concurrence de 300 \$
Le liquidateur des dépens peut à sa discrétion majorer les honoraires.

- 1.2 Préparation et présence à la médiation prévue par la Règle 75.1, pour chaque partie représentée, jusqu'à concurrence de 300 \$
Le liquidateur des dépens peut à sa discrétion majorer les honoraires.

6. Le poste 23.1 de la deuxième partie du tarif A du Règlement est abrogé et remplacé par ce qui suit :

- 23.1 Les honoraires effectivement payés à un médiateur conformément au Règlement de l'Ontario 451/98 pris en application de la *Loi sur l'administration de la justice*.
- 23.2 Les honoraires effectivement payés à un médiateur conformément au Règlement de l'Ontario 291/99 pris en application de la *Loi sur l'administration de la justice*.

7. Le paragraphe 2 (2) du Règlement de l'Ontario 453/98 est abrogé.

8. Le présent règlement entre en vigueur le 3 juillet 2001.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 245/01
made under the
COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

Amending Reg. 206 of R.R.O. 1990
(Territorial Divisions for the Small Claims Court)

Note: Regulation 206 has not previously been amended.

1. Section 1 of Regulation 206 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 is amended by adding at the end "subject to section 2".

2. The Regulation is amended by adding the following section:

2. Schedules 114, 115, 116 and 117 referred to in section 1 are revoked and the following substituted:

TORONTO
Schedule 114

TORONTO SMALL CLAIMS COURT

1. The City of Toronto.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 246/01
made under the
PLANNING ACT

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

DEVELOPMENT PERMITS**Development permit system**

1. The council of a local municipality listed in Schedule 1 may by by-law establish a development permit system within the municipality,

- (a) for any area set out in Schedule 1; or
- (b) if no area is set out in Schedule 1, for any area or areas set out in the by-law.

Conditions

2. The council of a local municipality shall not pass a development permit by-law for any area in the municipality unless, prior to the passing of the by-law, the official plan in effect in the municipality,

- (a) designates the area as a proposed development permit area;
- (b) sets out the scope of the authority that may be delegated and any limitations on the delegation, if the council intends to delegate any authority under the development permit by-law;
- (c) contains a statement of the municipality's objectives in proposing a development permit system for each area;
- (d) sets out the types of conditions that may be included in the development permit by-law that council may impose prior to the issuance of a development permit; and
- (e) for each proposed development permit area, sets out the types of criteria that may be included in the development permit by-law for determining whether any class or classes of development or use of land may be permitted by development permit.

Development permit by-law

3. (1) Section 34 of the Act and regulations made under that section apply, with necessary modifications, to the making of a development permit by-law and the by-law shall be deemed to be a by-law passed under section 34 of the Act except as set out in this Regulation.

- (2) A development permit by-law shall,
 - (a) contain a description of the area to which the by-law applies, which must be within the boundaries of a proposed development permit area designation in the official plan;
 - (b) set out any internal review procedures regarding decisions to issue or refuse to issue development permits;
 - (c) set out a list of permitted uses; and
 - (d) set out the manner in which notice of decisions to issue or refuse to issue development permits shall be given.
- (3) A development permit by-law may, in addition to the matters set out in subsection 34 (1) of the Act,
 - (a) prohibit any development or change of use of land unless a development permit is obtained;
 - (b) define uses and classes of development;
 - (c) exempt any defined class or classes of development or use of land from the requirement for a development permit;
 - (d) include criteria that council will use in determining whether to issue or refuse to issue a development permit or to impose conditions on the issuance of a development permit;
 - (e) set out a list of uses or classes of development that may be permitted if the criteria set out in the official plan and development permit by-law have been met;
 - (f) set out conditions permitted by sections 40, 41 and 42 of the Act which may be applied to defined classes of development;
 - (g) set out minimum and maximum standards for matters set out in paragraphs 4 and 5 of subsection 34 (1) of the Act, or a range of possible variation from the standards which may be authorized through the issuance of a development permit.

(4) Despite clause (3) (f), with respect to land described in paragraphs 3, 3.1 and 3.2 of subsection 34 (1) of the Act, the development

permit by-law may set out conditions that may be applied to defined uses or classes of development that are,

- (a) related to the matters which would otherwise be prohibited under those paragraphs; and
- (b) reasonable for the appropriate use of the land.

Notice

4. In addition to the requirements set out in subsection 4 (7) of Ontario Regulation 199/96, written notice of a proposed development permit by-law shall contain,

- (a) a description of the purpose and effect of the development permit system in the municipality;
- (b) a description of the proposed development permit area;
- (c) a statement that an appeal to the Municipal Board against a decision to issue or refuse to issue a development permit may only be made by the owner of the land to which an application relates; and
- (d) a description of any internal review procedures contained in the by-law.

Non-application

5. (1) Subsections 34 (21), (30), (31), (32), (33) and (34) and section 45 of the Act do not apply to a development permit by-law.

(2) Section 37 and subsections 41 (2), (3) and (13) of the Act do not apply to land subject to a development permit by-law.

Commencement

6. A development permit by-law comes into force on,

- (a) the day after the last day for appeals, if there are no appeals; or
- (b) the day after all of the appeals are disposed of by the Municipal Board, or such later date as may otherwise be ordered by the Board.

Deemed repeal

7. On the day a development permit by-law comes into force, all by-laws passed under section 34 of the Act are deemed to be repealed with respect to the area covered by the development permit by-law.

Delegation

8. The council of a local municipality may delegate to an employee of the municipality, identified by name or position, the authority to approve or refuse applications for development permits, issue development permits, attach conditions to the approval of development permits or enter into agreements with respect to development permits, subject to such limitations as may be set out in the delegation.

Application for development permit

9. (1) An owner of land or the owner's authorized agent may apply to the council of the municipality for a development permit with respect to land subject to a development permit by-law.

(2) The application for a development permit shall contain the information and material set out in Schedule 2.

(3) The council of the municipality may require such other information to be included in an application as it considers necessary.

(4) Until council has received the information referred to in subsection (2) and any fee established under section 69 of the Act, it may refuse to accept or further consider an application and the time period referred to in subsection 10 (6) does not begin to run.

(5) The council, in determining whether a development permit is to be issued, may confer with the persons or public bodies that the council considers may have an interest in the application.

(6) Section 41 of the Act and regulations made under that section apply, with necessary modifications, to an application for a development permit, except as otherwise provided in this Regulation.

(7) In addition to the powers set out in clause 41 (7) (c) of the Act, as a condition to the approval of a development permit, a municipality may require the owner of land to enter into one or more agreements respecting,

- (a) site alteration, including but not limited to the alteration of the grade of land and the placing or dumping of fill; and
- (b) the removal of vegetation.

(8) Despite subsection 41 (1) of the Act, for the purposes of this Regulation,

“development” means,

- (a) the construction, erection or placing of one or more buildings or structures on land or the making of an addition or alteration to a building or structure that has the effect of substantially increasing its size or usability,
- (b) the laying out and establishment of a commercial parking lot or of sites for the location of three or more trailers as defined in clause (a) of paragraph 101 of section 210 of the *Municipal Act* or of sites for the location of three or more mobile homes as defined in subsection 46 (1) of the Act or of sites for the construction, erection or location of three or more land lease community homes as defined in subsection 46 (1) of the Act,
- (c) site alteration, including but not limited to the alteration of the grade of land and the placing or dumping of fill, or
- (d) the removal of vegetation.

(9) Subsections 41 (6) and (12) of the Act do not apply to an application for a development permit.

Conditions, appeal

10. (1) A council may give an approval subject to such conditions as are authorized in the development permit by-law.

(2) If conditions are imposed prior to the issuance of a development permit, an applicant may appeal the conditions to the Municipal Board no later than 20 days after the date notice is given of the conditions.

(3) Despite subsection (2), if a development permit has not been issued, an applicant may appeal the conditions to the Municipal Board at any time prior to the issuance of a permit.

(4) If council refuses to issue a development permit, the applicant may appeal the refusal to the Municipal Board no later than 20 days from the day that notice is given of the refusal.

(5) If council fails to make a decision regarding an application for a development permit within 45 days of receiving the application, the applicant may appeal to the Municipal Board against the failure to make a decision.

(6) An appeal to the Municipal Board may be made by filing a notice with the clerk of the municipality accompanied by the fee prescribed under the *Ontario Municipal Board Act*.

Duties of clerk

11. If an appeal is filed under section 10, the clerk of the municipality shall forward the application and any decision of the council to the secretary of the Municipal Board within 15 days of receiving the notice of appeal.

Decision

12. (1) On an appeal under section 10, the Municipal Board shall hold a hearing and determine the matter in issue and may order that a development permit be issued, subject to such conditions as the Board

may determine, or refuse to order that a permit be issued, and the decision of the Board is final.

(2) If the Municipal Board orders that a development permit be issued, the council shall issue the permit but if conditions are imposed, the development permit shall not be issued until the council is satisfied that the conditions have been fulfilled.

Agreements to continue

13. Every agreement entered into by a municipality under section 41 of the Act before the day a development permit by-law comes into force continues to be valid and binding.

Schedule 1

1. Those lands in the City of Hamilton which are bounded to the north by the centre line of Wilson Street, to the east by the centre line of Catharine Street North and South, to the west by the centre line of James Street North and South, and to the south by the centre line of Jackson Street East.
2. Lands in the Town of Oakville in The Regional Municipality of Halton, being the lands outlined in red on a map numbered 205 identified by the Registrar of Regulations Office on June 11, 2001 and filed with the Provincial Planning and Environmental Services Branch of the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing at Toronto.
3. All lands within the Township of Lake of Bays within the following lakes and rivers and all lands which lie within 500 metres of the ordinary water's edge of those lakes and rivers:

Lake of Bays; and the following lakes:

Allen; Angel; Axle; Bella; Benson; Big Hoover; Big Stephen; Black; (Black River and south Muskoka subwatersheds); Blue; Brooks; Buck; Burns; Camp; Campstool; Carcass; Chalk; Chub; Circular; Cooper; Cotter; Cream; Crotch; Dan; Dickie; Dotty; Doughnut; Dunn; Eastell; Echo; Fifteen Mile; Fitzell; Fleming; Flossie; Foote; Fowler; Goodman; Gosling; Grandview; Greenish; Grindstone; Grouse; Hardup; Heck; Heeney; Helve; Horse; Insula; Jerry; Jill; Lasseter; Lee; Little Clear; Little Hoover; Little Margaret; Little Pell; Longline; Loon; Lower Raft; Lower Schufelt; Mansell; Margaret; Marion; Martin; Martencamp; McEwen; McReynolds; Menominee; Mink; Moot; Mug; Nelson; North Dotty; Oxbow; Pairi (Twin)1; Pairo 2; Peeler; Pell; Peninsula; Porcupine; Raven; Rebecca; Red Chalk; Ridout; Ril; Roundabout; Sage; St. Mary/Paint; Samlet; Schufelt; Seventeen Mile (Big East River and Lake of Bays subwatersheds); Sixteen Mile; Shapter; Shoe; Slim; Sly; Solitaire; South Nelson; South Tasso; Spaniel; Splatter; Steeples; Surprise; Tackaberry; Tasso; Teapot; Three Island; Tom; Tooke; Upper Oxbow; Upper Raft; Upper Twin; Verner; Walker; Whitehouse; Wildcat; Wilson; Wolfkin; Woodbine.

Rivers:

Big East; Black; Oxtongue.

4. Those lands in the City of Toronto known as the Central Waterfront Planning Area, generally lying to the east of Triller Avenue and to the west of Coxwell Avenue and bounded to the south by Lake Ontario, being the lands lying within the area outlined in red on a map numbered 206 identified by the Registrar of Regulations Office on June 11, 2001 and filed with the Provincial Planning and Environmental Services Branch of the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing at Toronto.
5. Those lands in the City of Waterloo, City of Cambridge, City of Kitchener, Township of North Dumfries, Township of Wilmet, Township of Woolwich and Township of Wellesley in The Regional Municipality of Waterloo, being the lands outlined in red on a map numbered 207 and more specifically

identified in maps 207A-E inclusive identified by the Registrar of Regulations Office on June 11, 2001 and filed with the Provincial Planning and Environmental Services Branch of the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing at Toronto.

Schedule 2

INFORMATION AND MATERIAL TO BE PROVIDED IN AN APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT

1. The name, address and telephone number of the owner of the subject land, and of the agent if the applicant is an agent authorized by the owner.
2. The current land use designation of the subject land in any applicable official plan.
3. Whether a variation is requested within the provisions set out in the development permit by-law.
4. Whether the proposed use is,
 - i. a permitted use, or
 - ii. a use that may be permitted subject to criteria as set out in the development permit by-law.
5. If the answer to paragraph 3 or subparagraph 4 ii is yes, a statement regarding how applicable criteria have been addressed.
6. The description of the subject land, such as the municipality, concession and lot numbers, registered plan and lot numbers, reference plan and part numbers and name of street and number.
7. The frontage, depth and area of the subject land.
8. Whether access to the subject land is by a provincial highway, a municipal road that is maintained all year or seasonally, another public road or a right of way or by water.
9. If access to the subject land is by water only, the parking and docking facilities used or to be used and the approximate distance of these facilities from the subject land and the nearest public road.
10. The existing uses of the subject land.
11. Whether there are any buildings or structures on the subject land.
12. If the answer to paragraph 11 is yes, for each building or structure, the type of building or structure, the setback from the front lot line, rear lot line and side lot lines, the height in metres of the building or structure and the dimensions or floor area of the building or structure.
13. The proposed uses of the subject land.
14. Whether any buildings or structures are proposed to be built on the subject land.
15. If the answer to paragraph 14 is yes, for each building or structure, the type of building or structure, the setback from the front lot line, rear lot line, and side lot lines, the height in metres of the proposed building or structure and the dimensions or floor area of the building or structure.
16. Whether the proposed building or structure is within an area described in the official plan and development permit by-law as an area within which plans and drawings under subsection 41 (4) or (5) of the Act may be required.
17. One or both, as required by the development permit by-law, of,
 - i. plans showing the location of all buildings and structures to be erected and showing the location of all facilities and works to be provided in connection with them and of all facilities and works required under clause 41 (7) (a) of the Act, and
 - ii. drawings showing plan, elevation and cross-section views for each building to be erected, as required by the by-law, which drawings are sufficient to display,
 - A. the massing and conceptual design of the proposed building,
 - B. the relationship of the proposed building to adjacent buildings, streets, and exterior areas to which members of the public have access, and
 - C. the provision of interior walkways, stairs, elevators and escalators to which members of the public have access from streets, open spaces and interior walkways in adjacent buildings.
18. Plans and drawings referred to in paragraph 17 shall not include the layout of interior areas, other than the interior walkways, stairs, elevators and escalators referred to in subparagraph 17 ii C, the colour, texture and type of materials, window detail, construction details, architectural detail and interior design.
19. The date the subject land was acquired by the current owner, if known.
20. The date the existing buildings or structures on the subject land were constructed, if known.
21. The length of time that the existing uses of the subject land have continued, if known.
22. Whether water is provided to the subject land by a publicly owned and operated piped water system, a privately owned and operated individual or communal well, a lake or other water body or other means.
23. Whether sewage disposal is provided to the subject land by a publicly owned and operated sanitary sewage system, a privately owned and operated individual or communal septic system, a privy or other means.
24. Whether storm drainage is provided by sewers, ditches, swales or other means.
25. If known, whether the subject land has ever been the subject of an application under the Act for approval of a plan of subdivision or a consent.
26. If the answer to paragraph 25 is yes, and if known, the file number of the application and the status of the application, if known.
27. If known, whether the subject land has ever been the subject of an application under section 34 or 45 of the Act.
28. If the answer to paragraph 27 is yes, the file number of the application and the status of the application, if known.
29. A sketch showing the following:
 1. The boundaries and dimensions of the subject land.
 2. The location, size and type of all existing and proposed buildings and structures on the subject land, indicating the distance of the buildings or structures from the front yard lot line, rear yard lot line and the side yard lot lines.
 3. The approximate location of all natural and artificial features on the subject land and on land that is adjacent to the

subject land that, in the opinion of the applicant, may affect the application. Examples include buildings, railways, roads, watercourses, drainage ditches, river or stream banks, wetlands, wooded areas, wells and septic tanks.

4. The current uses on land that is adjacent to the subject land.
 5. The location, width and name of any roads within or abutting the subject land, indicating whether it is an unopened road allowance, a public travelled road, a private road or a right of way.
 6. If access to the subject land is by water only, the location of the parking and docking facilities to be used.
 7. The location and nature of any easement or restrictive covenant affecting the subject land.
30. An affidavit or sworn declaration by the applicant that the information required under this Schedule and provided by the applicant is true.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 247/01
made under the
MUNICIPAL ACT

Made: June 20, 2001
Filed: June 22, 2001

**VARIABLE INTEREST RATE DEBENTURES
AND FOREIGN CURRENCY BORROWING**

Definitions

1. In this Regulation,

“currency risk” means the financial risk for a municipality associated with issuing debentures in any currency because of fluctuations in rates of exchange between the Canadian dollar and other currencies;

“foreign currency debenture” means a debenture expressed and payable in a foreign currency;

“interest rate risk” means the financial risk associated with issuing debentures because of fluctuations in interest rates;

“person” includes a firm or partnership within the meaning of the *Partnerships Act*;

“variable interest rate debenture” means a debenture that provides for one or more variations in the rate of interest payable on the principal of the debenture debt, whether or not by reference to a method or standard for determining changes to interest rates, but does not include an extendible or retractable term debenture where a change of interest rate is authorized by by-law, a debenture issued to refund an outstanding other debenture at maturity, or a change of interest rate authorized by by-law where the council is of the opinion the change is necessary because the debentures remain unsold.

Variable interest rate debentures

2. All municipalities, including regional and district municipalities and the County of Oxford are prescribed for the purposes of subsection 149.1 (2) of the Act as municipalities that may issue variable interest rate debentures.

Condition

3. (1) A municipality shall not issue a variable interest rate debenture if the total amount of principal to be financed under the debenture, plus the total outstanding principal of all other variable interest rate debentures of the municipality, would exceed 15 per cent of the total outstanding principal of all undertaking or work indebtedness of the municipality plus the total amount of principal to be financed under the debenture.

(2) The amounts in subsection (1) may be estimated by the treasurer of the municipality.

(3) The calculation required by subsection (1) may be made only as at a date as close as is practical to any one or more of the following dates:

1. The date the treasurer updates the municipality’s debt and financial obligation limit in respect of a work or class of work to be financed by the variable interest rate debenture.
2. The date the treasurer updates the municipality’s debt and financial obligation limit in respect of an increase or potential increase in expenditure for a work or class of work because of the use of the variable interest rate debenture.
3. The date the variable interest rate debenture is issued.

(4) In this section,

“outstanding principal” means,

- (a) for a debenture with a sinking or retirement fund for the debenture, the difference between the principal amount of the debenture and the amount in the sinking or retirement fund,
- (b) any principal amount of a debenture other than a debenture in clause (a) that has not been repaid,
- (c) any principal amount of temporary borrowing or advances for an undertaking to be financed by or through the issue of debentures or long term debt that has not been repaid;

“undertaking or work indebtedness” means debenture debt and temporary borrowing or advances for an undertaking to be financed by or through the issue of debentures or long term debt.

Agreements

4. (1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3), any municipality that has issued or plans to issue a variable interest rate debenture may enter interest rate exchange agreements for the debenture.

(2) Any municipality that has issued or plans to issue a fixed interest rate debenture may enter interest rate exchange agreements for the debenture only if it is also a foreign currency debenture.

(3) A municipality shall enter one or more replacement interest rate exchange agreements for an executed interest rate exchange agreement if a person other than the municipality who is party to the agreement or an assignee,

- (a) becomes bankrupt within the meaning of any bankruptcy or insolvency Act in force in Ontario;
- (b) is no longer in compliance with a rating or requirement under section 6 or 10;
- (c) defaults under the agreement; or
- (d) assigns the agreement or rights under the agreement to any person without the consent of the municipality.

(4) Any interest rate exchange agreement or agreements for a debenture shall, when read together, provide for the reduction of interest rate risk with respect to all or a portion of the interest payable under the debenture.

(5) Any interest rate exchange agreement or agreements for a debenture shall, when read together, require any amount of interest addressed by the agreement or agreements and payable by the municipality to any person under the agreement or agreements to be expressed as a specific and fixed Canadian currency amount.

Rating

5. All of a municipality's long-term debt obligations must be rated, on the date the municipality issues a variable interest rate debenture,

- (a) by Canadian Bond Rating Service Inc. or a successor of that corporation as "AA-" or higher;
- (b) by Dominion Bond Rating Service Limited or a successor of that corporation as "AA(Low)" or higher;
- (c) by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or a successor of that corporation as "Aa3" or higher; or
- (d) by Standard and Poor's Ratings Services or a successor of that entity as "AA-" or higher.

Limitation

6. A municipality may only enter an interest rate exchange agreement with,

- (a) a person who has one or more debt obligations which on the date the agreement is entered are rated,
 - (i) by Canadian Bond Rating Service Inc. or a successor of that corporation as "AA-" or higher,
 - (ii) by Dominion Bond Rating Service Limited or a successor of that corporation as "AA(Low)" or higher,
 - (iii) by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or a successor of that corporation as "Aa3" or higher, or
 - (iv) by Standard and Poor's Ratings Services or a successor of that entity as "AA-" or higher; or
- (b) a person whose obligations under the agreement are unconditionally guaranteed by a person described in clause (a).

Foreign currency debentures

7. All municipalities, including regional and district municipalities and the County of Oxford are prescribed for the purposes of subsection 146 (2) of the Act as municipalities that may issue foreign currency debentures.

Prescribed currencies

8. The currencies set out in the Schedule are prescribed as foreign currencies in which foreign currency debentures may be issued under subsection 146 (2) of the Act.

Conditions for foreign currency debenture

9. A municipality may only issue a foreign currency debenture if,

- (a) it enters one or more foreign currency exchange agreements for the debenture on or before the date it issues the debenture; and
- (b) all of the long-term debt obligations of the municipality are rated, on the date the debenture is issued,
 - (i) by Canadian Bond Rating Service Inc. or a successor of that corporation as "AA-" or higher,
 - (ii) by Dominion Bond Rating Service Limited or a successor of that corporation as "AA(Low)" or higher,
 - (iii) by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or a successor of that corporation as "Aa3" or higher, or
 - (iv) by Standard and Poor's Ratings Services or a successor of that entity as "AA-" or higher.

Restriction

10. (1) A municipality may only enter a foreign currency exchange agreement with,

- (a) a person who has one or more debt obligations which on the date the agreement is entered are rated,
 - (i) by Canadian Bond Rating Service Inc. or a successor of that corporation as "AA-" or higher,
 - (ii) by Dominion Bond Rating Service Limited or a successor of that corporation as "AA(Low)" or higher,
 - (iii) by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or a successor of that corporation as "Aa3" or higher, or
 - (iv) by Standard and Poor's Ratings Services or a successor of that entity as "AA-" or higher; or
- (b) a person whose obligations under the agreement are unconditionally guaranteed by a person described in clause (a).

(2) A municipality may only enter a foreign currency exchange agreement for a foreign currency debenture.

Conditions for foreign currency exchange agreement

11. (1) Any foreign currency exchange agreement or agreements for a debenture shall, when read together, provide for the reduction of currency risk with respect to the entire amount of principal and interest payable under the debenture.

(2) Any foreign currency exchange agreement or agreements for a debenture shall, when read together, require any amount payable by the municipality to any person under the agreement or agreements to be expressed as a Canadian currency amount.

(3) Subject to subsection (4), a municipality may only enter a foreign currency exchange agreement for a debenture on or before the date the debenture is issued.

(4) A municipality shall enter a replacement foreign currency exchange agreement for an executed foreign currency exchange agreement if a person other than the municipality who is party to the agreement or an assignee,

- (a) becomes bankrupt within the meaning of any bankruptcy or insolvency Act in force in Ontario;
- (b) is no longer in compliance with a rating or requirement under section 6 or 10;
- (c) defaults under the agreement; or
- (d) assigns the agreement or rights under the agreement to any person without the consent of the municipality.

Report to council

12. If a municipality has any outstanding variable interest rate debentures or foreign currency debentures in a fiscal year, or any subsisting interest rate or foreign currency exchange agreements applicable to them, the treasurer of the municipality shall prepare and present to the municipal council once in that fiscal year, or more frequently if the municipal council so desires, a detailed report on all those debentures or agreements.

Revocation

13. Ontario Regulations 640/93 and 933/93 are revoked.

Schedule

PRESCRIBED CURRENCIES

- 1. Dollars of Australia.
- 2. Francs of France.
- 3. Marks of Germany.

4. Yen of Japan.
5. Guilder of the Netherlands.
6. Francs of Switzerland.
7. Sterling money of the United Kingdom.
8. Dollars of the United States of America.
9. The euro currency adopted by member states of the European Union.

27/01

ONTARIO REGULATION 248/01

made under the

MUNICIPAL ACT

Made: June 20, 2001

Filed: June 22, 2001

Amending O. Reg. 438/97

(Eligible Investments)

Note: Ontario Regulation 438/97 has not previously been amended.

1. Clause 5 (b) of Ontario Regulation 438/97 is revoked.

27/01

INDEX 27

GOVERNMENT NOTICES/AVIS DU GOUVERNEMENT

Parliamentary Notice/Avis parlementaire	1233
Motor Vehicle Transport Act/Truck Transportation Act/Loi sur les transports routiers/Loi sur le camionnage	1233
Ontario Highway Transport Board	1234
Certificates of Dissolution/Certificats de dissolution	1236
Notice of Default in Complying with the Corporations Tax Act/Avis d'inobservation de la loi sur les corporations	1236
Erratum Notice/Avis d'Erreur	1237
Co-operative Corporations Act (Certificate of Dissolution Issued)/Loi sur les sociétés coopératives (Certificat de dissolution)	1237
Marriage Act/Loi sur le mariage	1237
Orders in Council/Décrets	1256
Ministry of Finance—Interest Rates/Ministère des Finances—Taux d'intérêt	1258
Ministry of Natural Resources/Ministère des richesses naturelles	1262
Applications to Provincial Parliament — Private Bills/Demandes au Parlement provincial — Projets de loi d'intérêt privé	1265
Applications to Provincial Parliament/Demandes au Parlement provincial	1265
CORPORATION NOTICES/AVIS RELATIFS AUX COMPAGNIES	1266
SHERIFF'S SALE OF LANDS/VENTES DE TERRAINS PAR LE SHÉRIF	1267
SALES OF LANDS FOR TAX ARREARS BY PUBLIC TENDER/VENTES DE TERRAINS PAR APPEL D'OFFRES POUR ARRIÉRE D'IMPÔT	1267
SALES OF LANDS FOR TAX ARREARS BY PUBLIC AUCTION/VENTES DE TERRAINS AUX ENCHÈRES PUBLIQUES POUR ARRIÉRE D'IMPÔT	1269

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT/
PUBLICATIONS EN VERTU DE LA LOI SUR LES RÈGLEMENTS

Administration of Justice Act	O. Reg. 241/01	Loi sur l'administration de la justice Règ. de l'Ont. 241/01	1380
Administration of Justice Act	O. Reg. 242/01	Loi sur l'administration de la justice Règ. de l'Ont. 242/01	1380
Alcohol and Gaming Regulation and Public Protection Act, 1996	O. Reg. 232/01	.....	1373
Arthur Wishart Act (Franchise Disclosure), 2000	O. Reg. 203/01	.....	1271
Arthur Wishart Act (Franchise Disclosure), 2000	O. Reg. 204/01	.....	1271
Amusement Devices Act	O. Reg. 224/01	.....	1371
Amusement Devices Act	O. Reg. 228/01	Loi sur les attractions Règ. de l'Ont. 228/01	1372
Boilers and Pressure Vessels Act	O. Reg. 227/01	.....	1372
Courts of Justice Act	O. Reg. 243/01	Loi sur les tribunaux judiciaires Règ. de l'Ont. 243/01	1381
Courts of Justice Act	O. Reg. 244/01	Loi sur les tribunaux judiciaires Règ. de l'Ont. 244/01	1381
Courts of Justice Act	O. Reg. 245/01	.....	1383
Elevating Devices Act	O. Reg. 230/01	.....	1373
Energy Act	O. Reg. 225/01	.....	1372
Environmental Protection Act	O. Reg. 237/01	.....	1377
Environmental Protection Act	O. Reg. 238/01	.....	1378
Environmental Protection Act	O. Reg. 239/01	.....	1378
Environmental Protection Act	O. Reg. 240/01	.....	1380
Family Benefits Act	O. Reg. 234/01	.....	1376
Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 207/01	.....	1272
Gasoline Handling Act	O. Reg. 226/01	.....	1372
Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 208/01	.....	1272
Land Registration Reform Act	O. Reg. 206/01	.....	1272
Liquor Licence Act	O. Reg. 233/01	.....	1374
Municipal Act	O. Reg. 247/01	.....	1387
Municipal Act	O. Reg. 248/01	.....	1389
Ontario Disability Support Programs Act, 1997	O. Reg. 235/01	Loi de 1997 sur le programme Ontarien de soutien aux personnes handicapées Règ. de l'Ont. 235/01	1376
Ontario Works Act, 1997	O. Reg. 236/01	Loi de 1997 sur le programme Ontario au travail Règ. de l'Ont. 236/01	1376
Operating Engineers Act	O. Reg. 231/01	.....	1373
Planning Act	O. Reg. 205/01	.....	1271
Planning Act	O. Reg. 246/01	.....	1383
Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000	O. Reg. 209/01	.....	1273
Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000	O. Reg. 210/01	.....	1282
Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000	O. Reg. 211/01	.....	1285
Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000	O. Reg. 212/01	.....	1292
Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000	O. Reg. 213/01	.....	1295
Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000	O. Reg. 214/01	.....	1300
Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000	O. Reg. 215/01	.....	1306
Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000	O. Reg. 216/01	.....	1314
Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000	O. Reg. 217/01	.....	1316
Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000	O. Reg. 218/01	.....	1320
Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000	O. Reg. 219/01	.....	1327
Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000	O. Reg. 220/01	.....	1356
Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000	O. Reg. 221/01	.....	1361
Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000	O. Reg. 222/01	.....	1368
Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000	O. Reg. 223/01	.....	1371
Upholstered and Stuffed Articles Act	O. Reg. 229/01	.....	1372

Discounted Publications

The following publications are now available at **greatly reduced prices. No refunds or exchanges.**

<u>Pub#</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Reg Price</u>	<u>Sale Price</u>
103909	Achieving Equality: Human Rights Reform	\$12.00	\$5.00
103456	Action: Communications Guide for Social Marketing in Health Promotion	\$16.00	\$5.00
102198	Competing in the New Global Economy Vol. 1	\$5.00	\$2.00
102200	Competing in the New Global Economy Vol. 2	\$5.00	\$2.00
102199	Competing in the New Global Economy Vol. 3	\$5.00	\$2.00
105542	Electronic Trading Systems OSC Forum Proceedings	\$10.00	\$3.00
104565	Empowering Spirit of the Native People: Native Literacy Movement in Ontario	\$5.00	\$2.00
106055	Guide for Design of Rapid Transit Stations	\$25.00	\$7.50
102638	Managing for Learning in Organizations	\$14.00	\$5.00
105185	On Becoming a Teacher	\$9.00	\$3.00
104309	Ontario Communications Handbook	\$7.50	\$1.50
106252	Ontario School Board Reduction Task Force: Final Report	\$8.00	\$2.00
105615	Ontario Transfer Guide: Agreement Among Ontario Colleges and Universities	\$7.00	\$2.50
102644	Options: Handbook of Retirement Information and Exercises	\$5.00	\$2.00
102214	People and Skills in the New Global Economy	\$5.00	\$2.00
102371	Prescriptions for Health: Appendices	\$10.00	\$5.00
106404	Report to the Attorney General of Ontario on Certain Matters Relating to Karla Homolka	\$20.00	\$5.00
106178	Report of the Commission on Systemic Racism in the Ontario Criminal Justice System	\$28.00	\$7.50
106180	Report of the Commission on Systemic Racism in the Ontario Criminal Justice System: Community Summary	\$4.30	\$2.00
104481	Review of Maternal and Newborn Hospital Services in Ontario	\$7.50	\$3.00

110825	Revised Regulations of Ontario 1990 (9 volume set)	\$495.00	\$50.00
104121	Revised Regulations of Ontario 1990 Supplement (3 volume set)	\$ 55.00	\$10.00
110824	Revised Statutes of Ontario 1990 (12 volume set)	\$695.00	\$75.00
106669	Report on the Impact of Half-Way House Closures and the Introduction of Electronic Monitoring	\$7.00	\$3.00
105528	Report on the Relationship Between Victims of Crime and the Justice System in Ontario	\$10.00	\$2.50
104131	Royal Commissions and Commissions of Inquiry 1792-1991: Checklist	\$15.00	\$2.50
106140	Setting the Benchmark: Reforming Ontario MPP Pensions and Compensation	\$5.00	\$1.50
101782	Working Times	\$7.00	\$2.00
103378	Young and Old Together: Resource Manual on Developing Intergenerational Programs	\$15.00	\$5.00

All sales are subject to G.S.T.

TORONTO

For personal shopping:

Publications Ontario

880 Bay Street

Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N8

Monday to Friday

8:30 A.M to 5:00 P.M

(416) 326-5300

TTY Toll-Free: 1-800-268-7095

Fax: (416) 326-5317

Internet: www.publications.gov.on.ca

For mail orders:

Publications Ontario

50 Grosvenor Street

Toronto, Ontario

M7A 1N8

OTTAWA

For personal shopping:

Access Ontario

161 Elgin St., Level 2

Ottawa, Ontario K2P 2K1

Monday to Friday

8:00 A.M to 5:00 P.M

Toll-Free: 1-800-668-9938

(613) 238-3630

Toll-Free: 1-800-268-8758

TTY: (613) 787-4043

Fax: (416) 566-2234

Internet: www.publications.gov.on.ca

For mail orders:

Access Ontario

161 Elgin St., Level 2

Ottawa, Ontario

K2P 2K1

Publications à prix réduit

Les publications suivantes sont maintenant offertes à des prix **substantiellement réduits**. **Pas de remboursements ni d'échanges.**

<u>Pub#</u>	<u>Titre</u>	<u>Prix ordinaire</u>	<u>Prix de solde</u>
103457	Action: Guide des communications pour la commercialisation sociale dans la promotion de la santé	16,00 \$	5,00 \$
104482	Étude sur les services hospitaliers à la mère et au nouveau-né en Ontario	7,50 \$	3,00 \$
102205	Formation et adaptation des travailleurs pour la nouvelle économie mondiale	5,00 \$	2,00 \$
106271	Groupe d'étude sur la réduction du nombre de conseils scolaires en Ontario: Rapport final	8,00 \$	2,00 \$
104309	Guide des communications de l'Ontario	7,50 \$	1,50 \$
102646	Options: Manuel d'information et d'exercices sur la retraite	5,00 \$	2,00 \$
106179	Rapport de la commission sur le racisme systémique dans le système de justice pénale en Ontario	28,00 \$	7,50 \$
106181	Rapport de la commission sur le racisme systémique dans le système de justice pénale en Ontario: Résumé à l'intention du public	4, 30 \$	2,00 \$
110825	Règlements refondus de l'ontario 1990 (volume 1-9)	495,00 \$	50,00 \$
104121	Règlements refondus de l'ontario 1990 Supplement (Volume 1-3)	55,00 \$	10,00 \$
110824	Lois refondus de l'ontario 1990	695,00 \$	75,00 \$

105528	Rapport sur les rapports entre les victimes de crime et le système judiciaire en Ontario	10,00 \$	2,50 \$
106669	Rapport sur l'impact de la fermeture des maisons de transition et de l'introduction de la surveillance électronique	7,00 \$	3,00 \$
105615	Reconnaissance de crédits: Répertoire des ententes entre les collèges et les universités de l'Ontario	7,00 \$	2, 50 \$

La T.P.S est perçue sur tous les achats

TORONTO

Achat en personne:
Publications ontario
880 rue Bay,
Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N8

du lundi au vendredi

8h30 à 17h00
(416) 326-5300
N°ATME sans frais: 1 (800) 268-7095
Télécopieur: (416) 326-5317

Internet: www.publications.gov.on.ca

Commandes par correspondance:

Publications Ontario
50 rue Grosvenor
Toronto, Ontario
M7A 1N8

OTTAWA:

Achat en personne
Accès Ontario
161, rue Elgin, deuxième étage
Ottawa, Ontario K2P 2K1

du lundi au vendredi

8h00 à 17h00
N° sans frais: 1 (800) 668-9938
(613) 238-3630
N° sans frais: 1 (800) 268-8758
N°ATME: (613) 787-4043
Télécopieur: (613) 566-2234

Internet: www.publications.gov.on.ca

Commandes par correspondance:

Accès Ontario
161 rue Elgin deuxième étage
Ottawa, Ontario
K2P 2K1



Information

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received no later than Thursday 4 p.m., 9 days before publication of the issue in which they should appear.**

Advertisements including the names of any signing officers must be typed or written legibly.

1. Advertising rates are for a first insertion per columnar space
 - i. up to 25mm is \$22.50
 - ii. from 25mm to 100mm per columnar space is \$5.60 for each 6mm
 - iii. from 100mm to 476mm per columnar space is \$5.50 for each 6mm
2. in each calendar year, after 476mm has been reached the rate is \$54.10 for each additional 119mm or part thereof.
3. for each multiple insertion ordered at the same time as the first insertion, one-half the rate payable under paragraph 1 or 2, as the case may be

Subscription rate is \$126.50 + 7% G.S.T. for 52 weekly issues and the single copy price of \$2.90 + 7% G.S.T. payable in advance. All rates are subject to increases without notice. **For the correct rate, please contact us at (416) 326-3893 during normal business hours.**

Subscriptions may be paid by VISA or MasterCard. Cheques or money orders should be made payable to THE MINISTER OF FINANCE and all correspondence, including address changes, should be mailed to:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE
50 Grosvenor Street, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N8
Telephone (416) 326-5310
Toll-Free 1-800-668-9938

Information

LA GAZETTE DE L'ONTARIO paraît chaque samedi, **et les annonces à y insérer doivent parvenir à ses bureaux le jeudi à 16 h au plus tard, soit au moins neuf jours avant la parution du numéro dans lequel elles figureront.**

Les annonces, ainsi que le nom des signataires autorisés, doivent être dactylographiées ou écrites lisiblement.

1. Tarifs publicitaires pour la première insertion, par espace-colonne
 - i. allant jusqu'à 25 mm : 22,50 \$
 - ii. allant de 25 mm à 100 mm, par espace-colonne : 5,60 \$ pour chaque tranche de 6 mm
 - iii. allant de 100 mm à 476 mm, par espace-colonne : 5,50 \$ pour chaque tranche de 6 mm
2. Dans chaque année civile, lorsque l'on a atteint 476 mm, le tarif est de 54,10 \$ pour chaque tranche ou partie de tranche supplémentaire de 119 mm.
3. Pour chaque insertion multiple commandée en même temps que l'insertion initiale, le tarif se calcule à raison de 50 % du tarif payable indiqué au paragraphe 1 ou 2, selon le cas.

Le tarif d'abonnement est de 126,50 \$ + 7% T.P.S. pour 52 numéros hebdomadaires, et le tarif au numéro, de 2,90 \$ + 7% T.P.S. (payable à l'avance). Tous les tarifs peuvent être augmentés sans préavis. **Pour le tarif approprié, veuillez téléphoner (416) 326-3893 pendant les heures d'ouverture normales de bureau.**

Les paiements peuvent être effectués au moyen de la carte VISA ou MasterCard. Les chèques ou mandats doivent être faits à l'ordre du MINISTRE DES FINANCES et toute correspondance, notamment les changements d'adresse, doit être adressée à :

LA GAZETTE DE L'ONTARIO
50, rue Grosvenor, Toronto, (Ontario) M7A 1N8
Téléphone (416) 326-5310
Appel sans frais 1 800 668-9938